

DOCUMENT RESUME

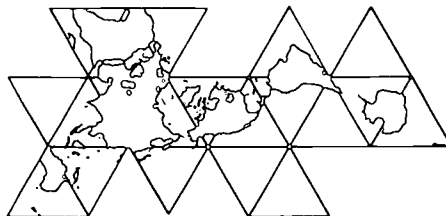
ED 457 478

CG 031 259

AUTHOR Johnston, Lloyd D.; O'Malley, Patrick M.; Bachman, Jerald G.
TITLE Demographic Subgroup Trends for Various Licit and Illicit
Drugs, 1975-2000. Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper 53.
INSTITUTION Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Inst. for Social Research.
SPONS AGENCY National Inst. on Drug Abuse (DHHS/PHS), Bethesda, MD.
PUB DATE 2001-00-00
NOTE 425p.; For "Monitoring the Future National Survey Results on
Drug Use, 1975-2000. Volume I: Secondary School Students,"
see CG 031 262.
CONTRACT R01-DA01411
AVAILABLE FROM For full text: <http://www.monitoringthefuture.com>.
PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Adolescents; Demography; Differences; Ethnicity; Grade 10;
Grade 12; Grade 8; *Illegal Drug Use; *Longitudinal Studies;
Parent Background; Racial Factors; Regional Characteristics;
Secondary Education; Secondary School Students; Sex
Differences; Sociocultural Patterns; *Substance Abuse; Trend
Analysis
IDENTIFIERS *Monitoring the Future

ABSTRACT

This occasional paper is intended to serve as a supplement to the larger annual volume, "Monitoring the Future National Survey Results on Drug Use, 1975-2000: Volume 1: Secondary School Students." This supplement contains the graphic presentation of the trends in drug use for various demographic subgroups, namely those defined by gender, college plans, region of the country, population density, education level of the parents, and racial and ethnic identification. It presents trend data for 12th grade respondents from 1975, the first year nationally representative samples of high school seniors were obtained. Data are also presented on 8th and 10th grade students from 1991, the first year they were added. Two appendixes from the larger volume are included for the convenience of the reader. Appendix D contains the numerical information upon which these graphs are based. Appendix B contains detailed information of the demographic categories being used. (Contains 151 figures) (JDM)



monitoring the future
occasional paper series

paper 53

**DEMOGRAPHIC SUBGROUP TRENDS
FOR VARIOUS LICIT AND ILLICIT DRUGS**

1975-2000

Lloyd D. Johnston
Patrick M. O'Malley
Jerald G. Bachman

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- ☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- ☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS
BEEN GRANTED BY

J. Bachman

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

Monitoring the Future: A Continuing Study of the Lifestyles and Values of Youth

As its title suggests, this study is intended to assess the changing lifestyles, values, and preferences of American youth on a continuing basis. Each year since 1975 about 17,000 seniors have participated in the annual survey, which is conducted in some 130 high schools nationwide. In addition, subsamples of seniors from previously participating classes receive follow-up questionnaires by mail each year.

This Occasional Paper Series is intended to disseminate a variety of products from the study, including pre-publication (and somewhat more detailed) versions of journal articles, other substantive articles, and methodological papers.

A full listing of occasional papers and other study reports is available from Monitoring the Future, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

Demographic Subgroup Trends for Various Licit and Illicit Drugs
1975-2000

Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper 53

Lloyd D. Johnston, Ph.D.
Patrick M. O'Malley, Ph.D.
Jerald G. Bachman, Ph.D.

The University of Michigan
Institute for Social Research
Ann Arbor, MI
2001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES	ii
INTRODUCTION.....	1
APPENDIX B OF VOLUME I: Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2000: Volume I, Secondary school students	152
APPENDIX D OF VOLUME I: Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2000: Volume I, Secondary school students	155

LIST OF FIGURES

Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	2
By College Plans	3
By Region.....	4
By Population Density	5
By Parental Education.....	6
By Race/Ethnicity	7
 Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	8
By College Plans	9
By Region.....	10
By Population Density	11
By Parental Education.....	12
By Race/Ethnicity	13
 Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	14
By College Plans	15
By Region.....	16
By Population Density	17
By Parental Education.....	18
By Race/Ethnicity	19
 Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	20
By College Plans	21
By Region.....	22
By Population Density	23
By Parental Education.....	24
By Race/Ethnicity	25
 LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	26
By College Plans	27
By Region.....	28
By Population Density	29
By Parental Education.....	30
By Race/Ethnicity	31

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	32
By College Plans	33
By Region.....	34
By Population Density	35
By Parental Education	36
By Race/Ethnicity	37
Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	38
By College Plans	39
By Region.....	40
By Population Density	41
By Parental Education	42
By Race/Ethnicity	43
Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	44
By College Plans	45
By Region.....	46
By Population Density	47
By Parental Education	48
By Race/Ethnicity	49
Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	50
By College Plans	51
By Region.....	52
By Population Density	53
By Parental Education	54
By Race/Ethnicity	55
Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	56
By College Plans	57
By Region.....	58
By Population Density	59
By Parental Education	60
By Race/Ethnicity	61

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	62
By College Plans	63
By Region.....	64
By Population Density	65
By Parental Education.....	66
By Race/Ethnicity	67
Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	68
By College Plans	69
By Region.....	70
By Population Density	71
By Parental Education.....	72
By Race/Ethnicity	73
Other Opiates: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	74
By College Plans	75
By Region.....	76
By Population Density	77
By Parental Education.....	78
By Race/Ethnicity	79
Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	80
By College Plans	81
By Region.....	82
By Population Density	83
By Parental Education.....	84
By Race/Ethnicity	85
Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender	86
By College Plans	87
By Region.....	88
By Population Density	89
By Parental Education.....	90
By Race/Ethnicity	91

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Barbiturates: Trends in Annual Prevalence

By Gender	92
By College Plans	93
By Region.....	94
By Population Density	95
By Parental Education.....	96
By Race/Ethnicity	97

Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence

By Gender	98
By College Plans	99
By Region.....	100
By Population Density	101
By Parental Education.....	102
By Race/Ethnicity	103

Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence

By Gender	104
By College Plans	105
By Region.....	106
By Population Density	107
By Parental Education.....	108
By Race/Ethnicity	109

Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk

By Gender	110
By College Plans	111
By Region.....	112
By Population Density	113
By Parental Education.....	114
By Race/Ethnicity	115

Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row

By Gender	116
By College Plans	117
By Region.....	118
By Population Density	119
By Parental Education.....	120
By Race/Ethnicity	121

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence

By Gender	122
By College Plans	123
By Region.....	124
By Population Density	125
By Parental Education.....	126
By Race/Ethnicity	127

Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use

By Gender	128
By College Plans	129
By Region.....	130
By Population Density	131
By Parental Education.....	132
By Race/Ethnicity	133

Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence

By Gender	134
By College Plans	135
By Region.....	136
By Population Density	137
By Parental Education.....	138
By Race/Ethnicity	139

Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence

By Gender	140
By College Plans	141
By Region.....	142
By Population Density	143
By Parental Education.....	144
By Race/Ethnicity	145

Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence

By Gender	146
By College Plans	147
By Region.....	148
By Population Density	149
By Parental Education.....	150
By Race/Ethnicity	151

Introduction

This occasional paper is intended to serve as a supplement to the much larger annual volume, *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2000: Volume I, Secondary School Students*¹. That volume contains in its Appendix D tabular data on trends for various demographic subgroups for the many drugs covered in the study. This Occasional Paper 53 contains the graphic presentation of those trends for the same demographic subgroups—namely, those defined by gender, college plans, region of the country, population density, education level of the parents (a proxy for socioeconomic level), and racial/ethnic identification of the respondent.

Trend data are presented here for 12th grade respondents since 1975, the first year in which nationally representative samples of high school seniors were surveyed. For the 8th and 10th grades, both of which were added to the study design in 1991, trend data are presented since then.

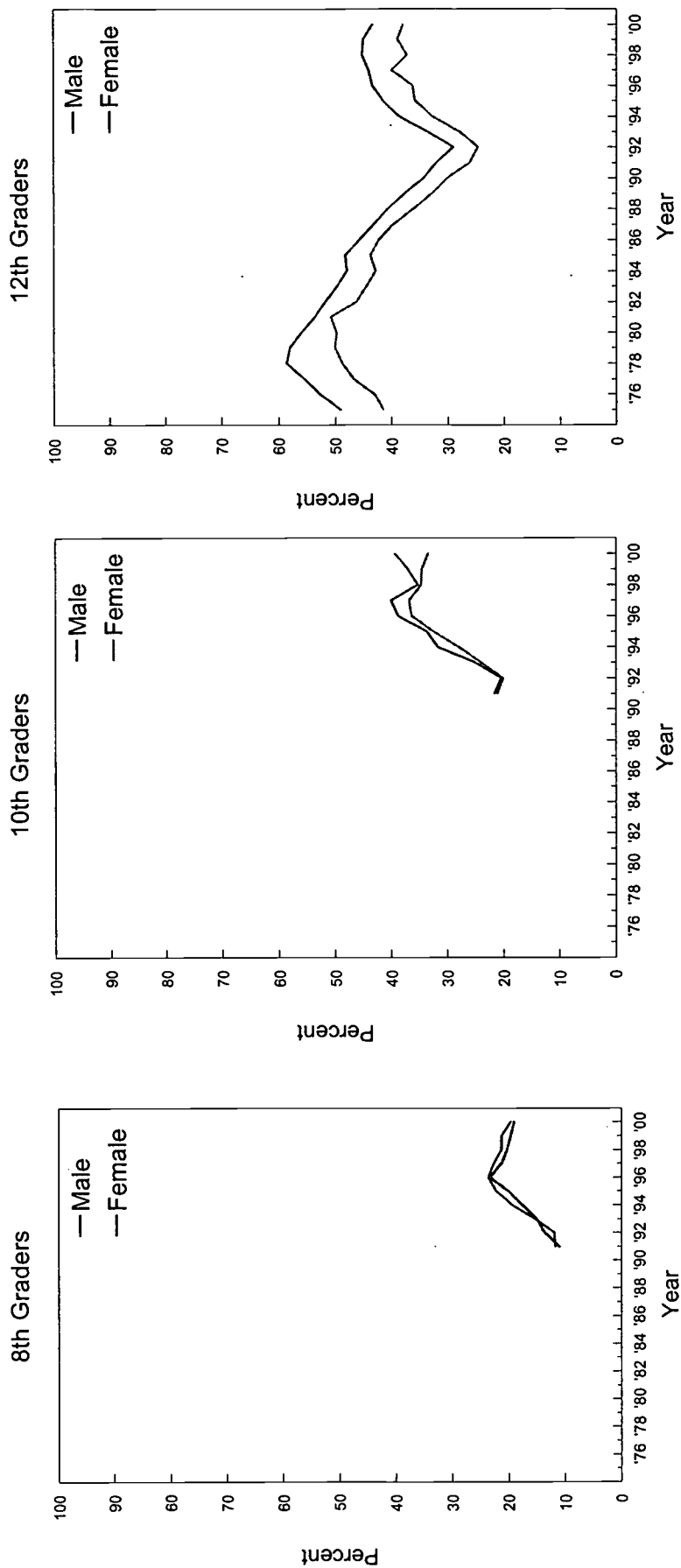
For the numerical information upon which these graphics are based, see the relevant tables in Appendix D contained here (and which is a duplicate of Appendix D in the full volume). For detailed definitions of the demographic categories being used, see Appendix B in this occasional paper (which replicates Appendix B in the full volume). These two appendices have been included here for the convenience of the reader.

This Occasional Paper is only available in electronic form on the Study's Web-site, www.monitoringthefuture.com. The larger Volume I, which it supplements, is available both on the Web site and in printed form. For more detail on the study's design and procedures, see that volume.

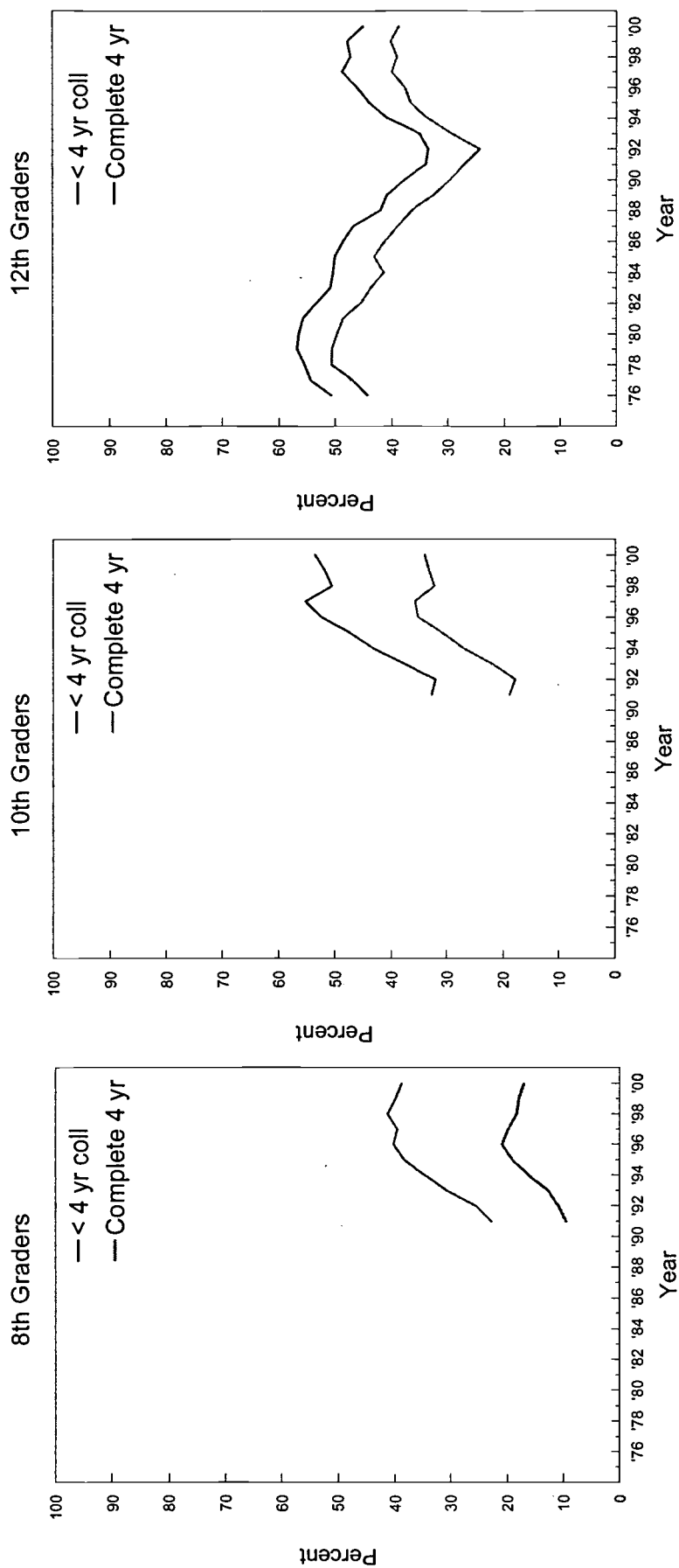
These graphic presentations were not included as an integral part of Volume I because of their length and because of the advantage of presenting the trend lines in color, which is not currently an option on the printed edition of Volume I.

¹ Johnston, L.D., O'Malley, P.M., & Bachman, J.G. (2001). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2000: Volume I, Secondary School Students*. (NIH Publication No. 01-4924). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

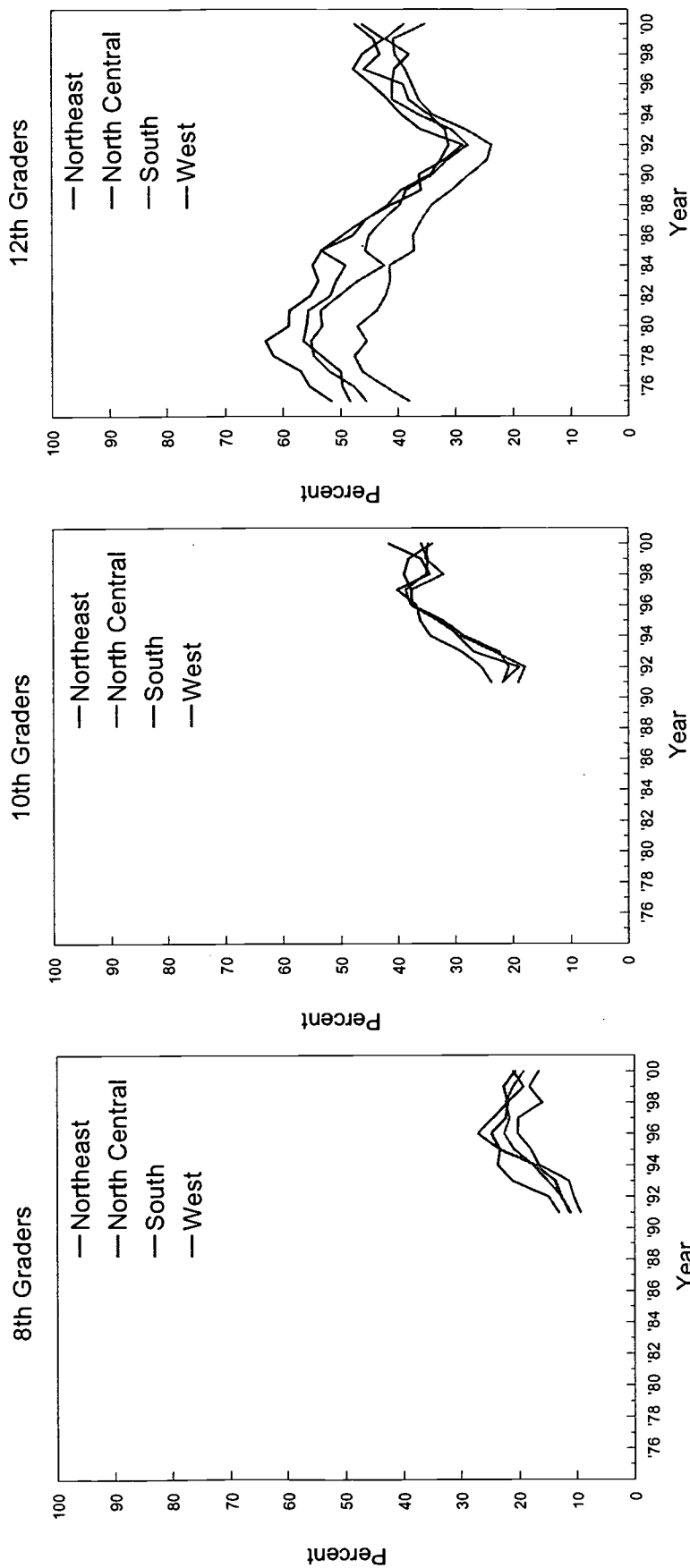
Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



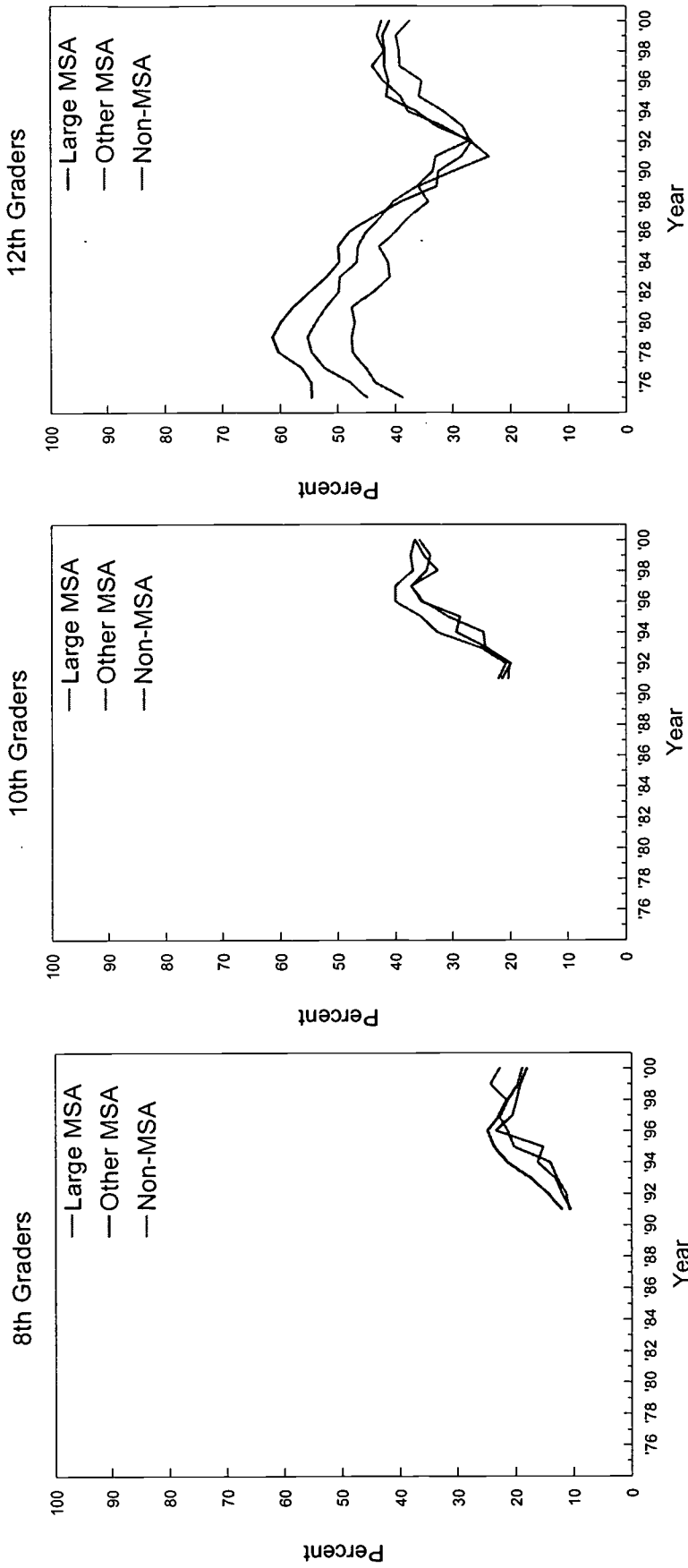
Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



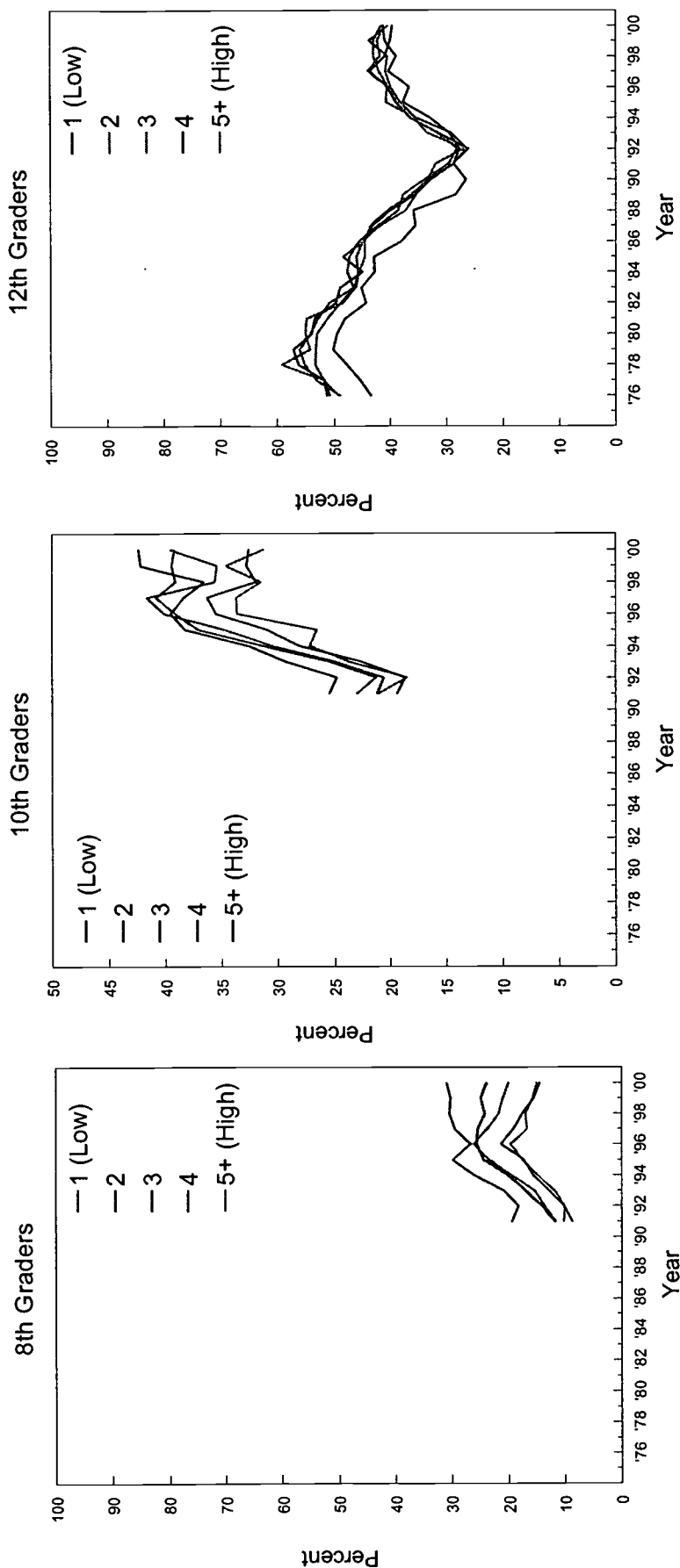
Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



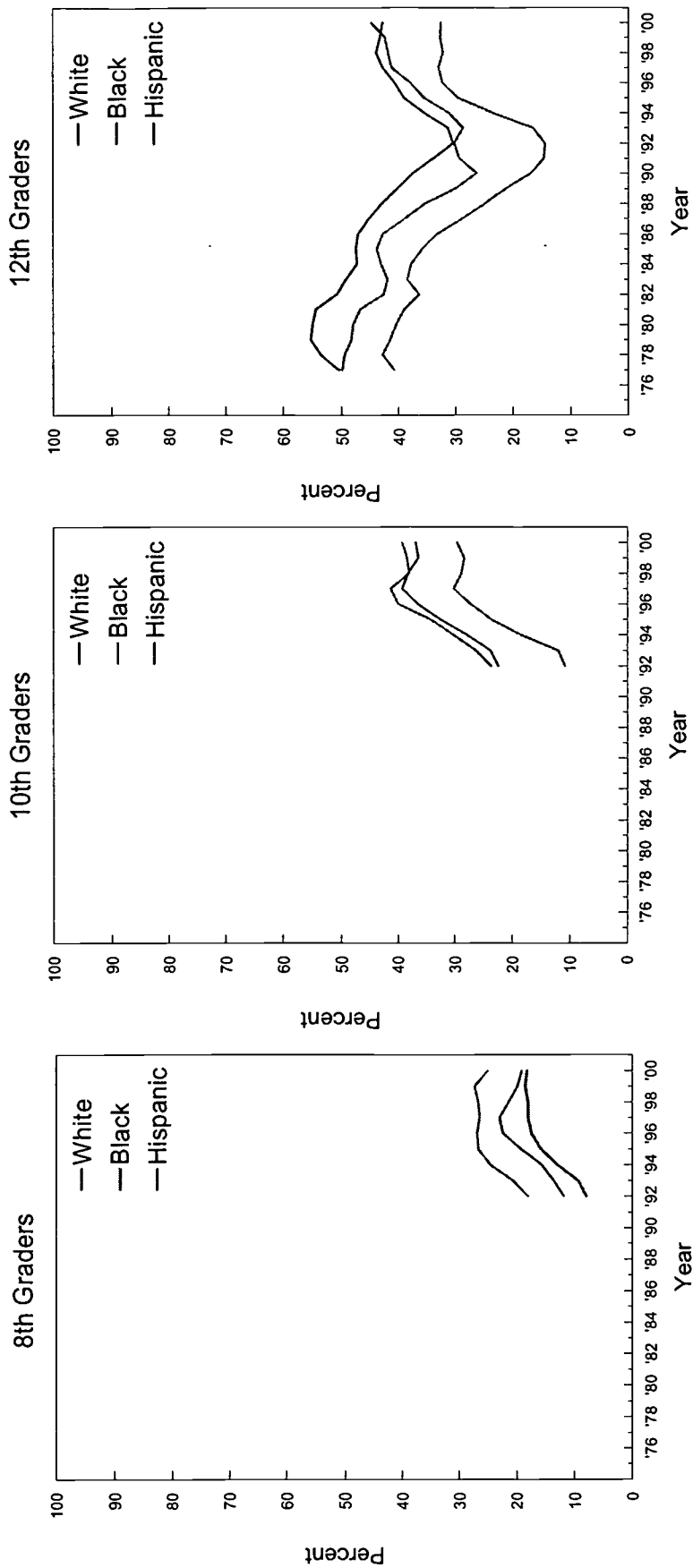
Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

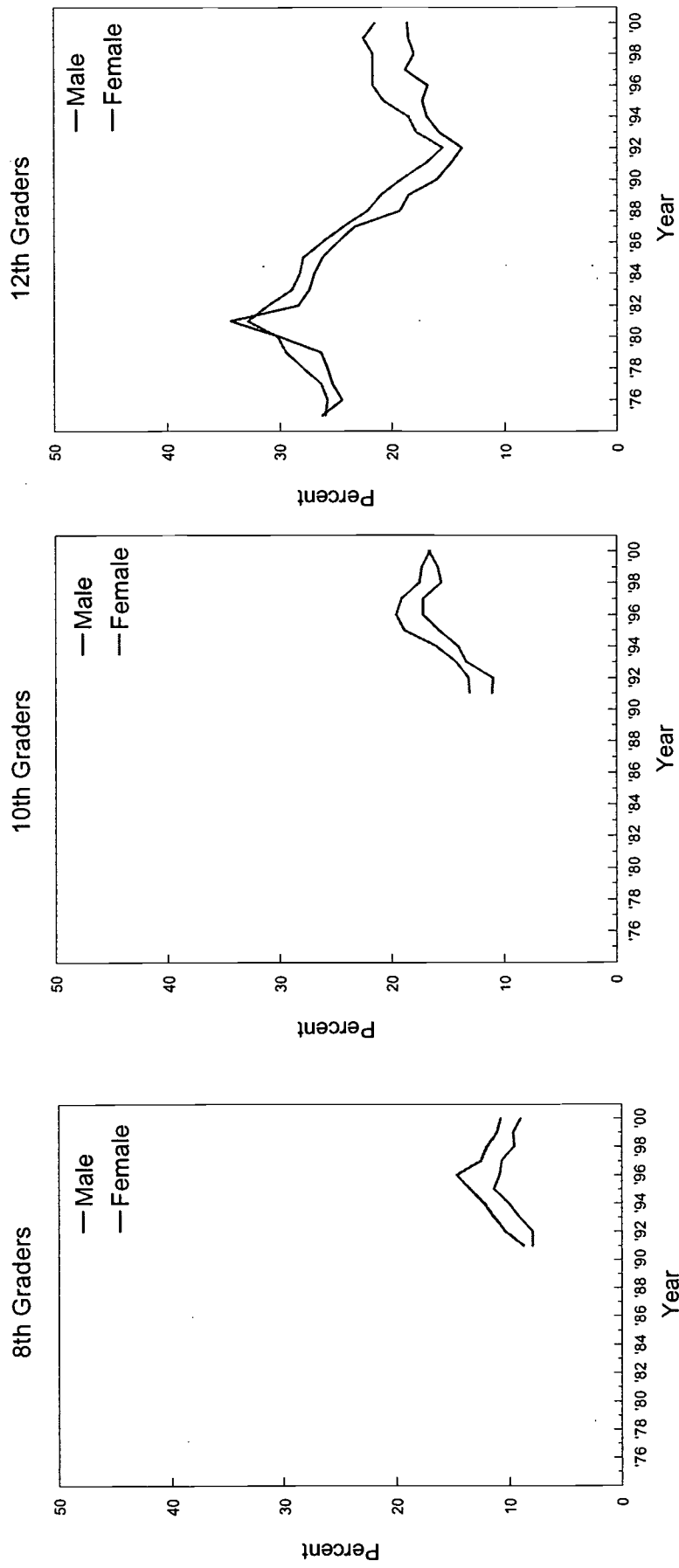


Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

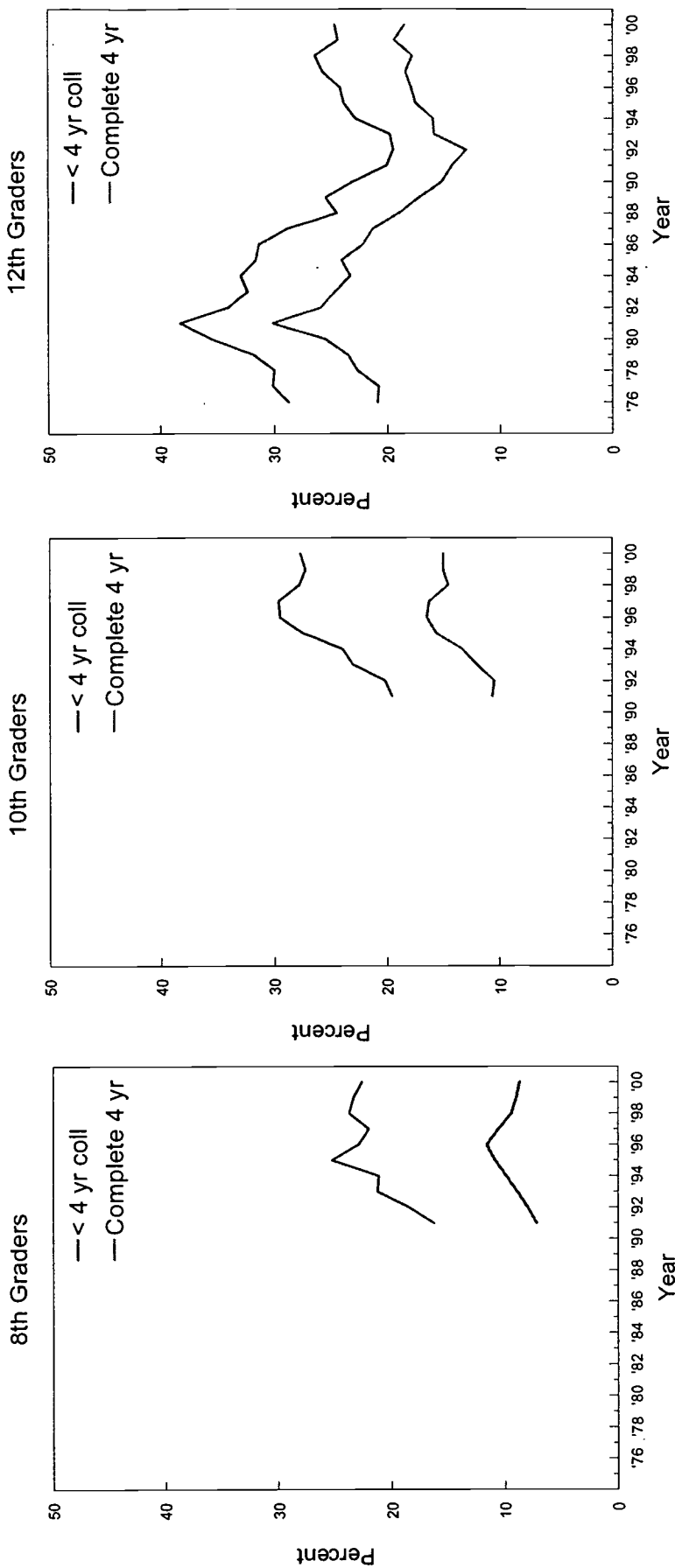


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

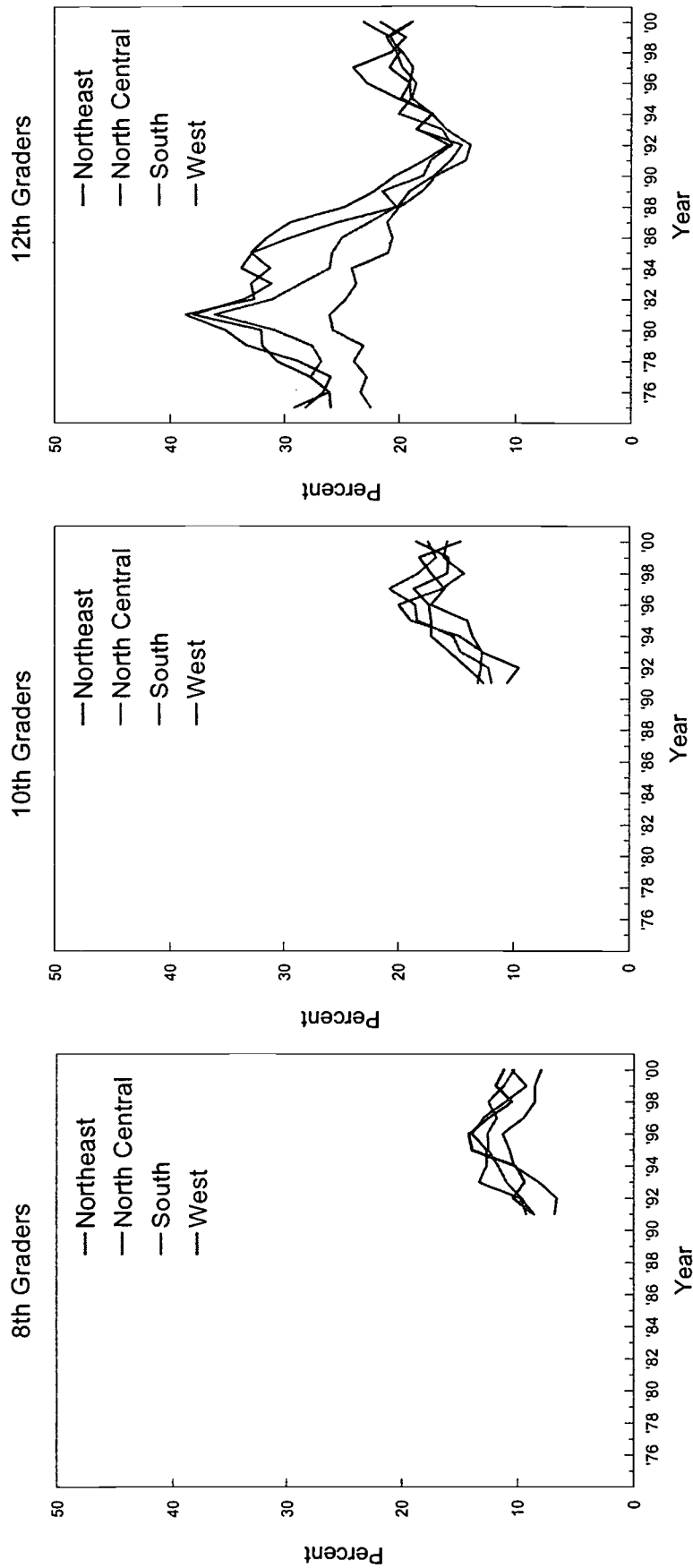
Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



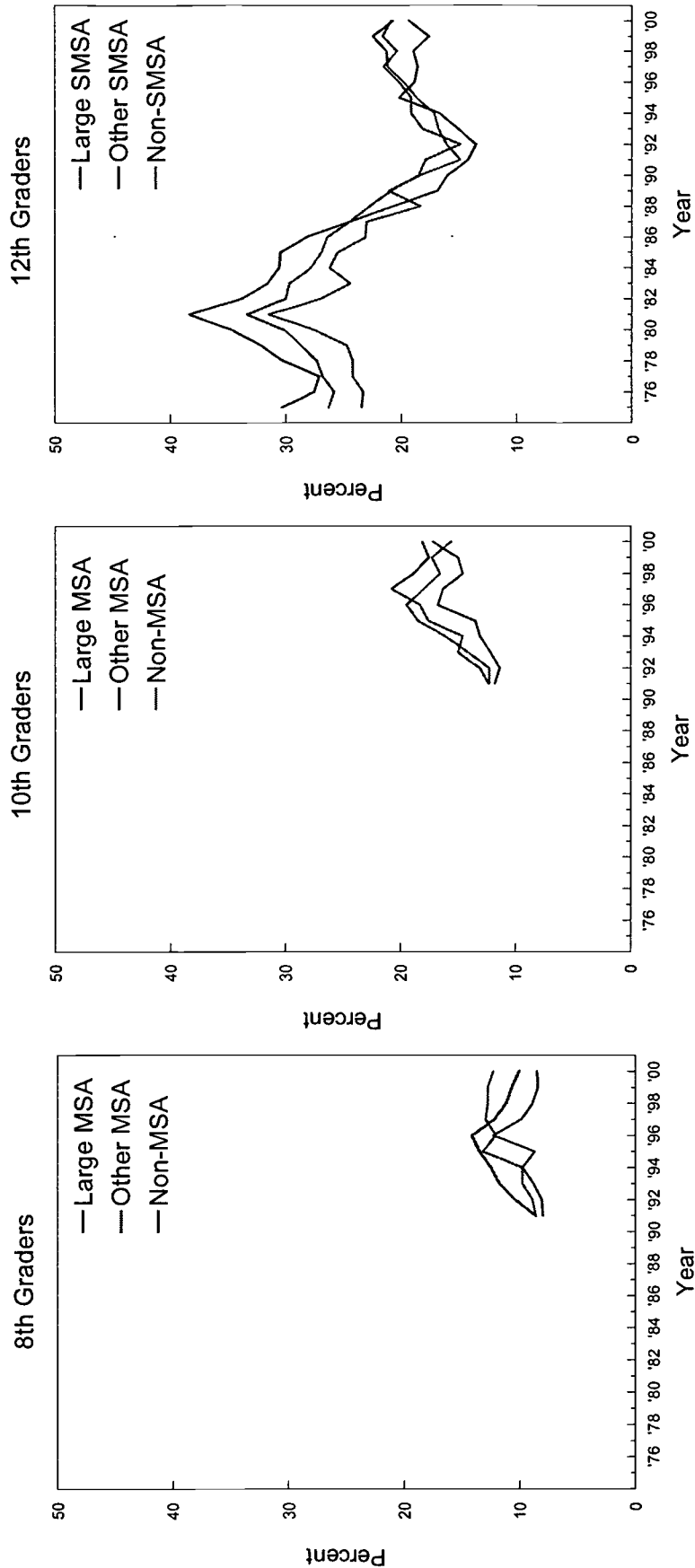
Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



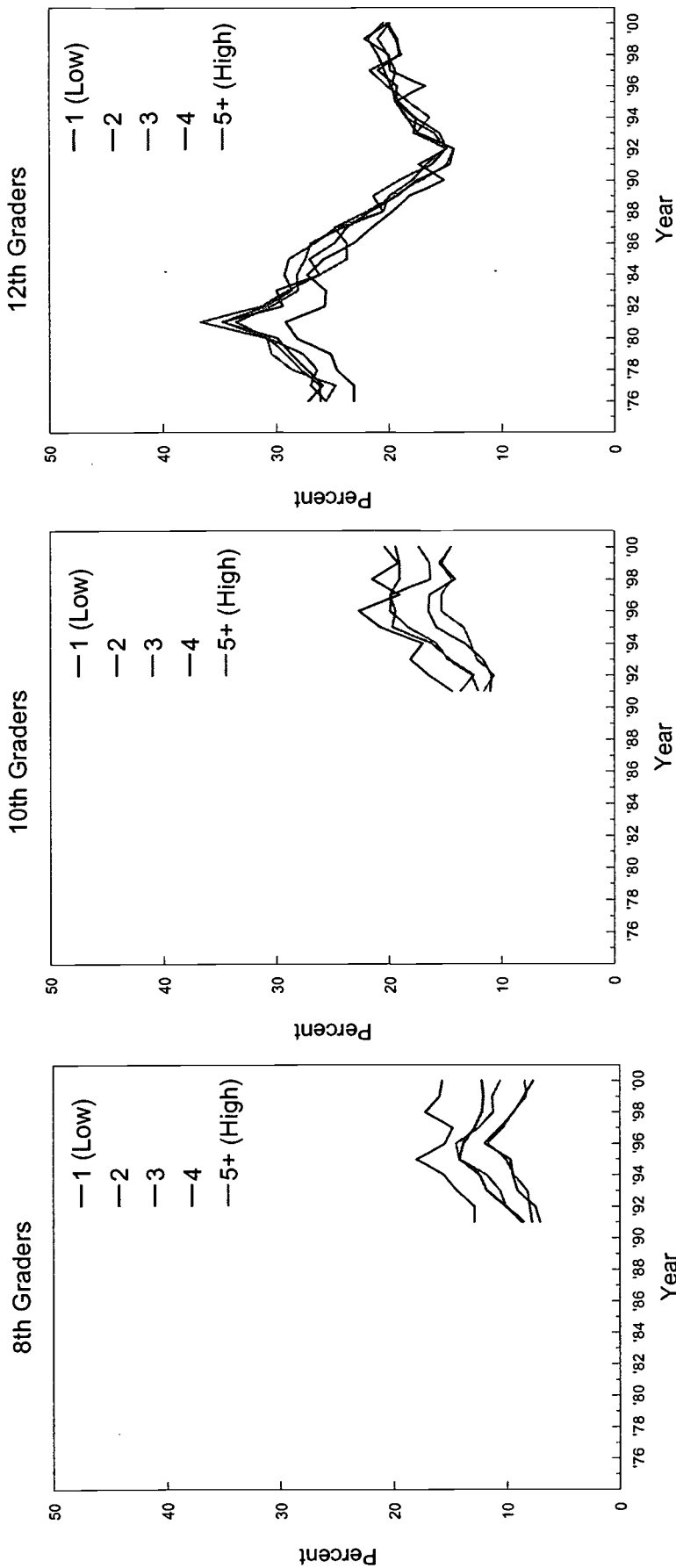
Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



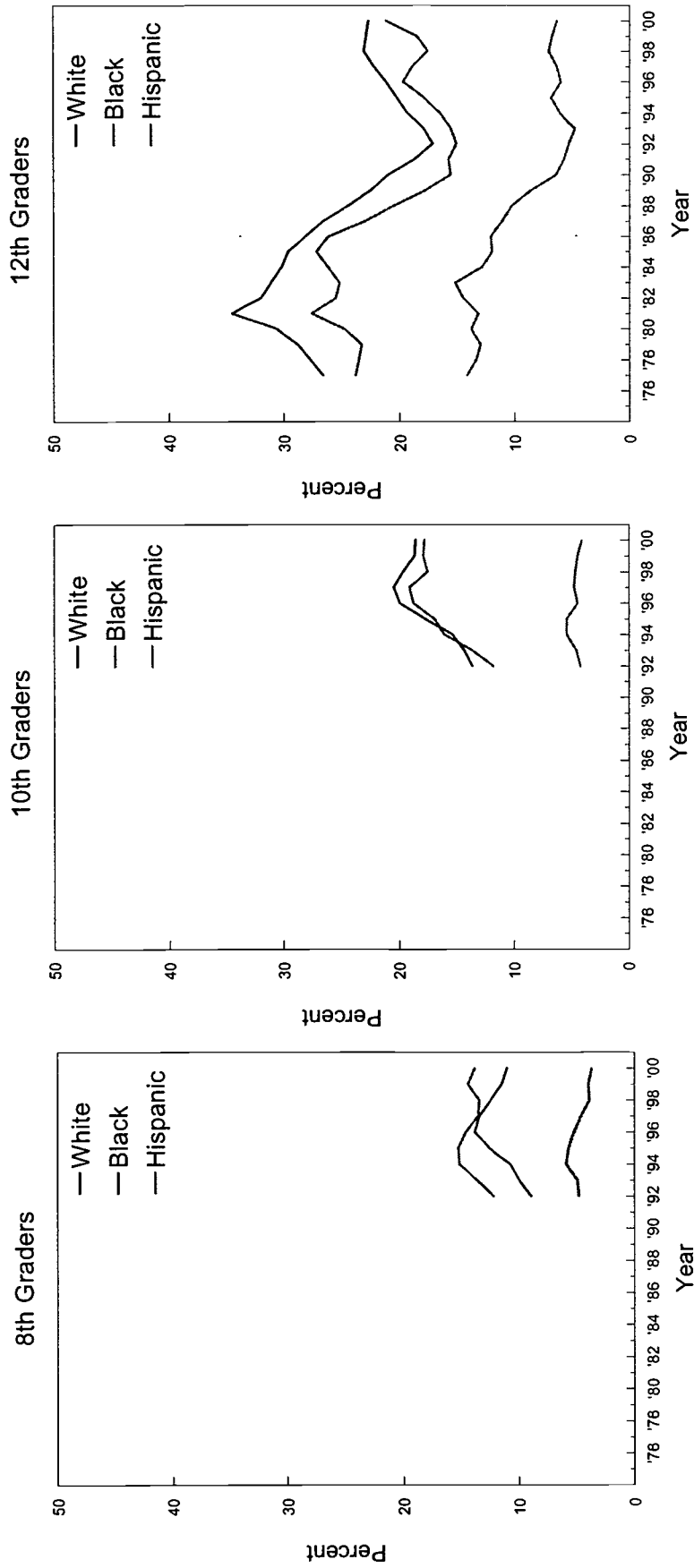
Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

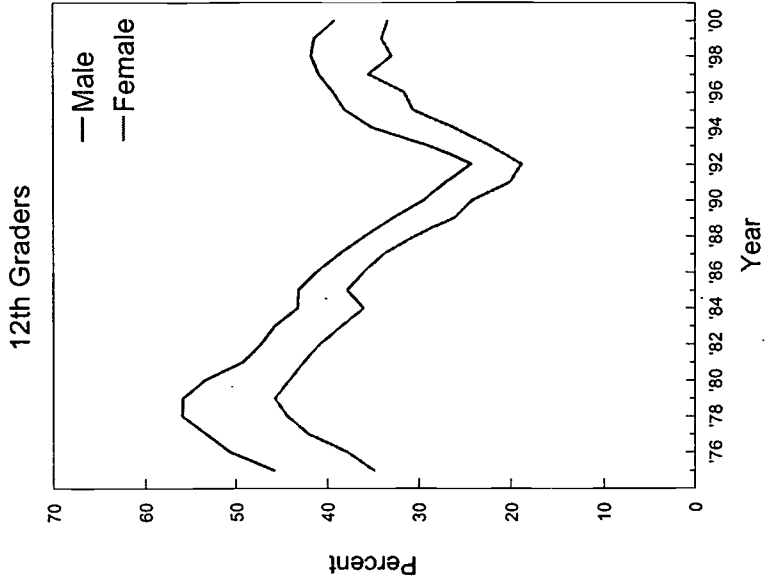
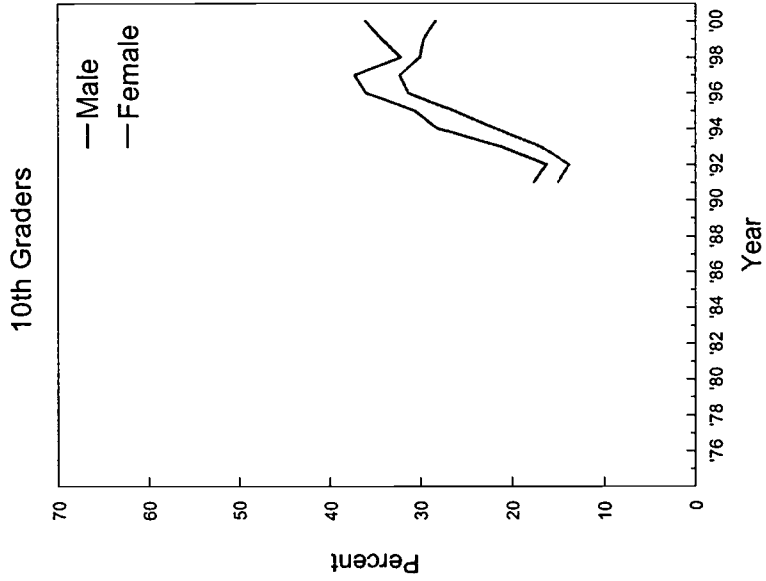
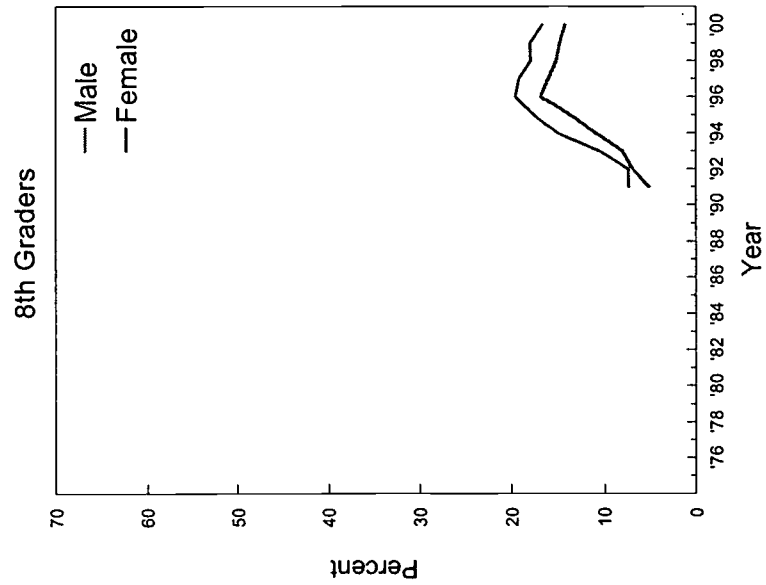


Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

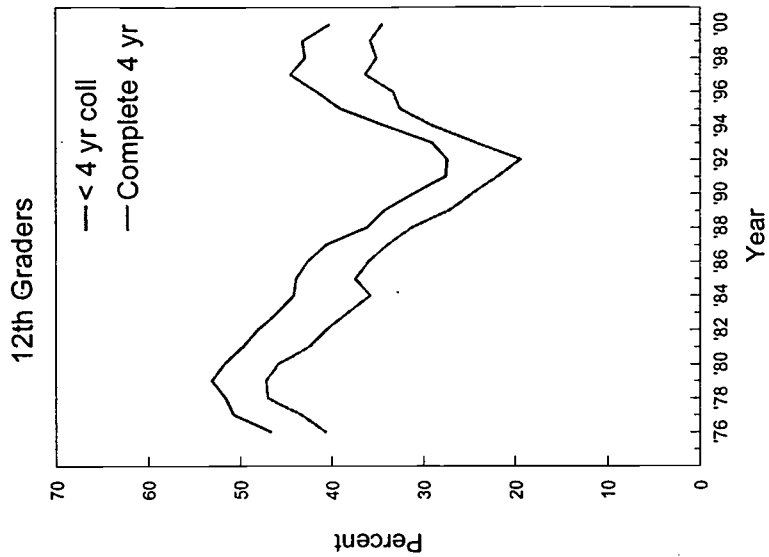
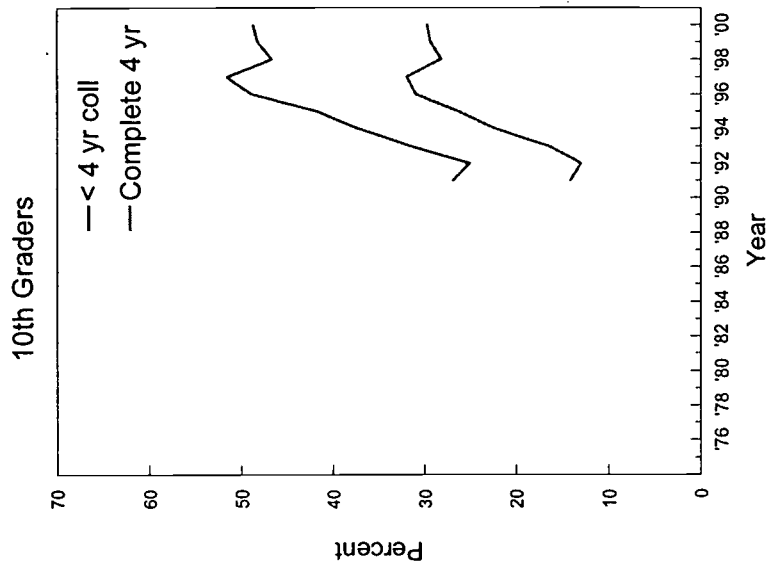
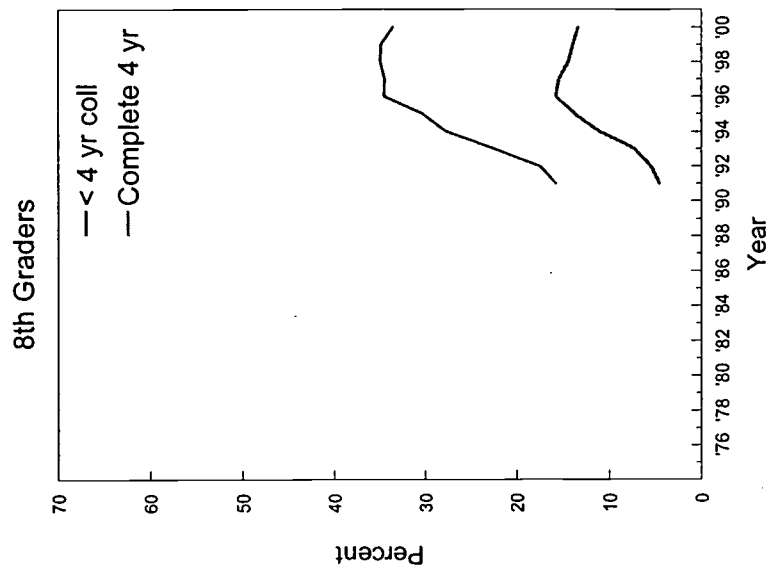


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

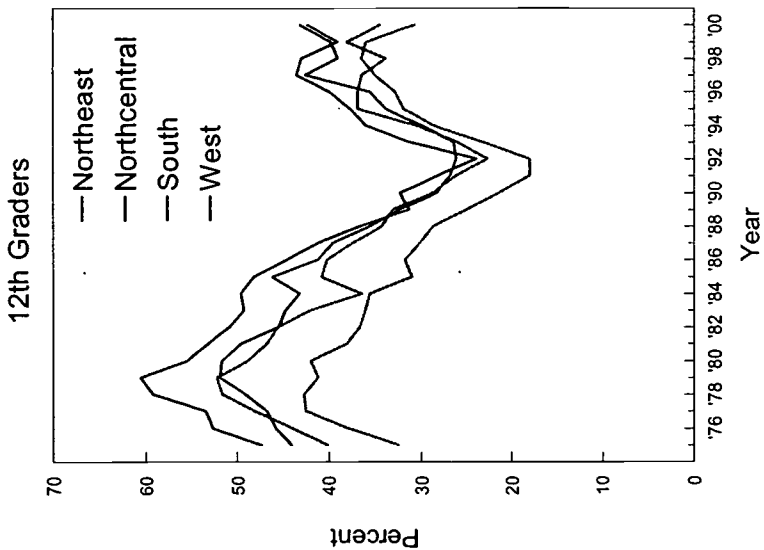
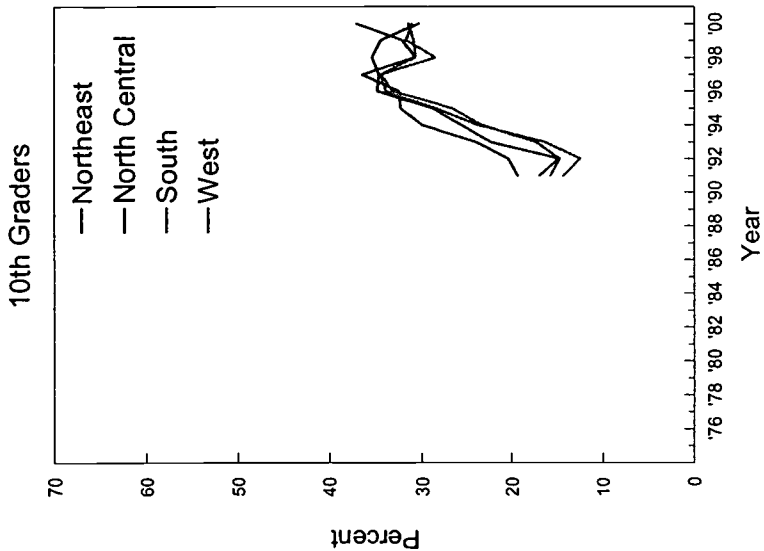
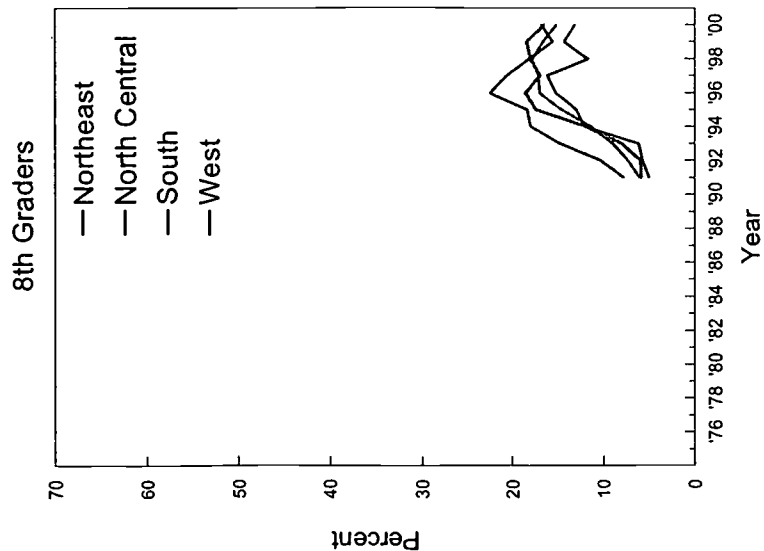
Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



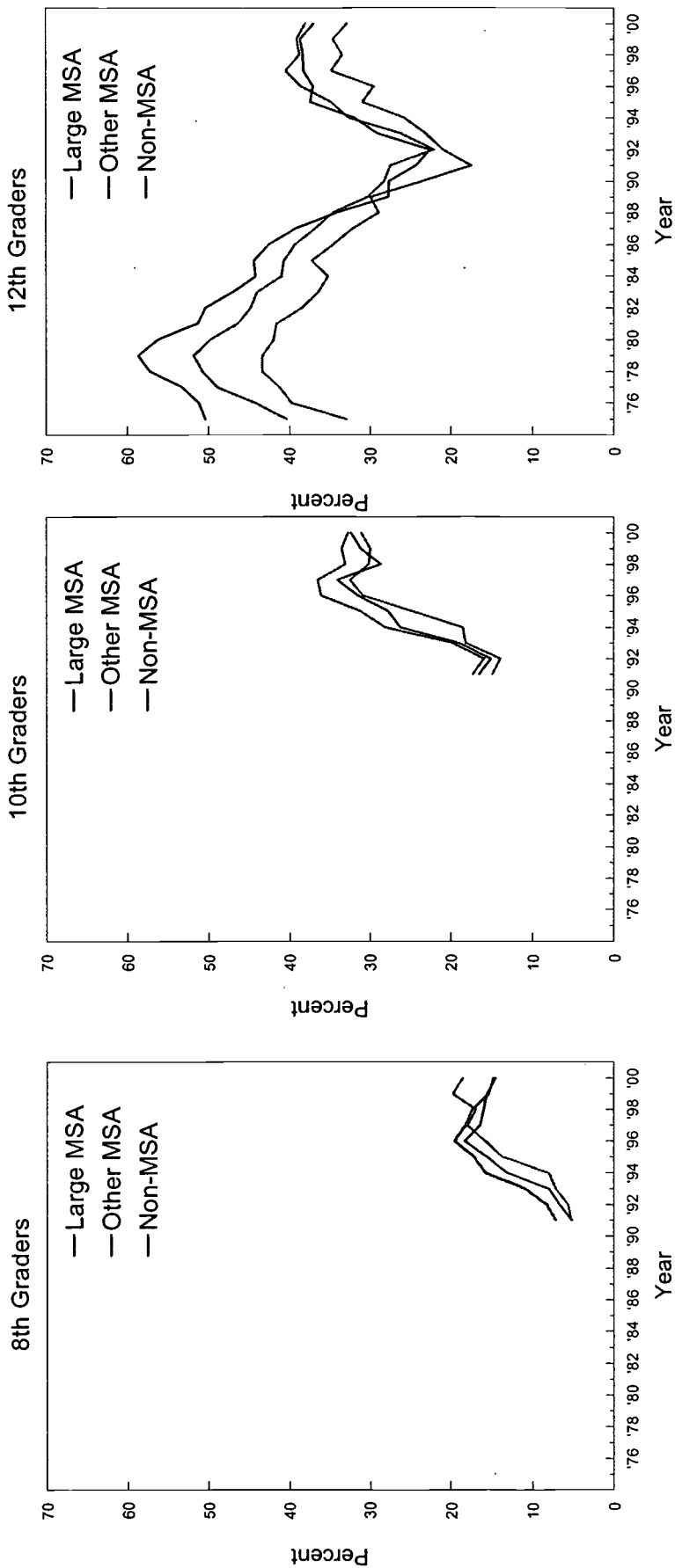
Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



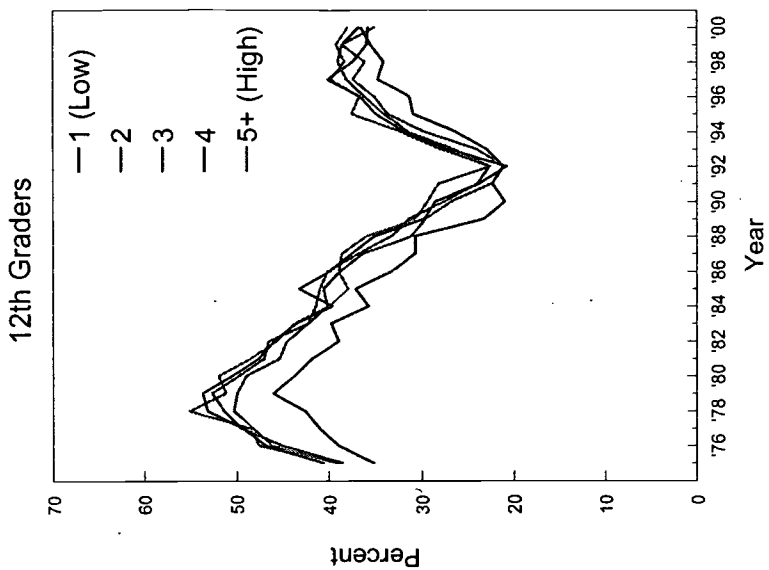
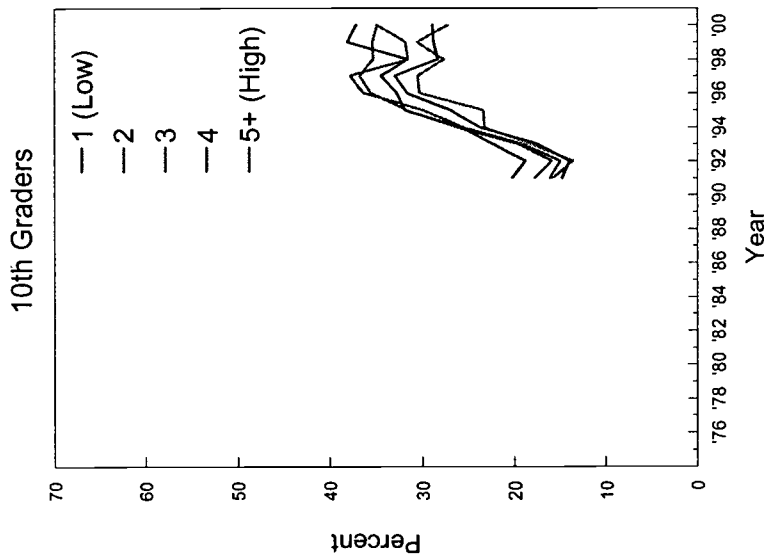
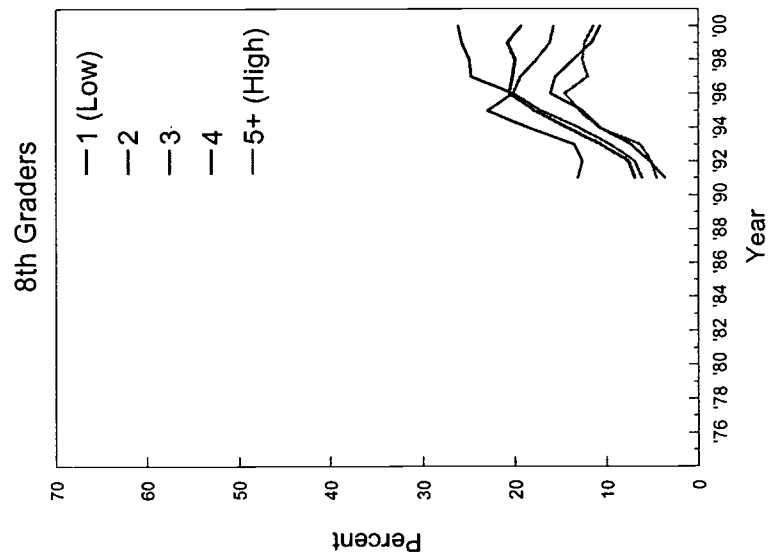
Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



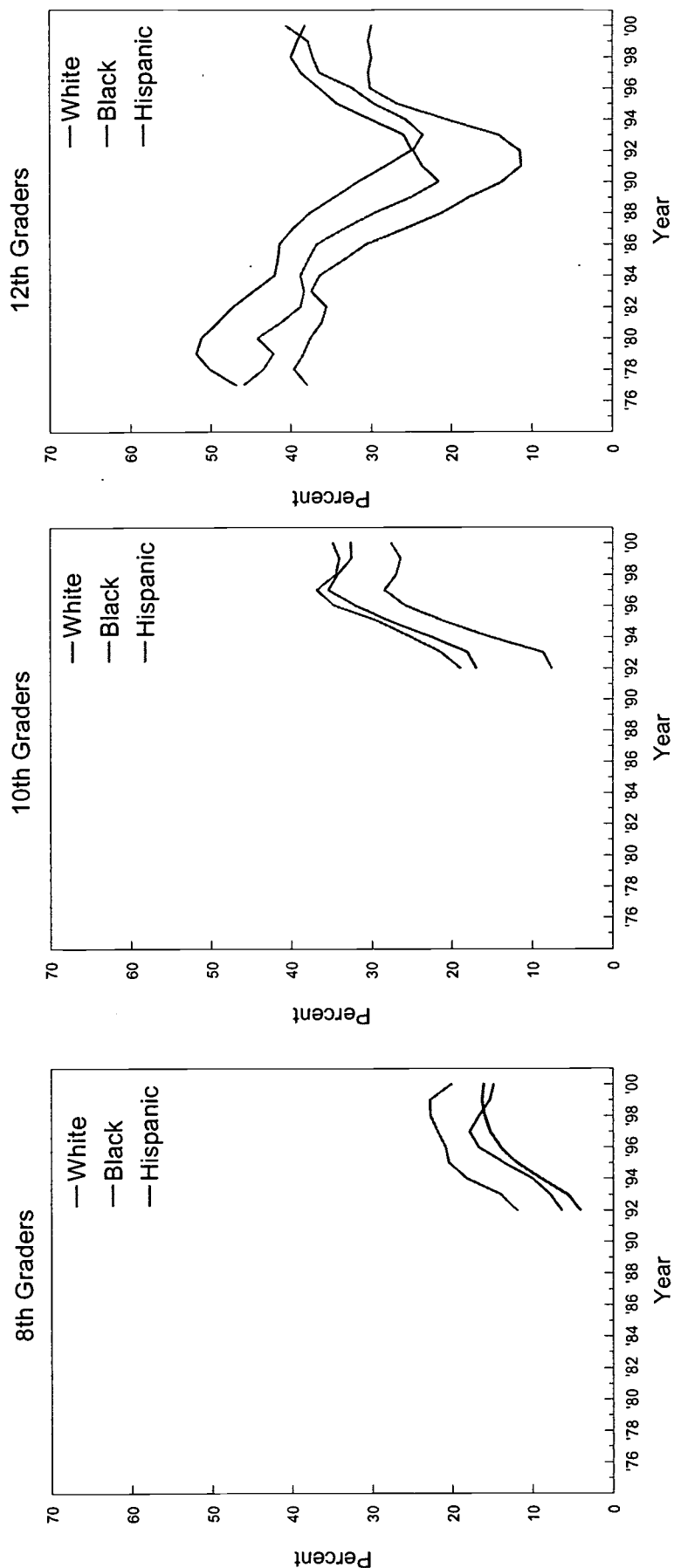
Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

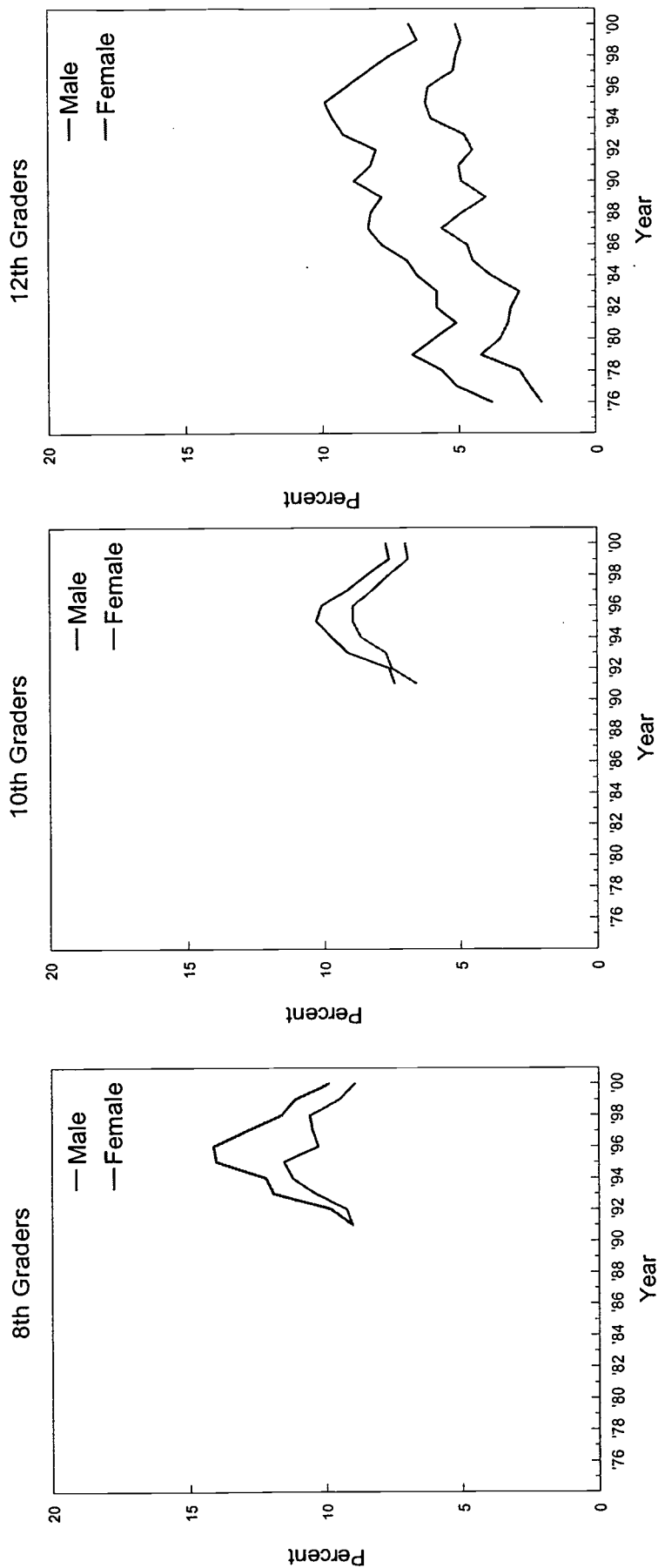


Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*



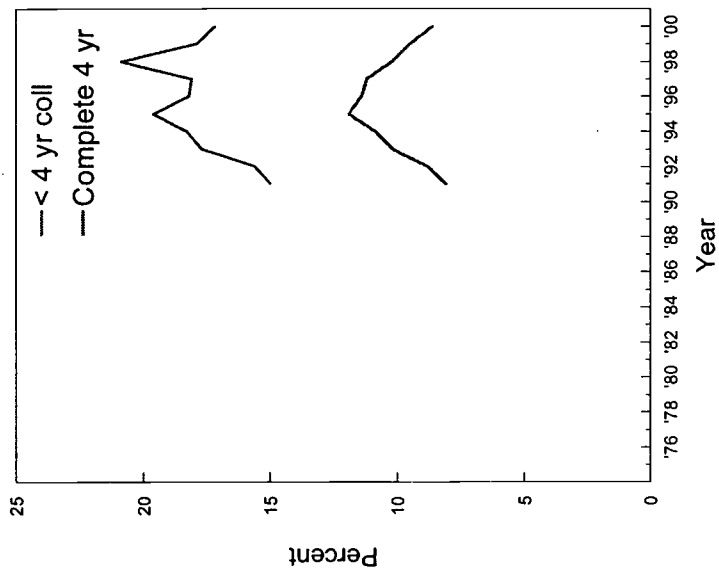
*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender

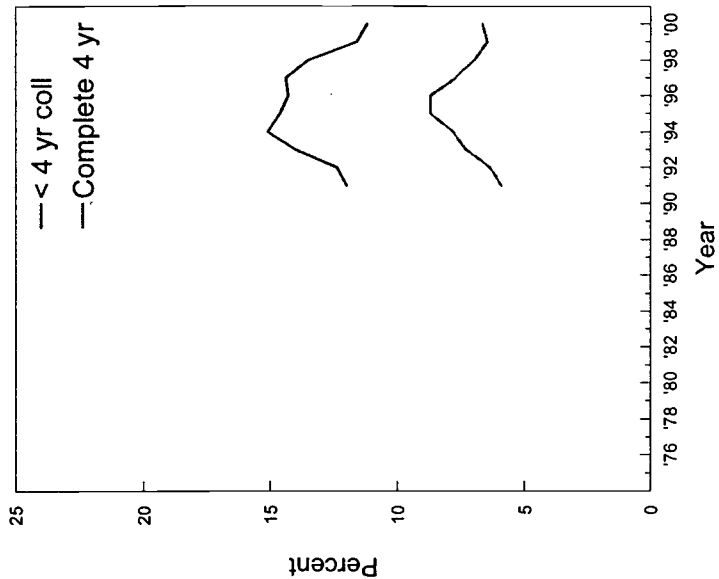


Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans

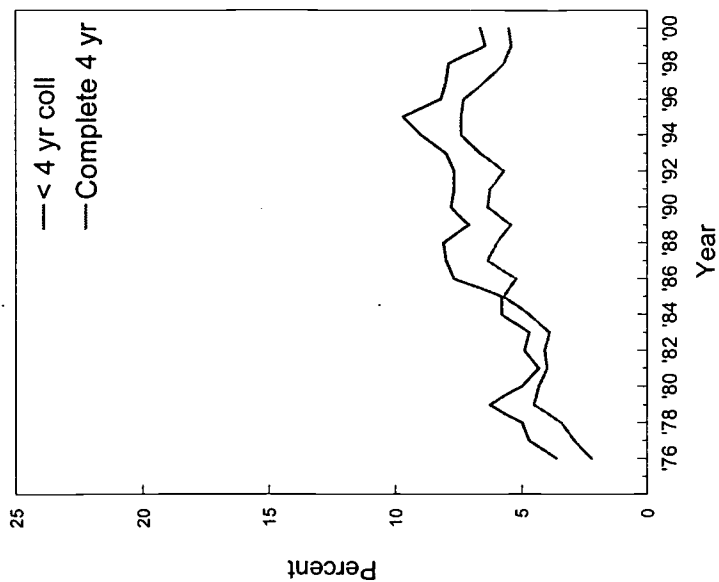
8th Graders



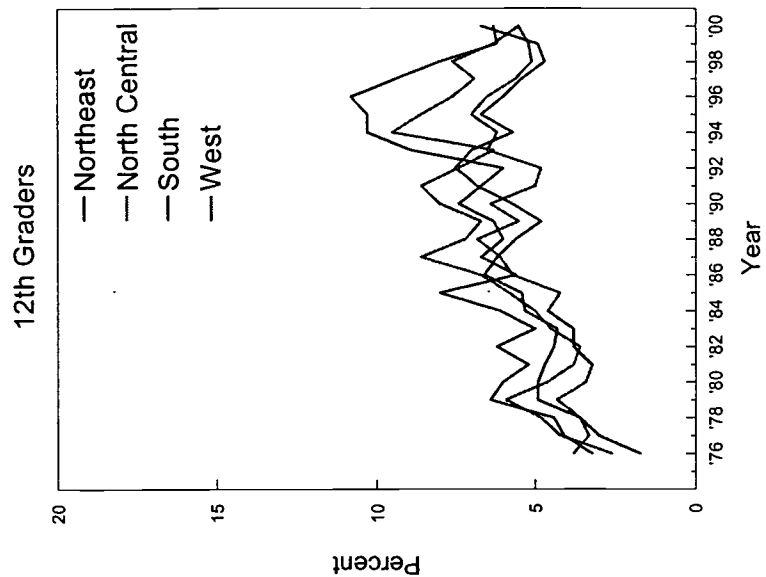
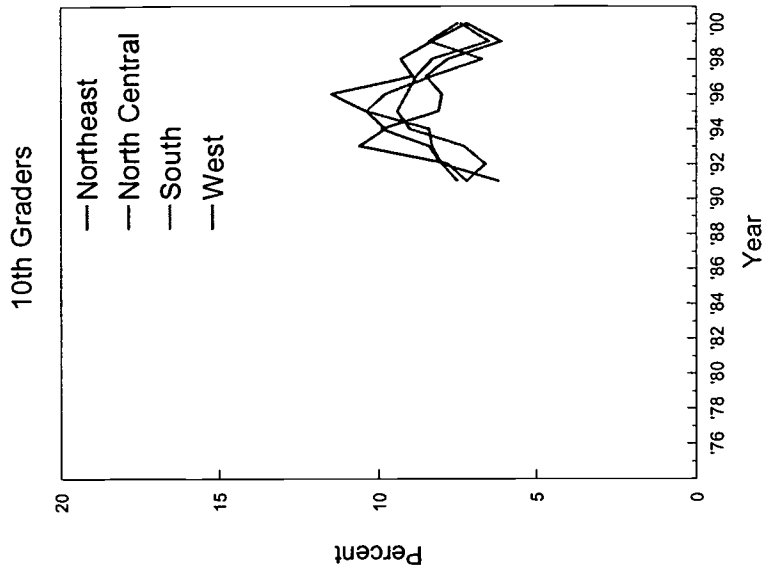
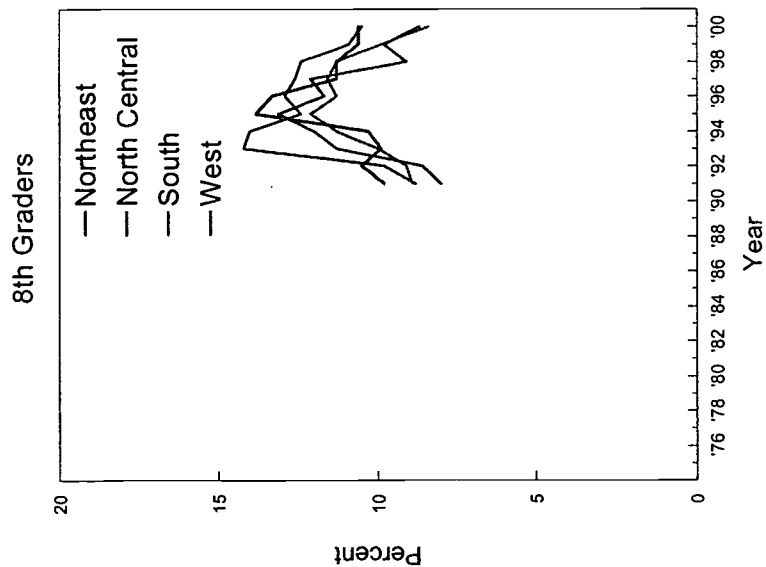
10th Graders



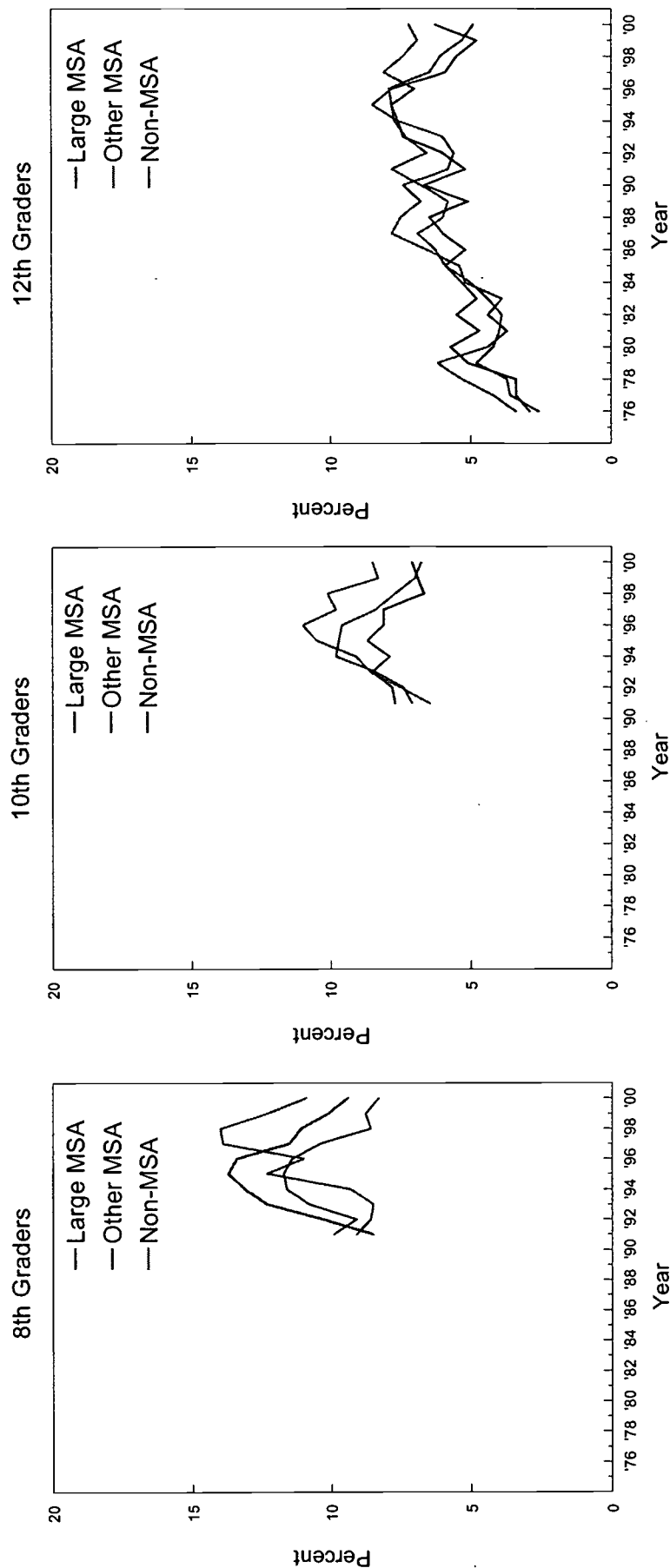
12th Graders



Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region

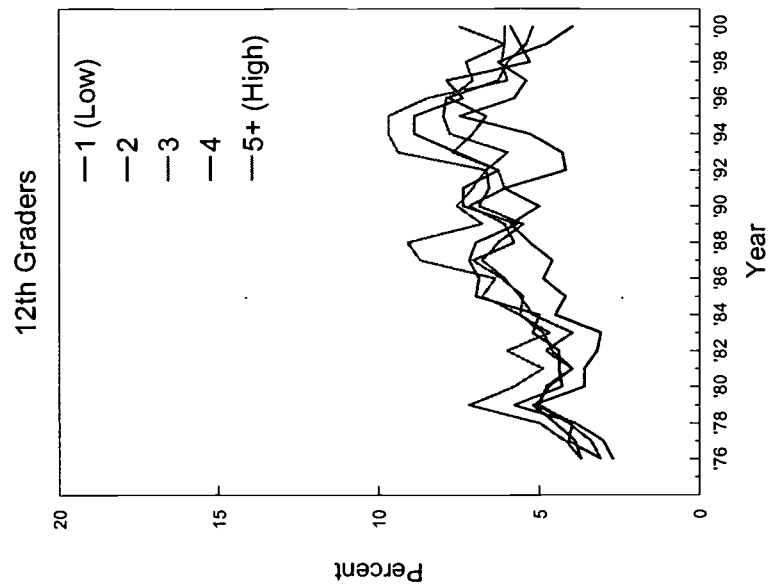
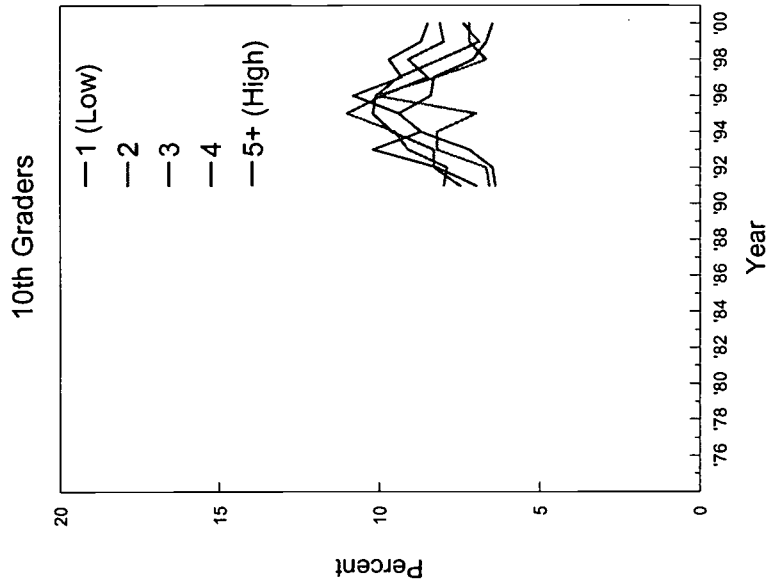
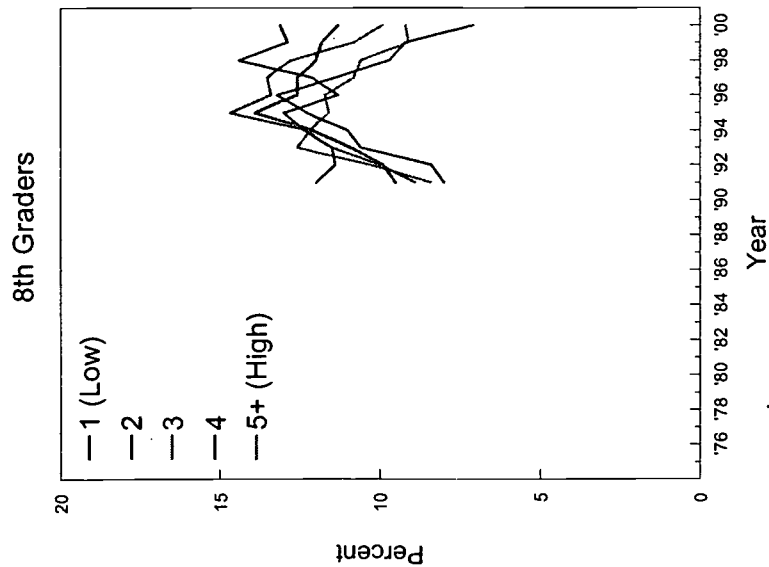


Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density*



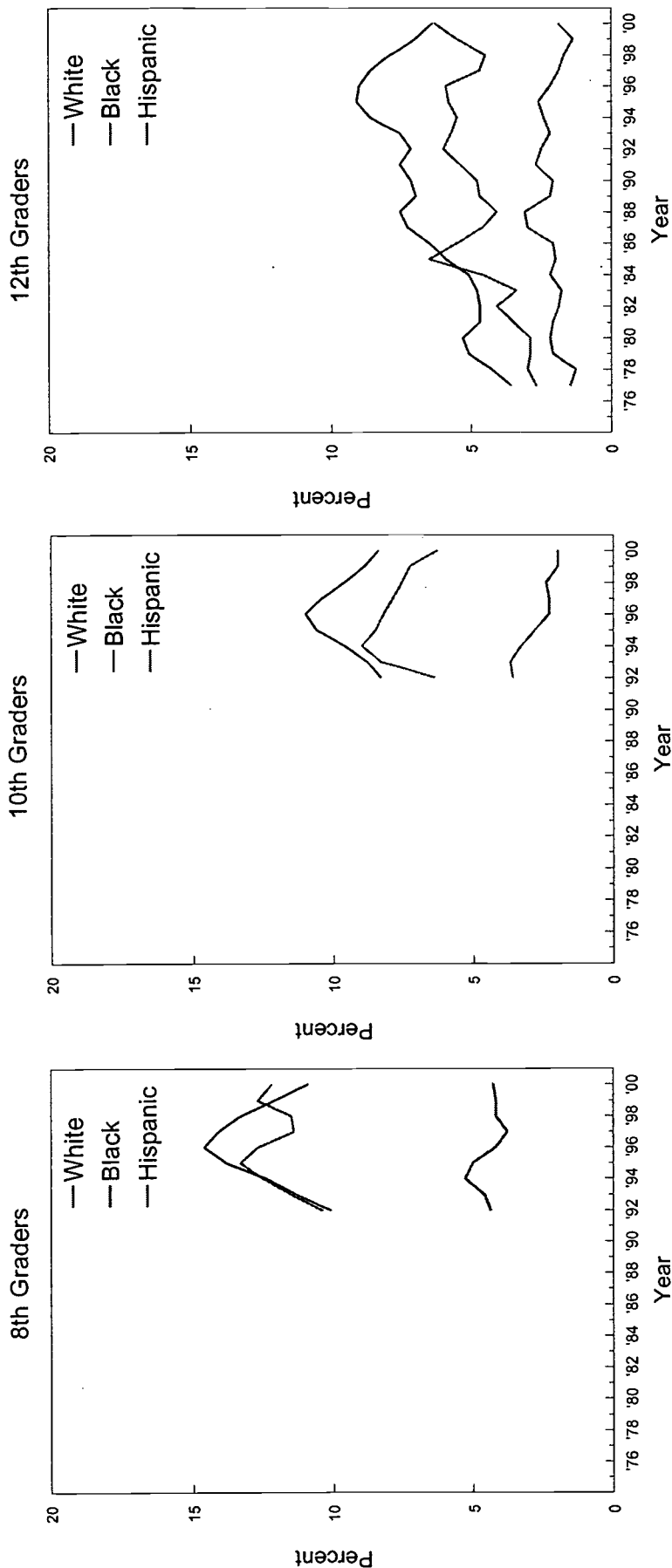
*NOTE: Do not have 1995-96 adjusted numbers for 12th Graders.

Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



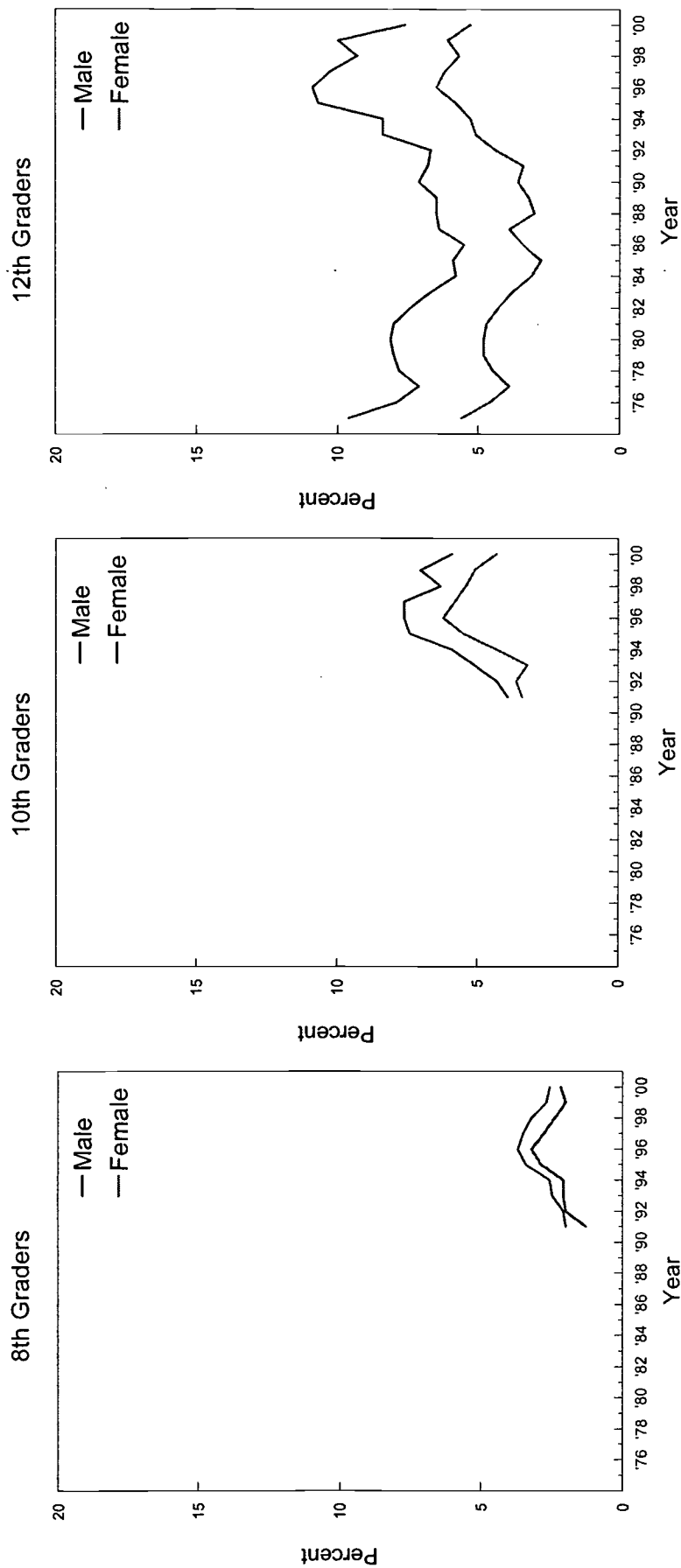
NOTE: Unadjusted for 12th Graders.

Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

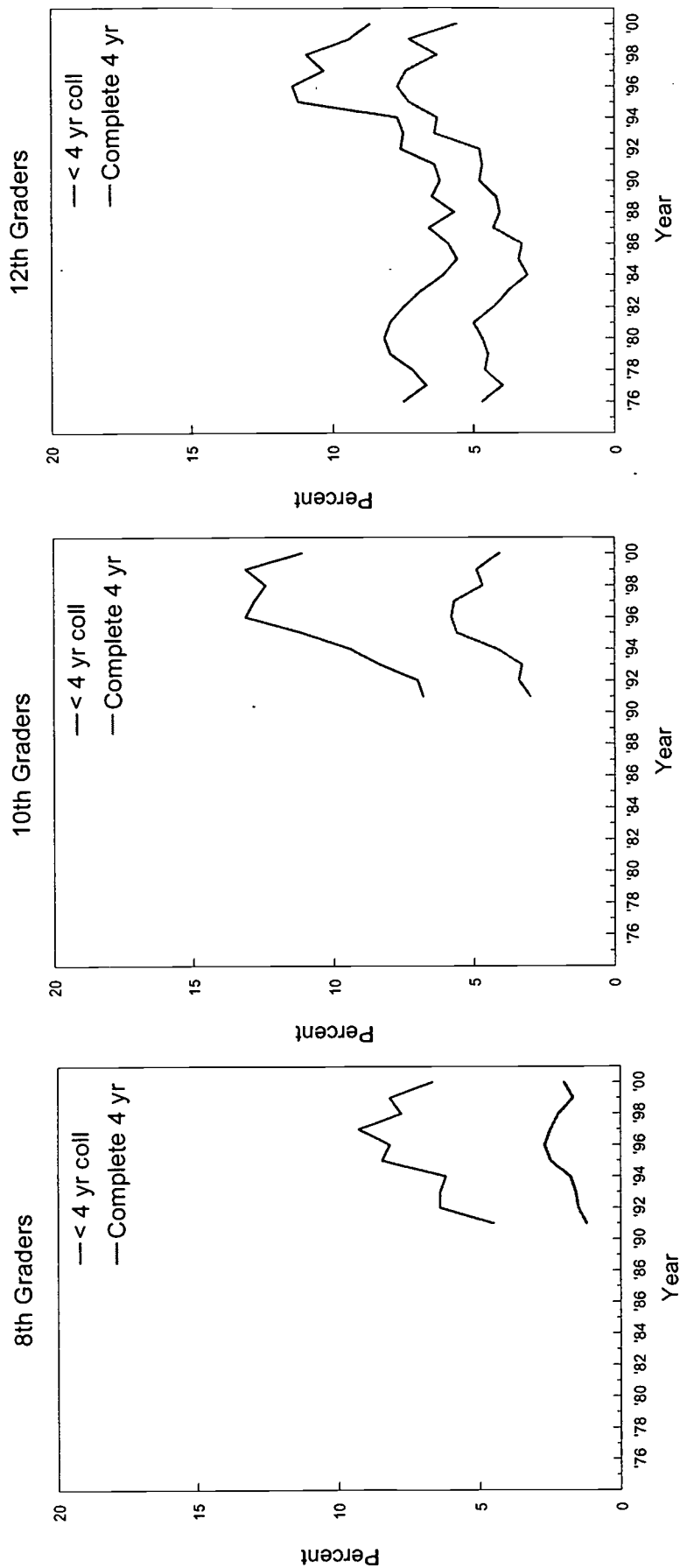


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender

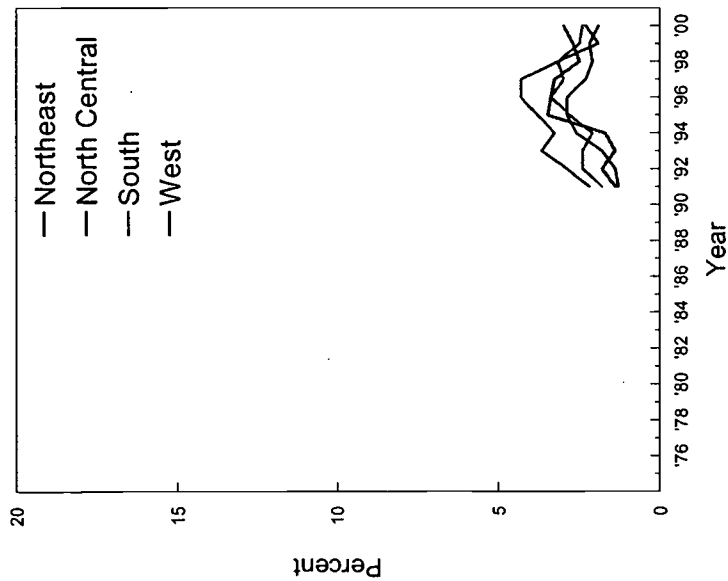


LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans

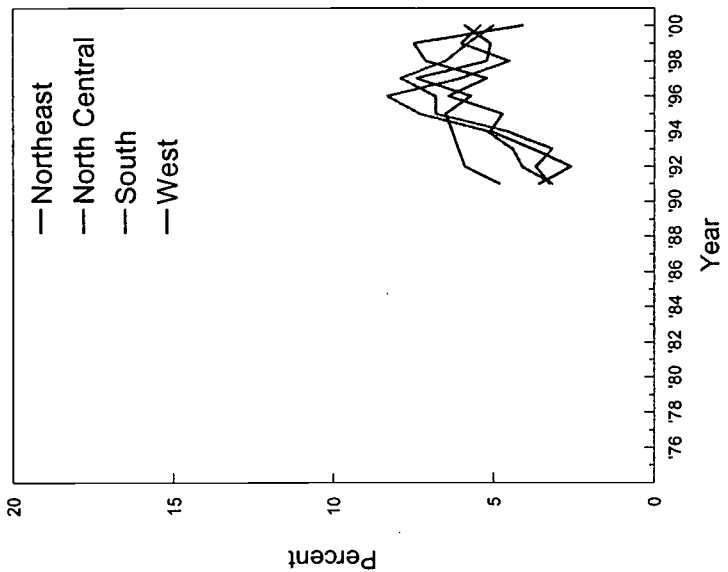


LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region

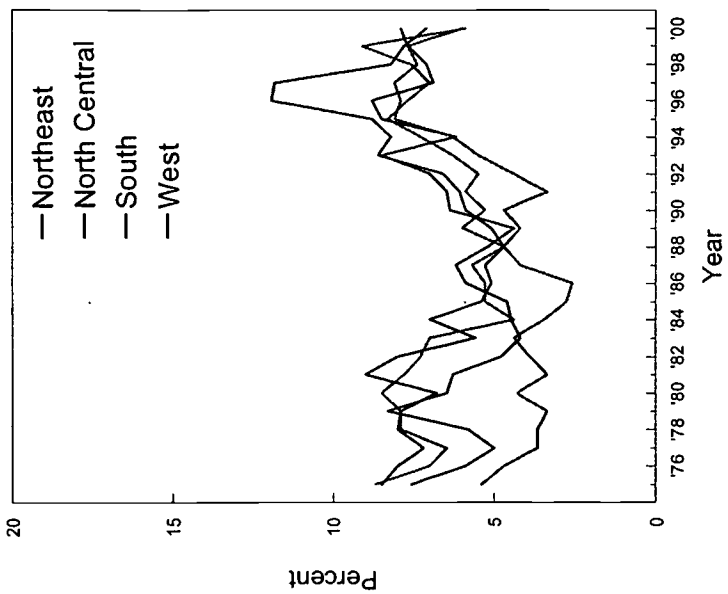
8th Graders



10th Graders

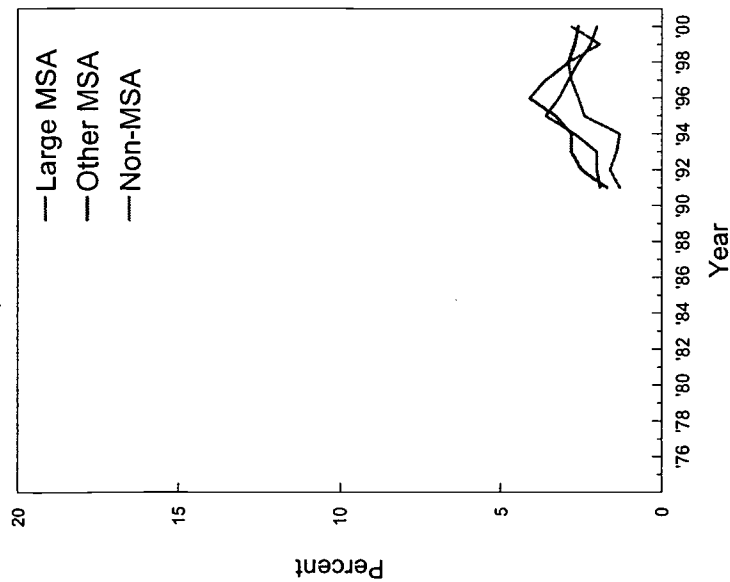


12th Graders

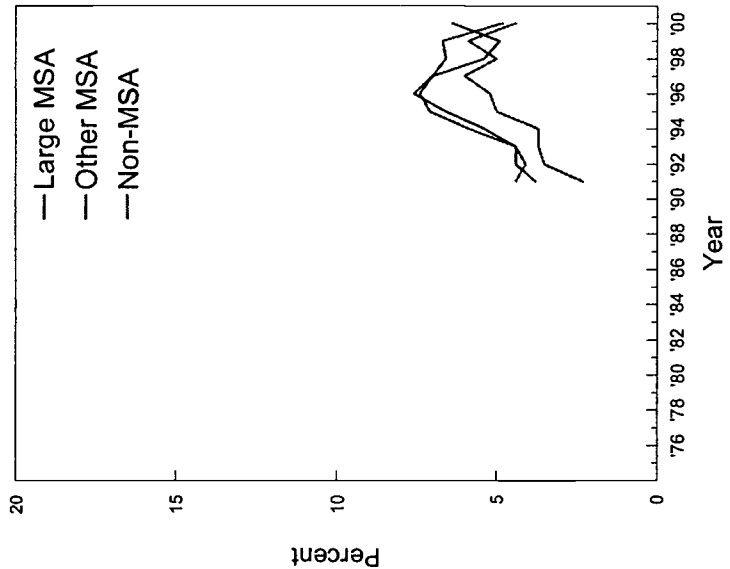


LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density

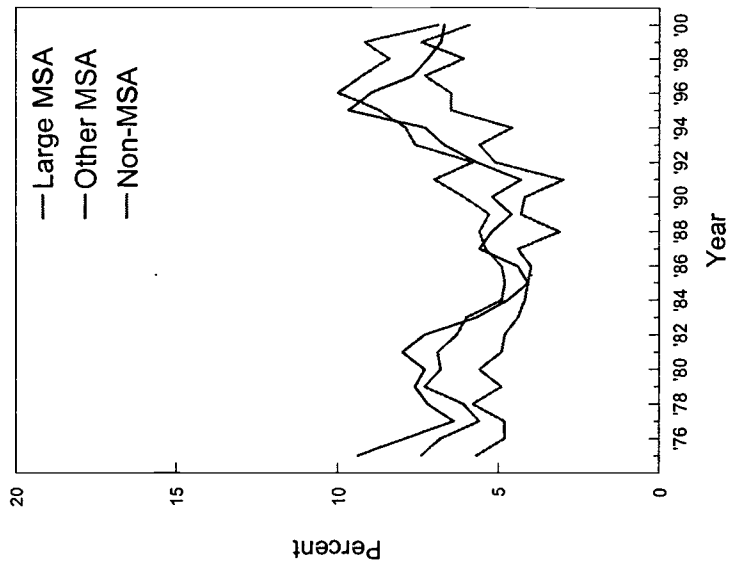
8th Graders



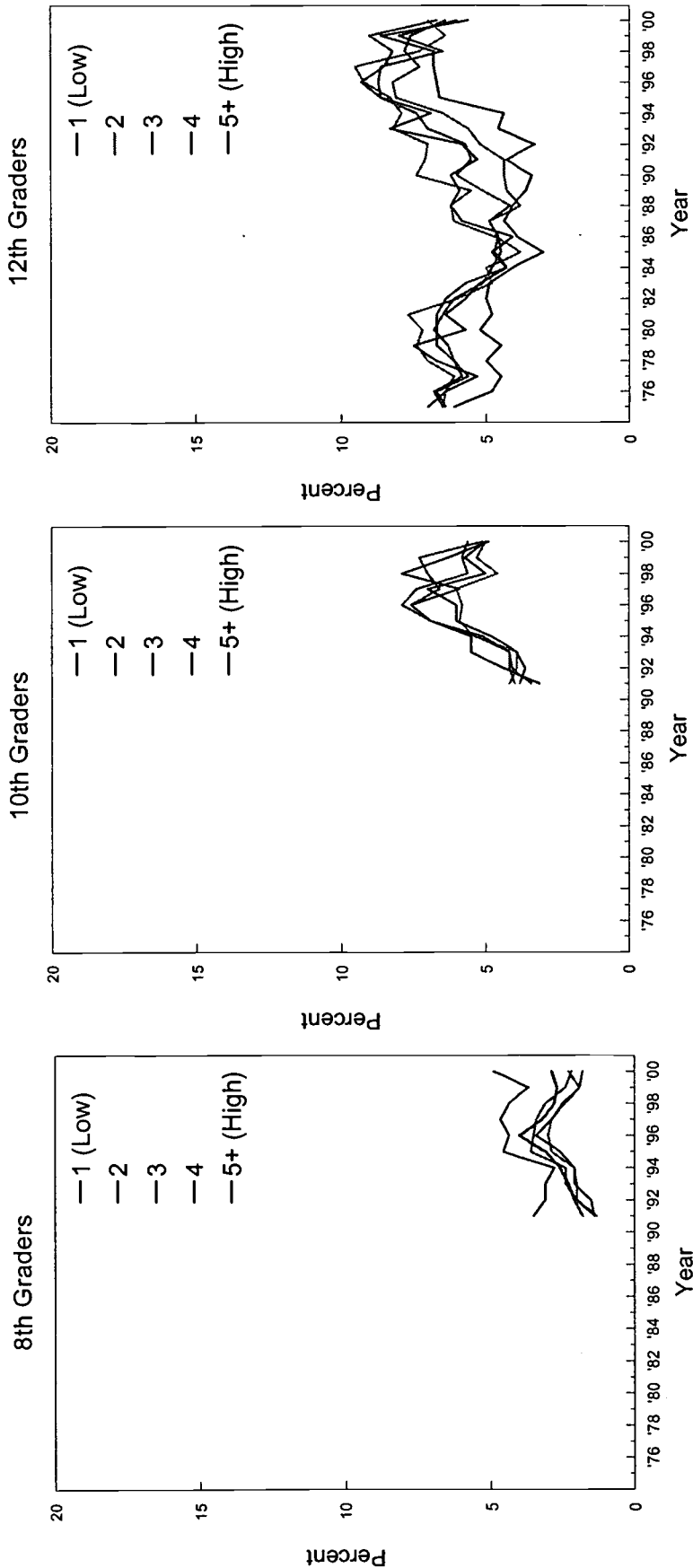
10th Graders



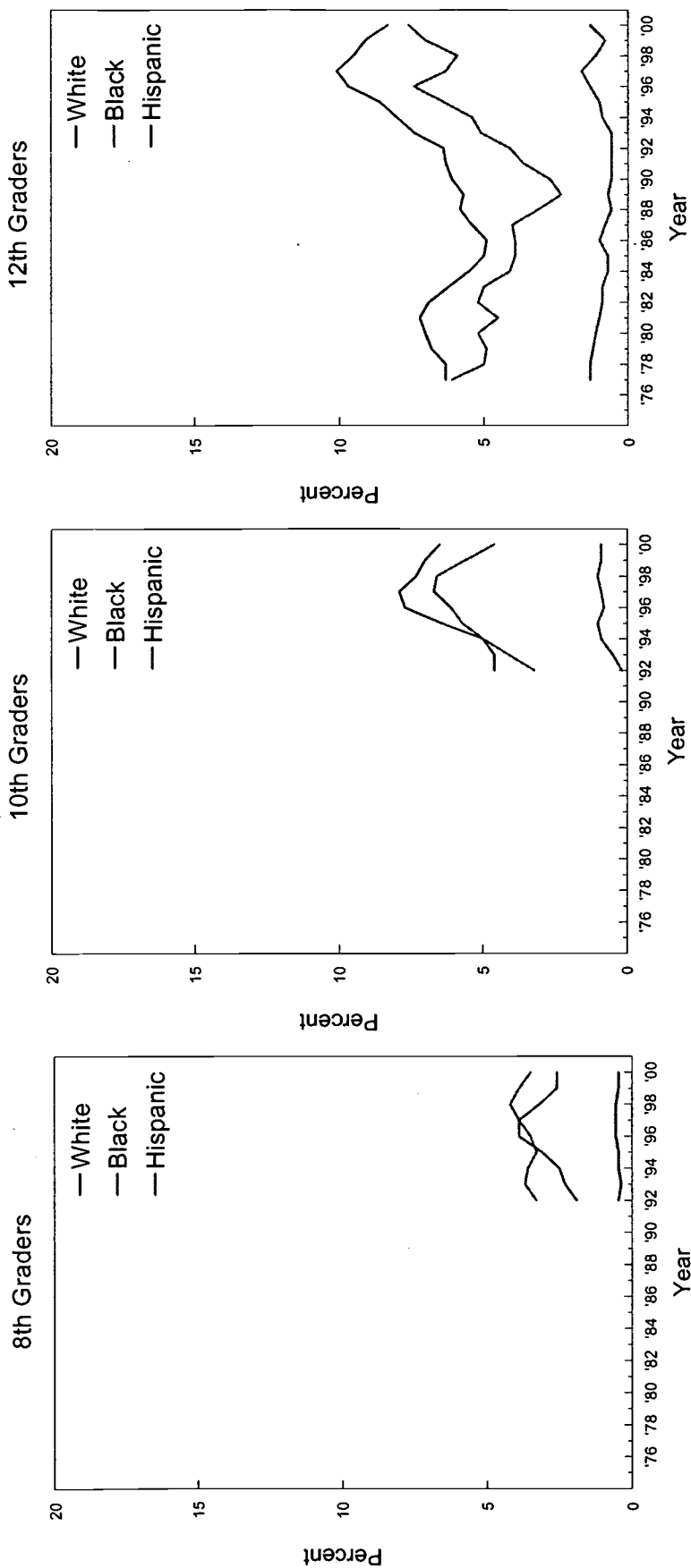
12th Graders



LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

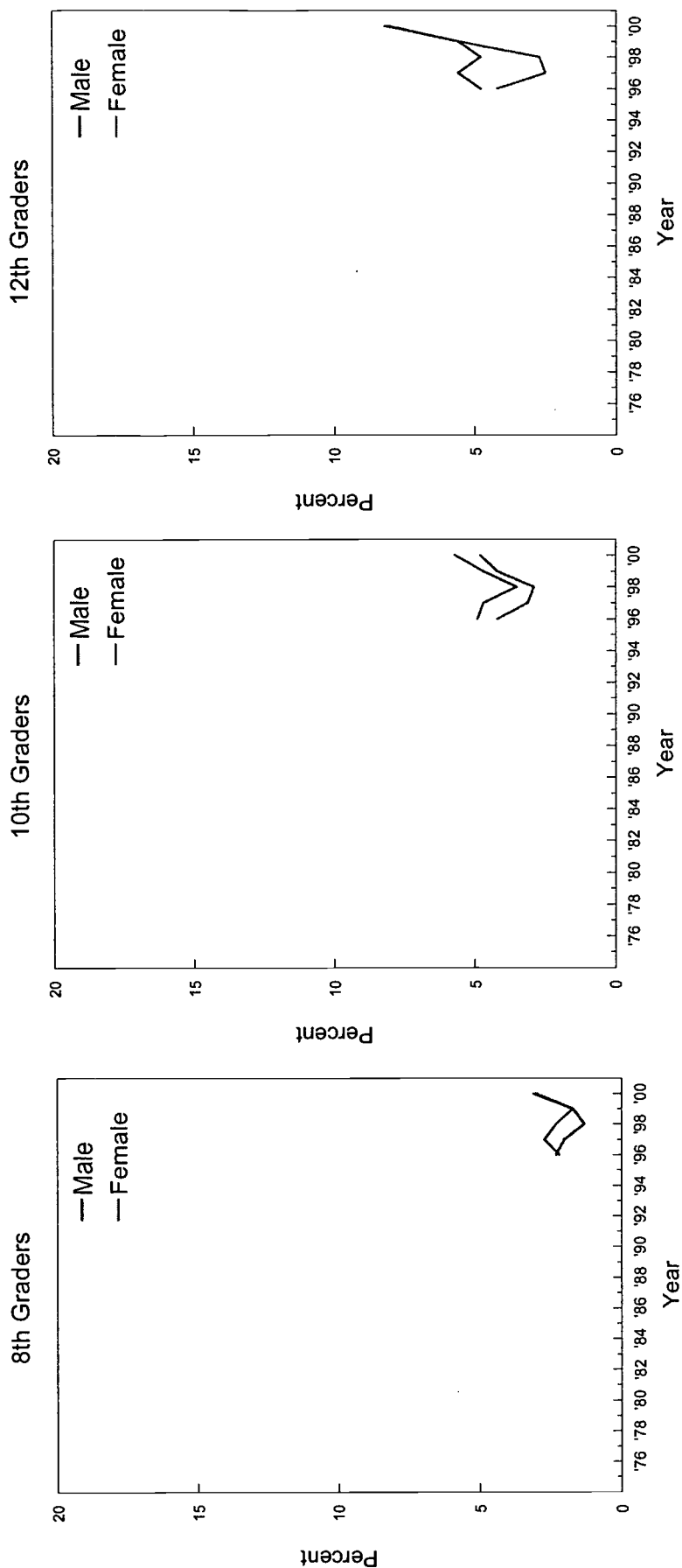


LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

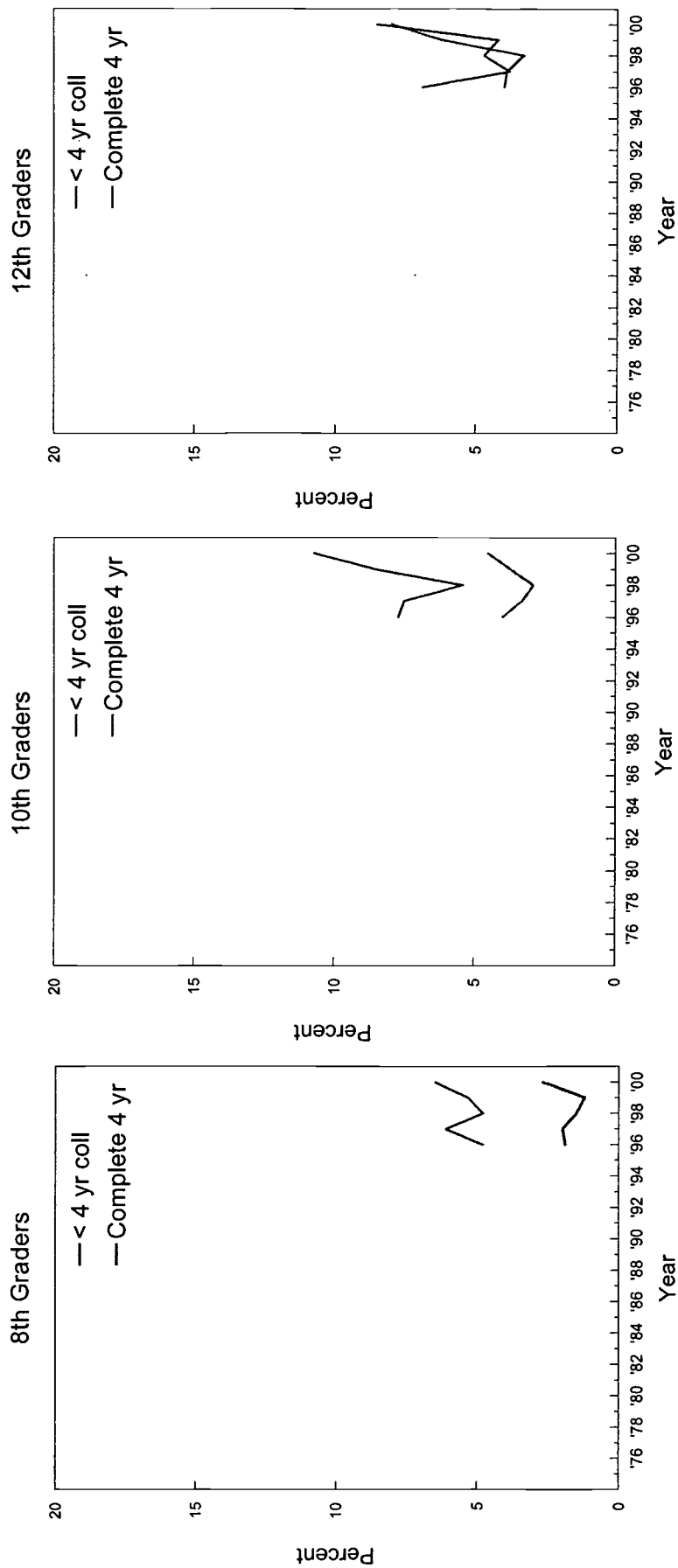


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

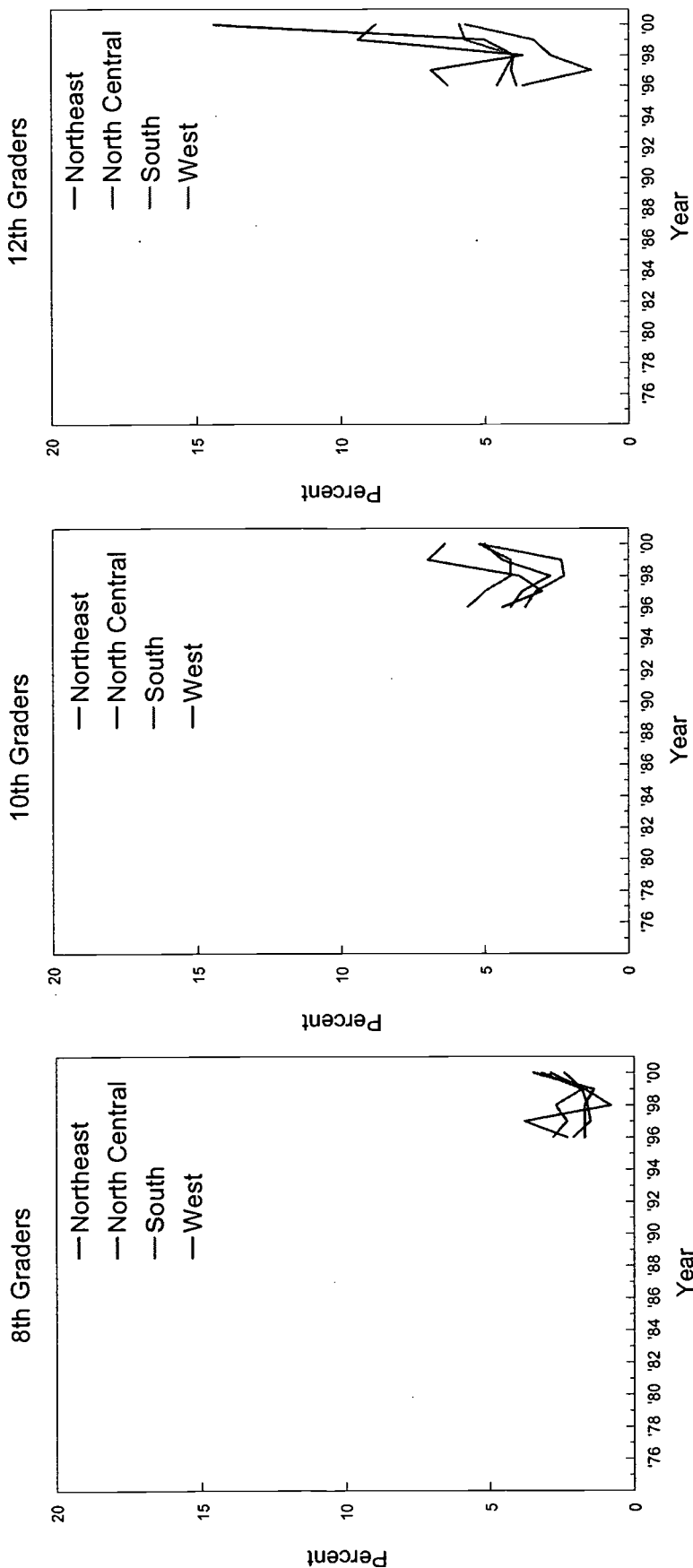
MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



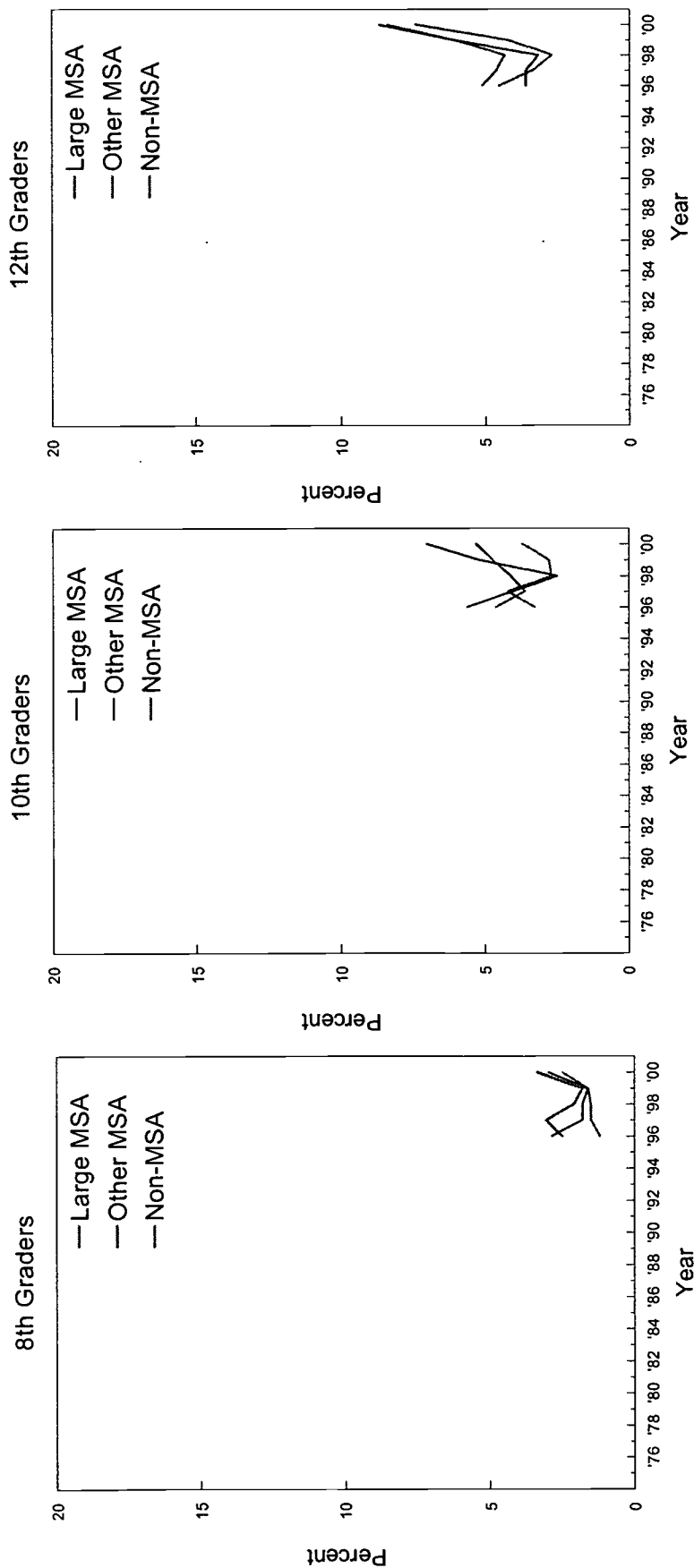
MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



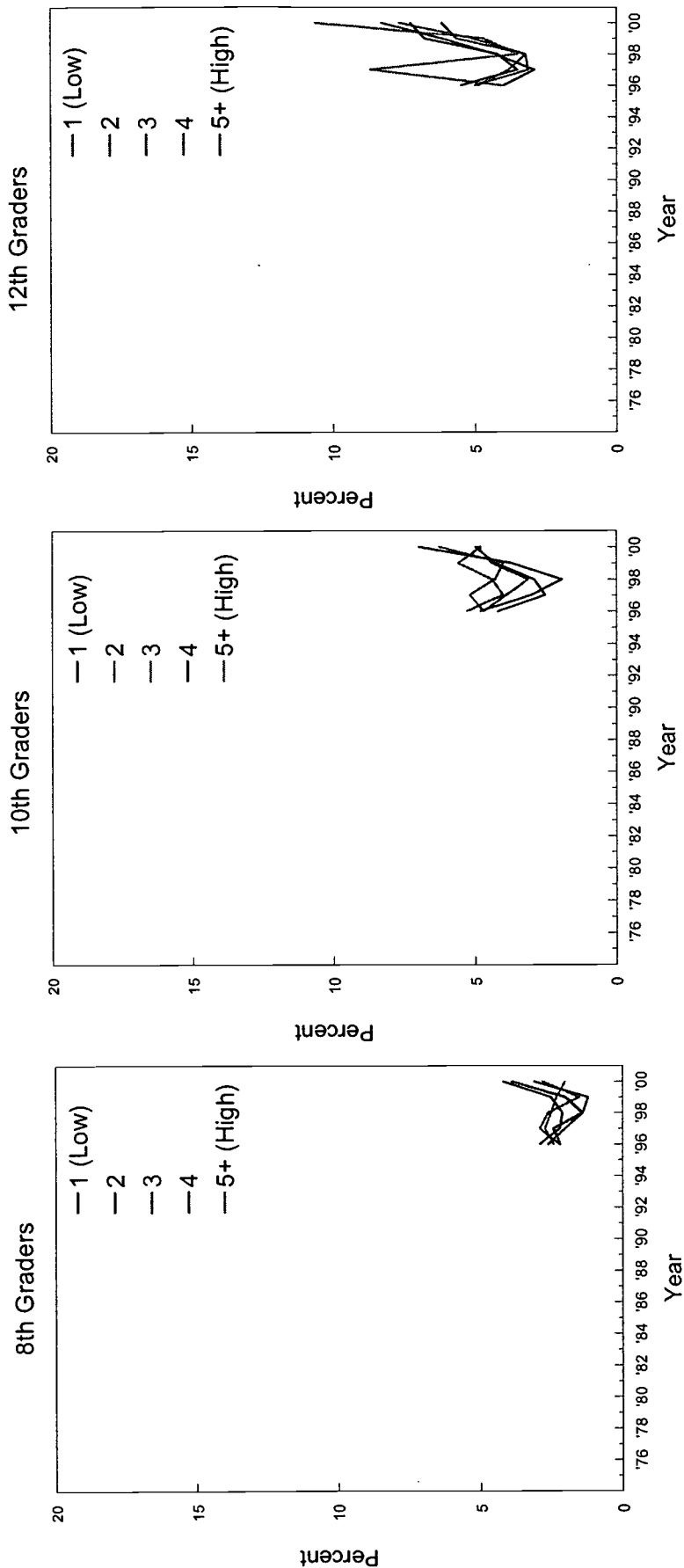
MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



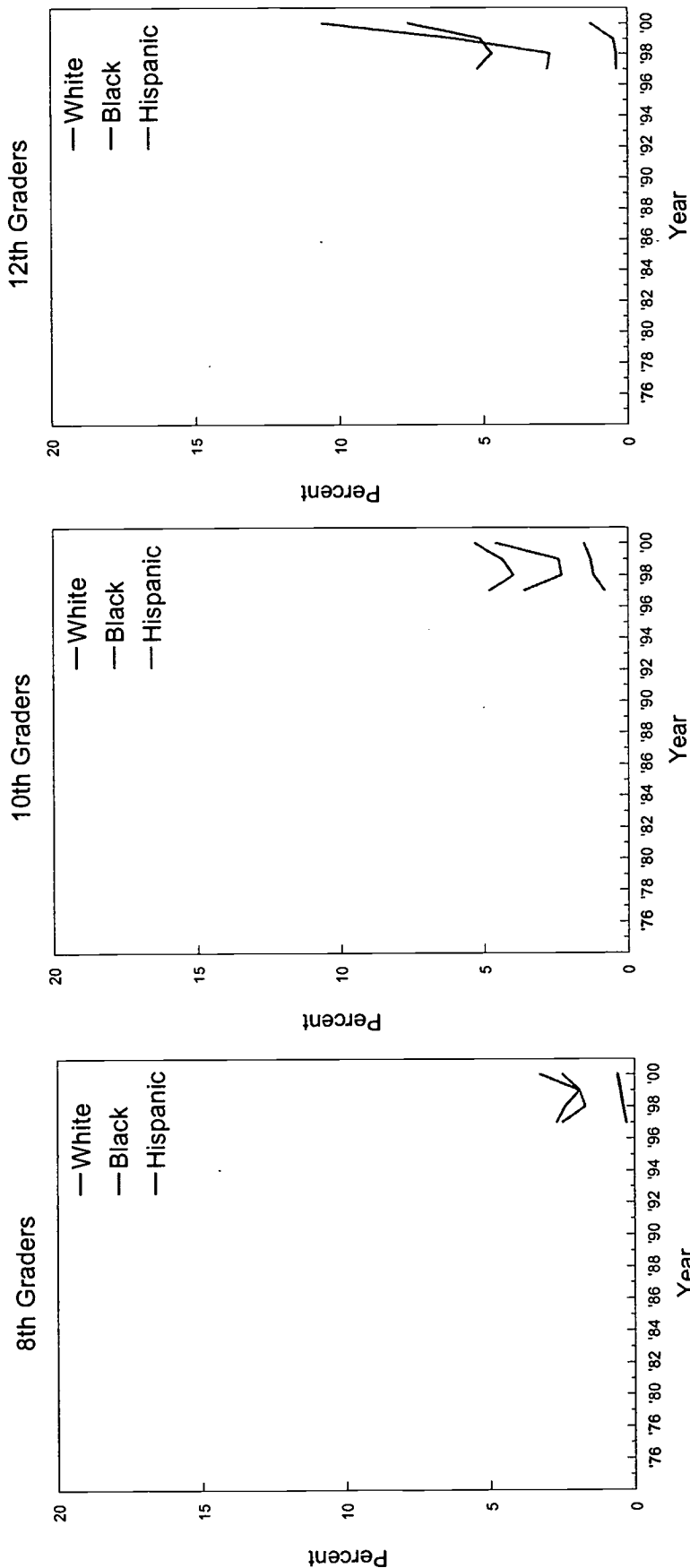
MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

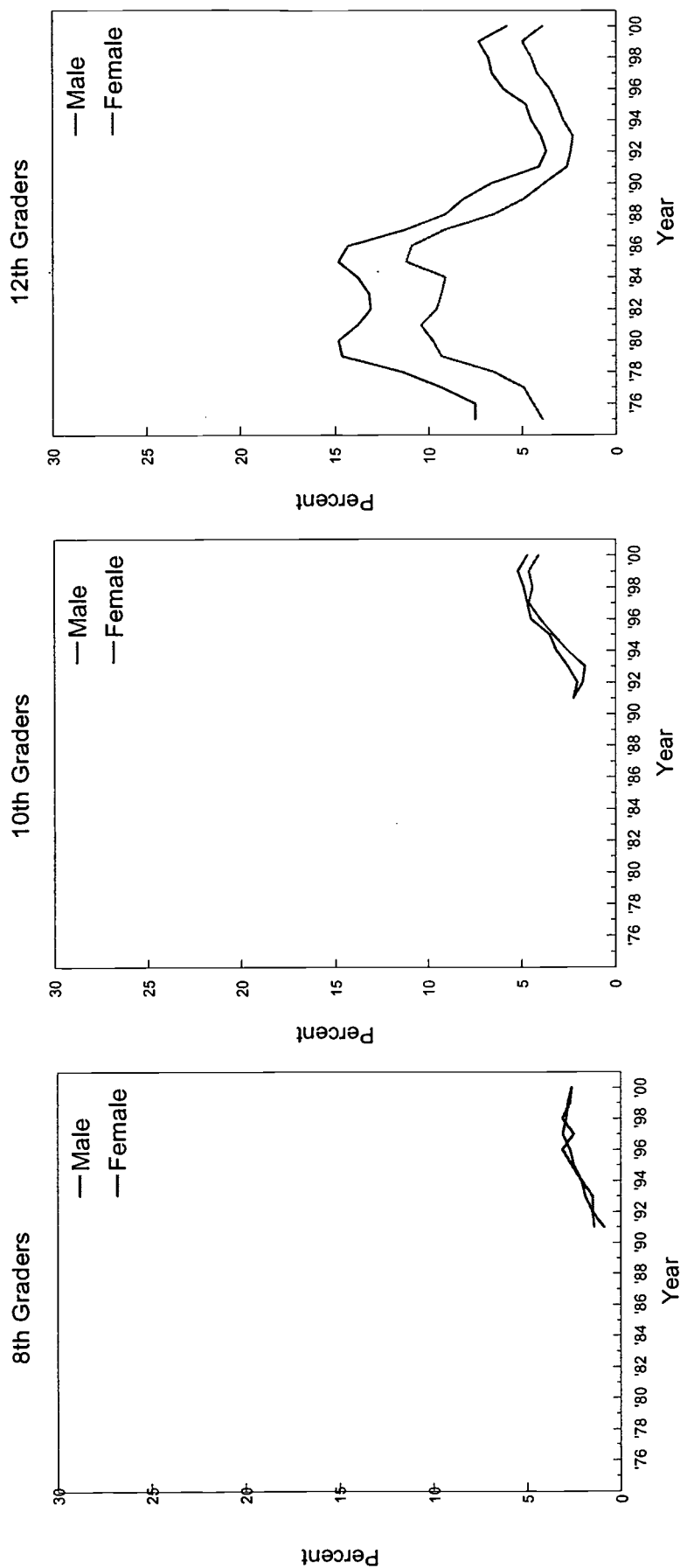


MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

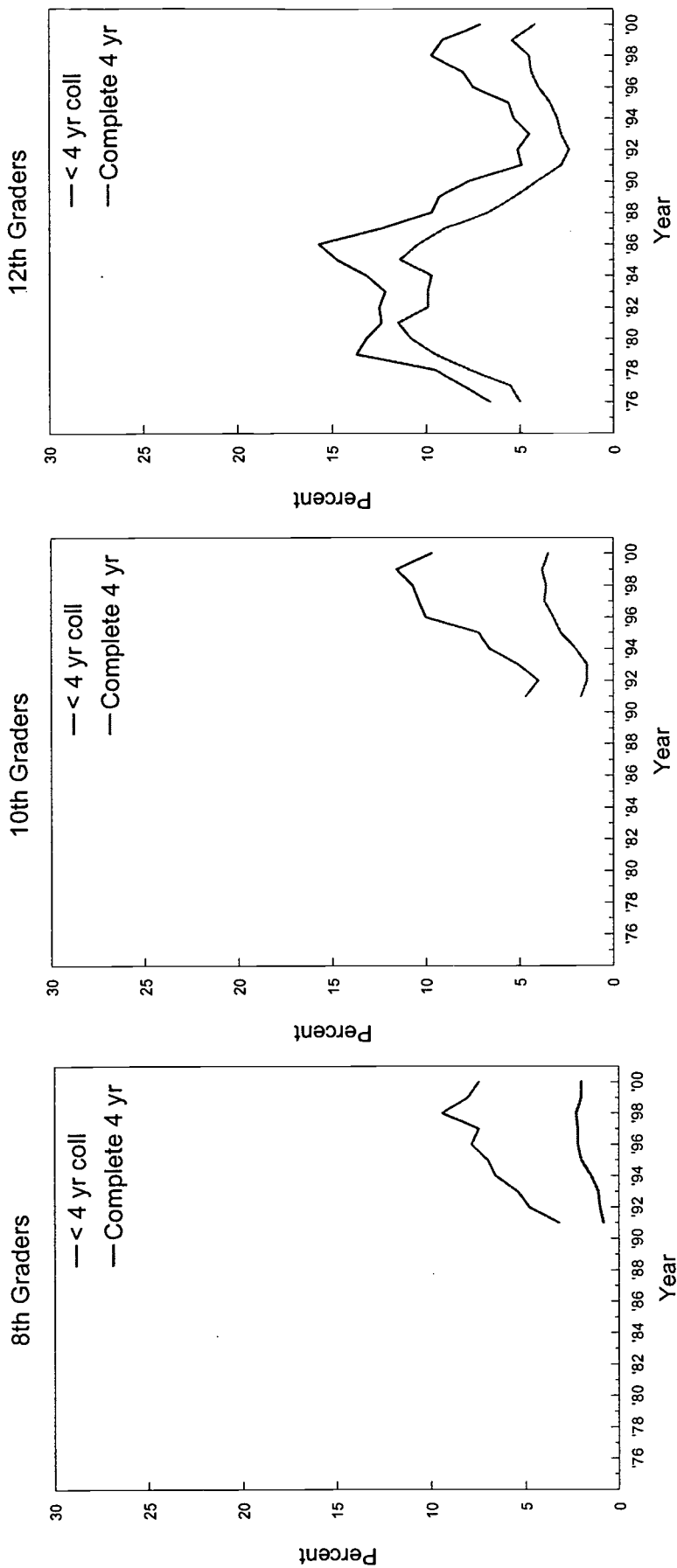


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

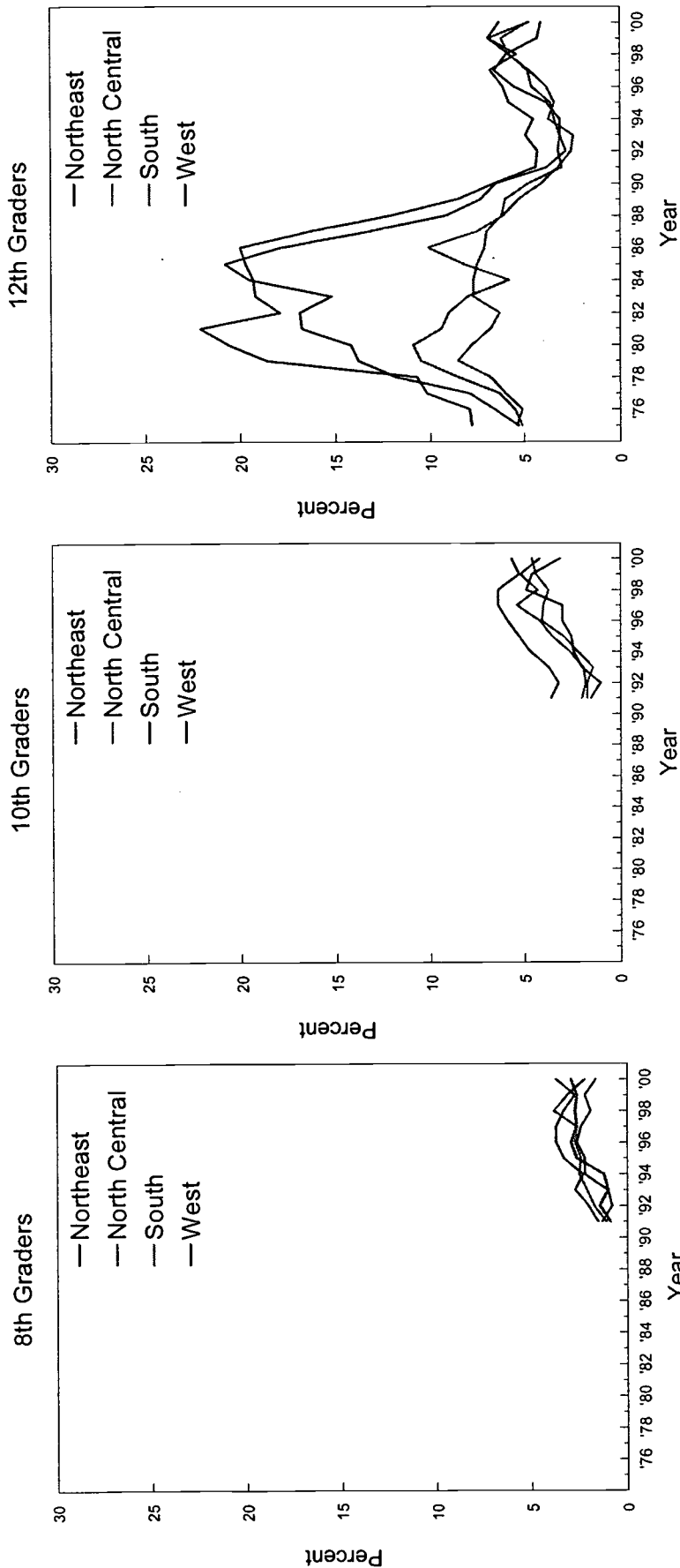
Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



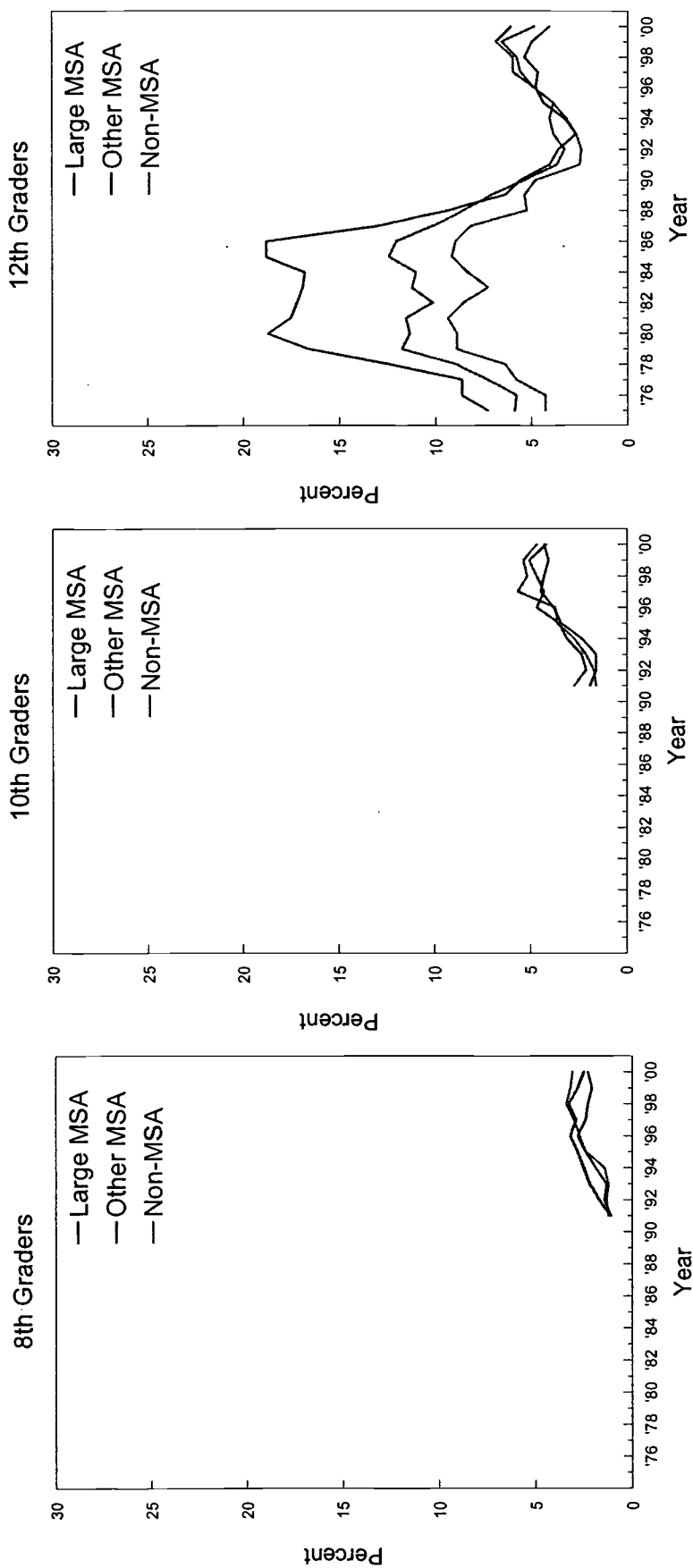
Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



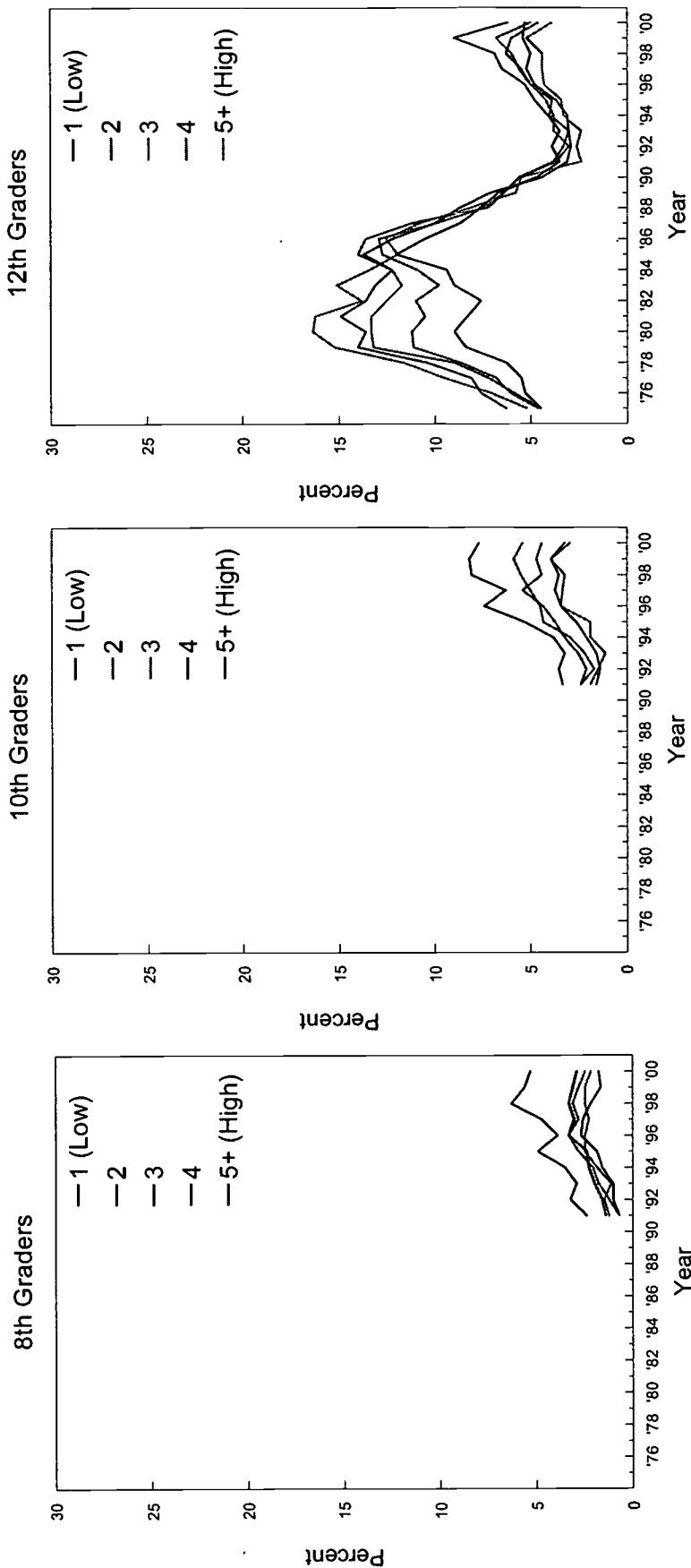
Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



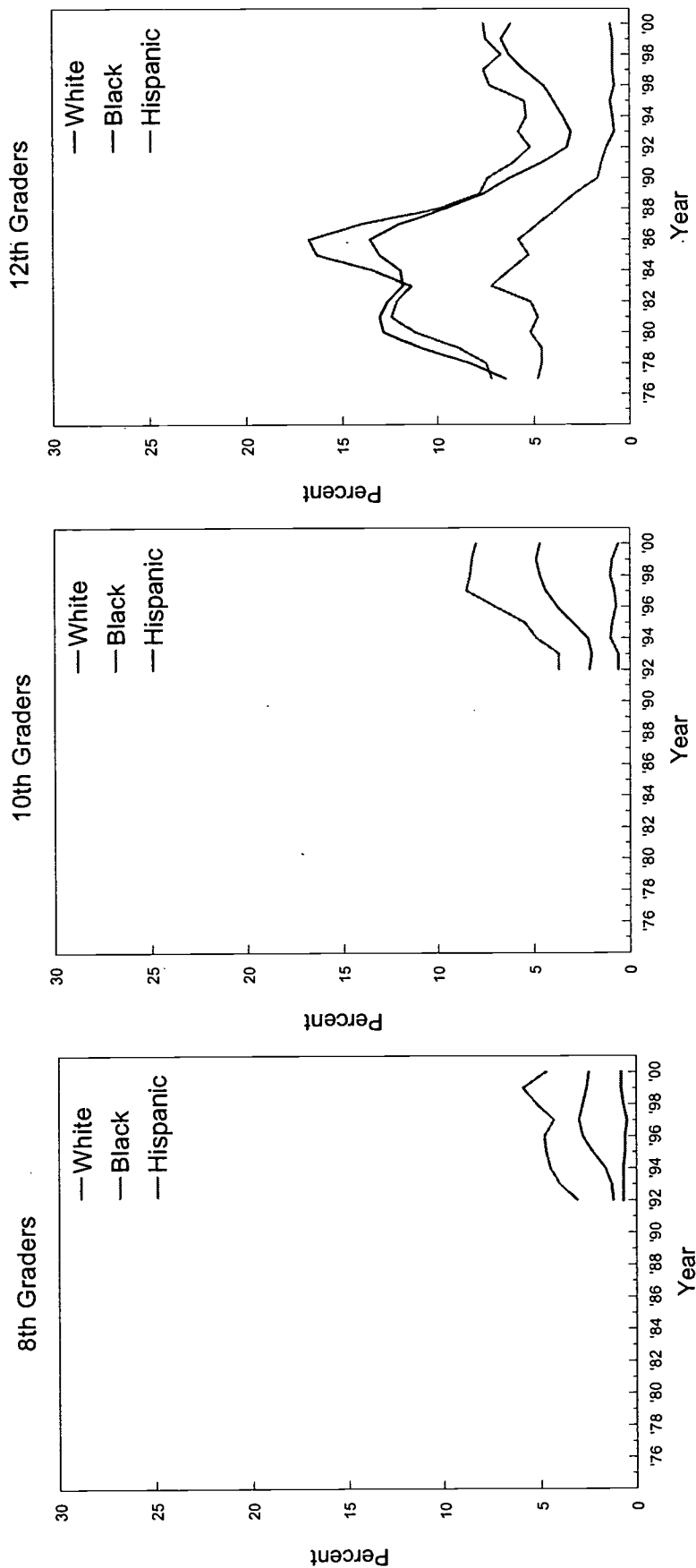
Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

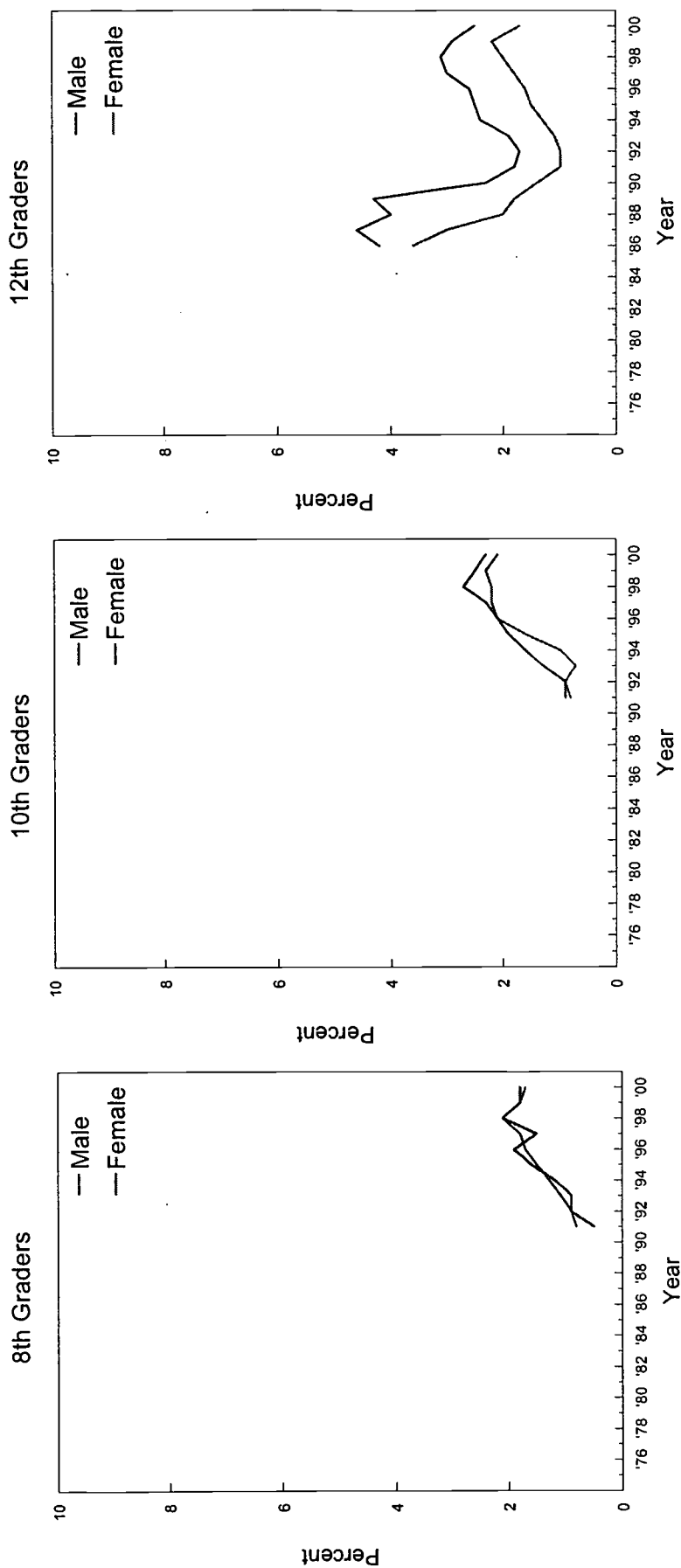


Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

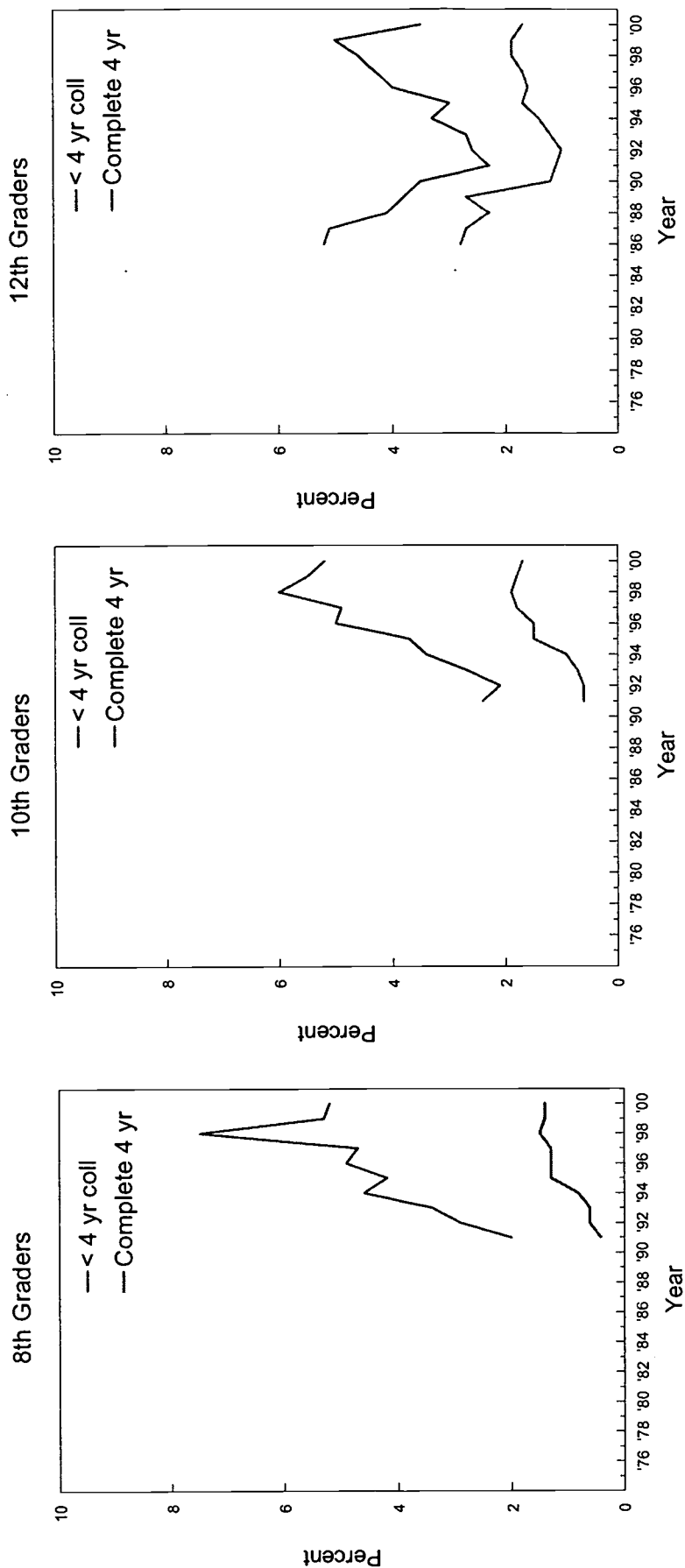


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

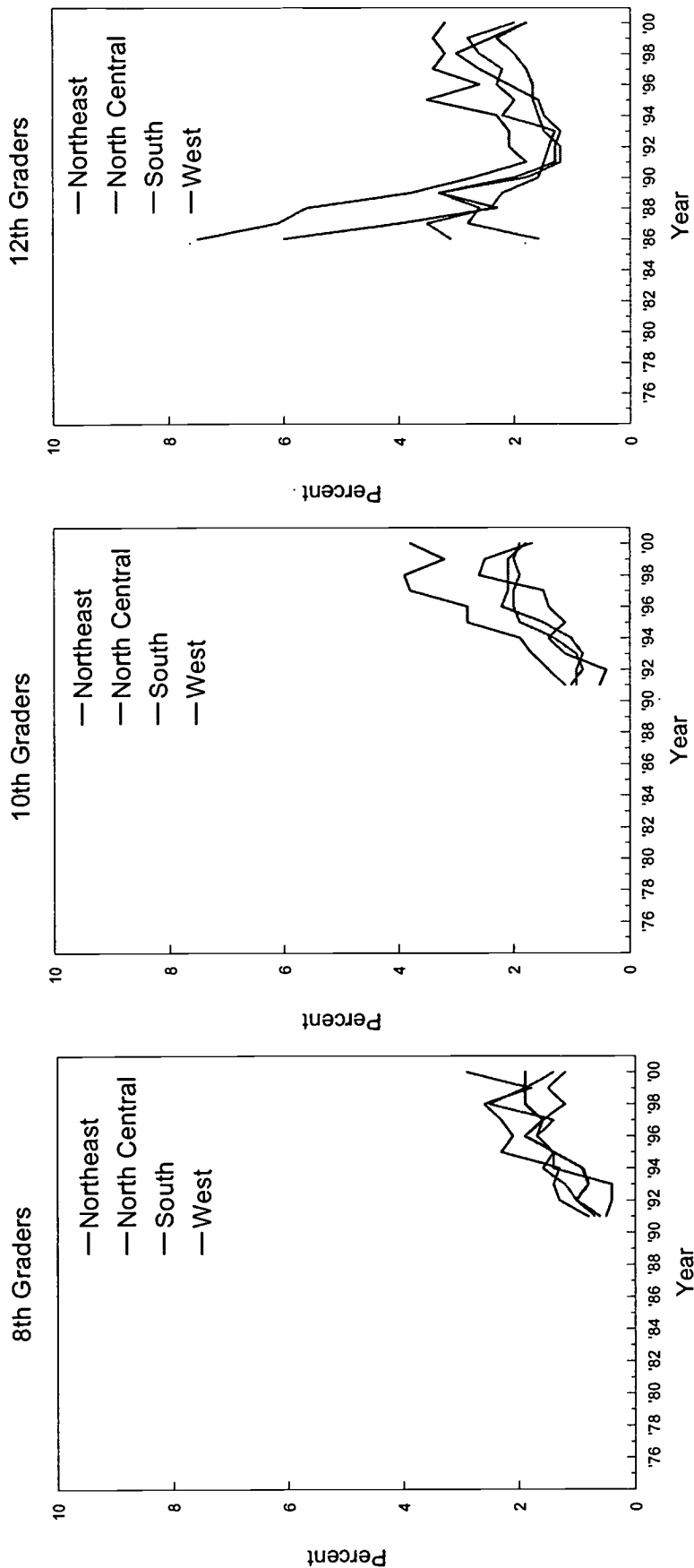
Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



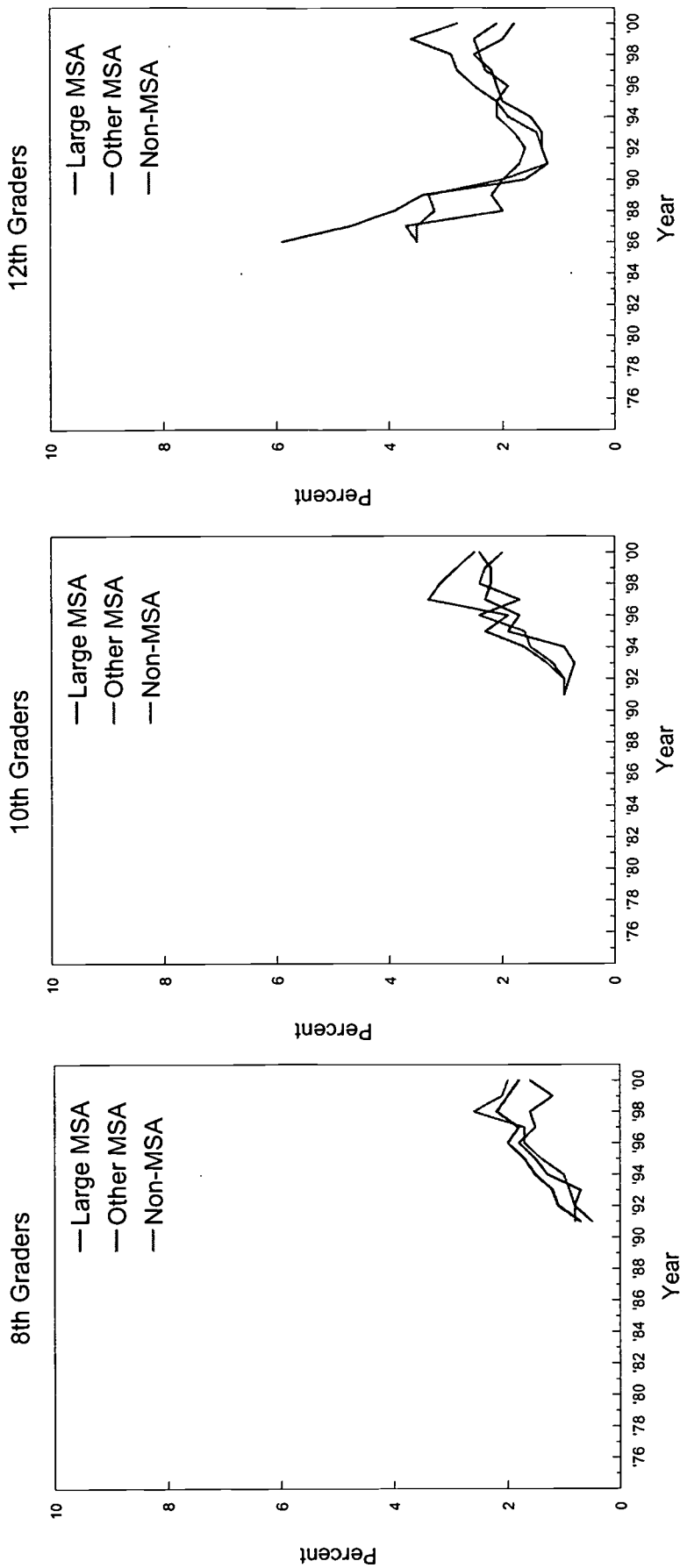
Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



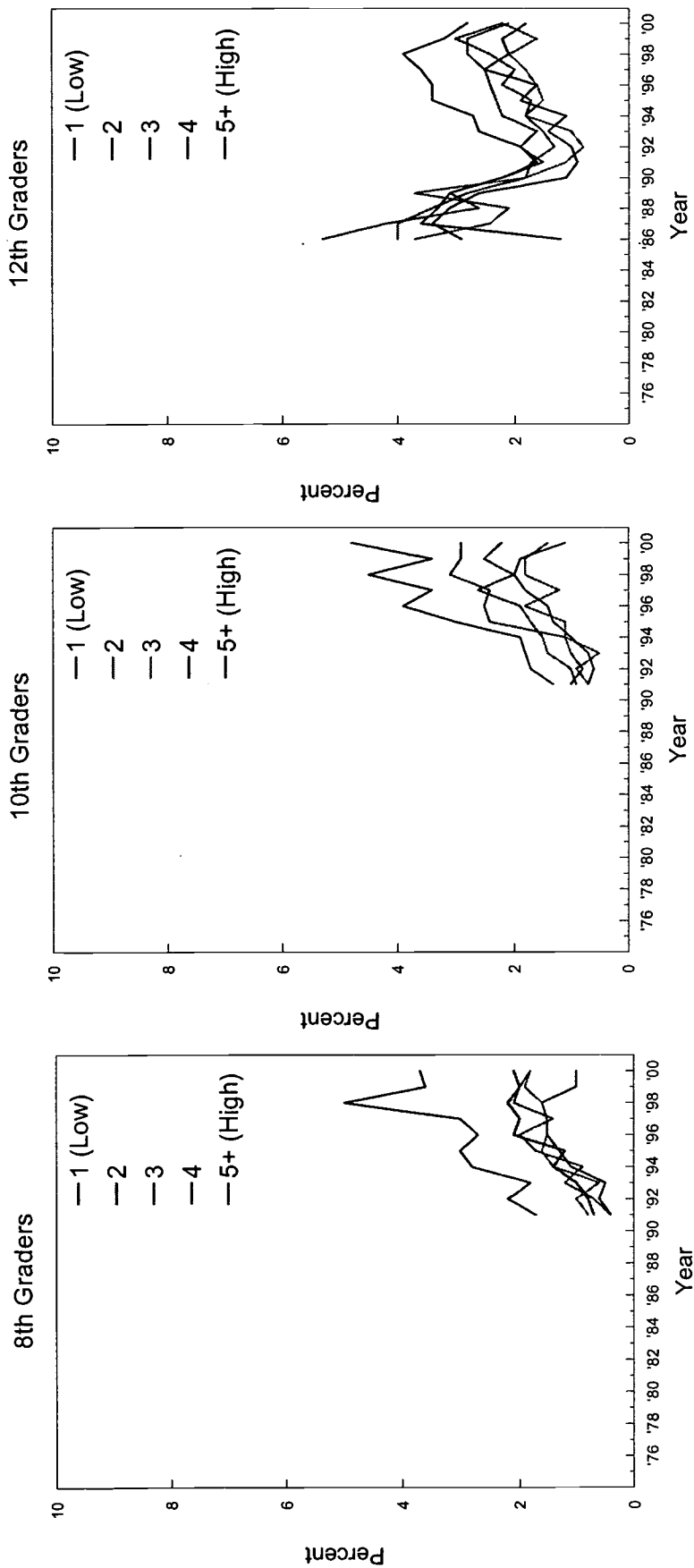
Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



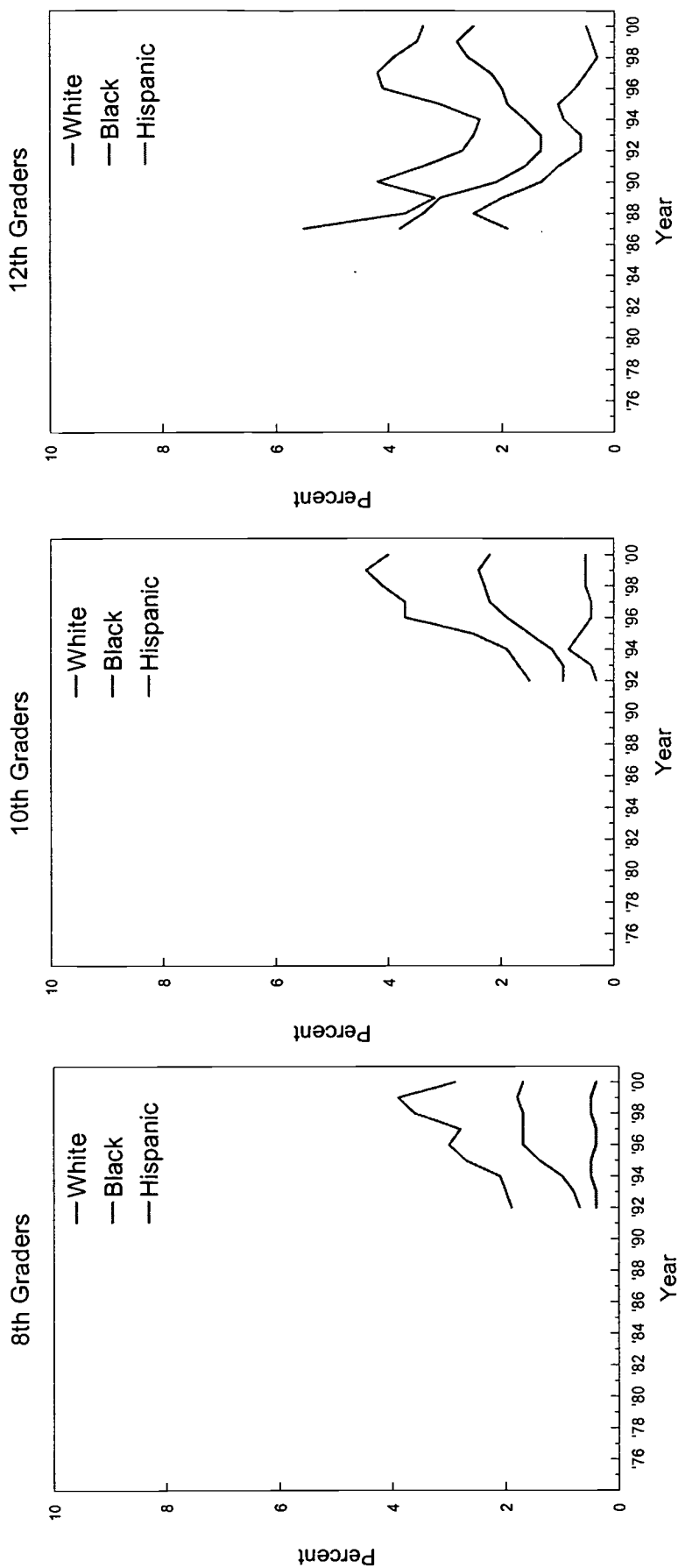
Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

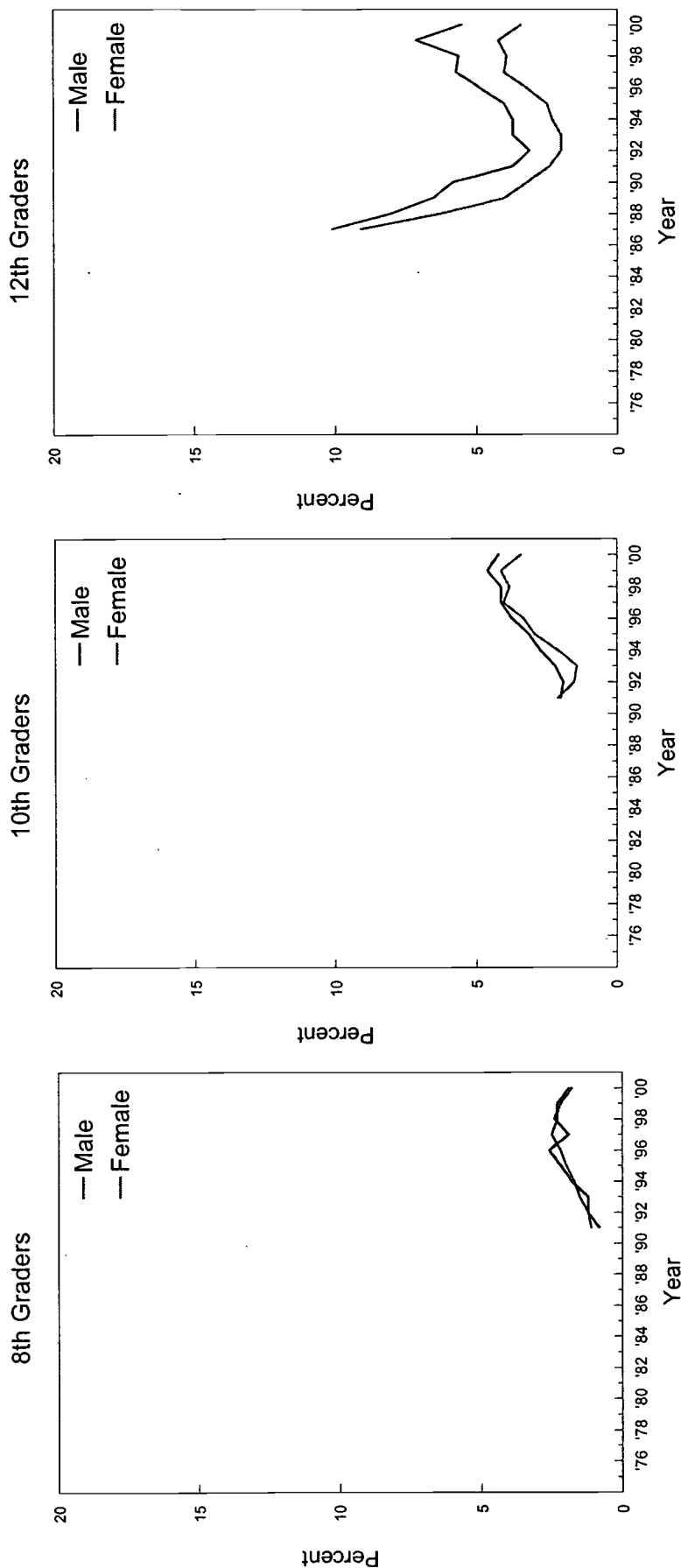


Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

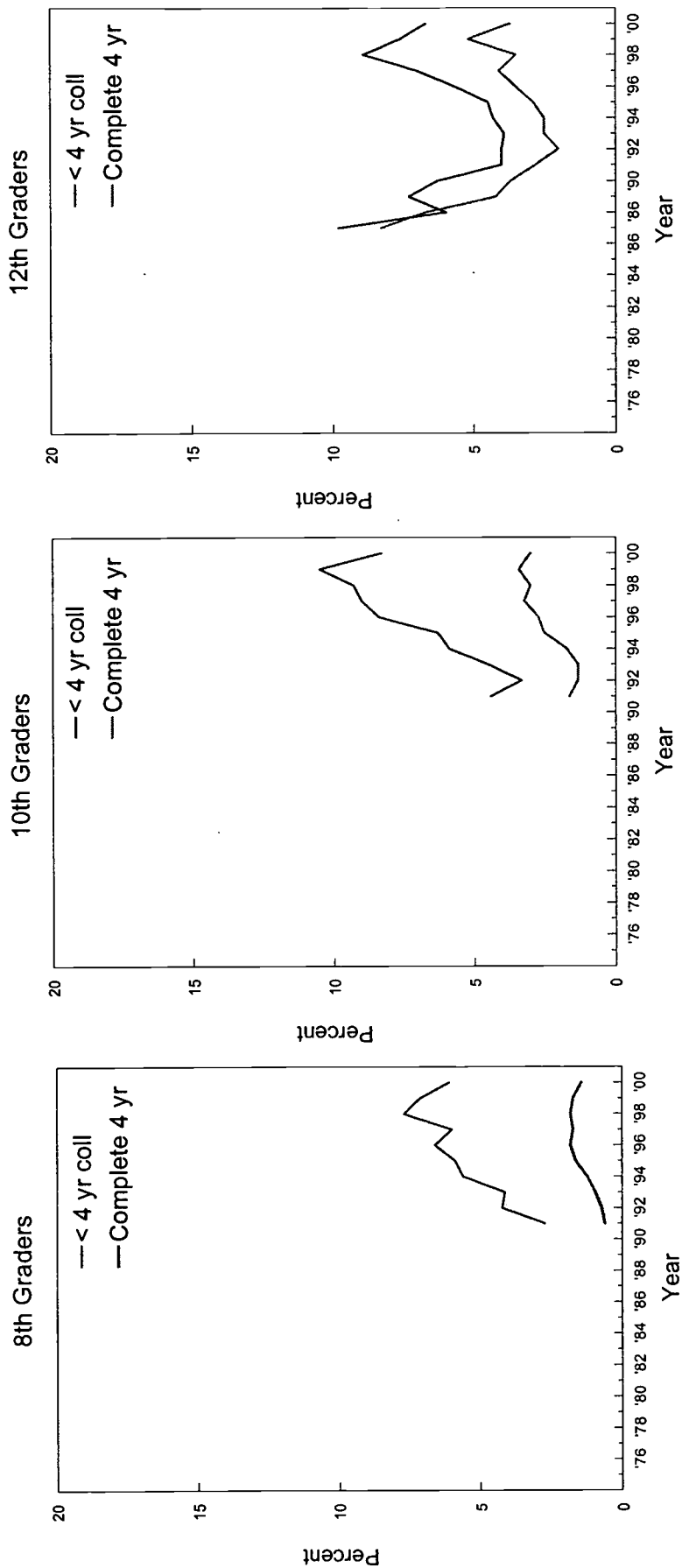


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

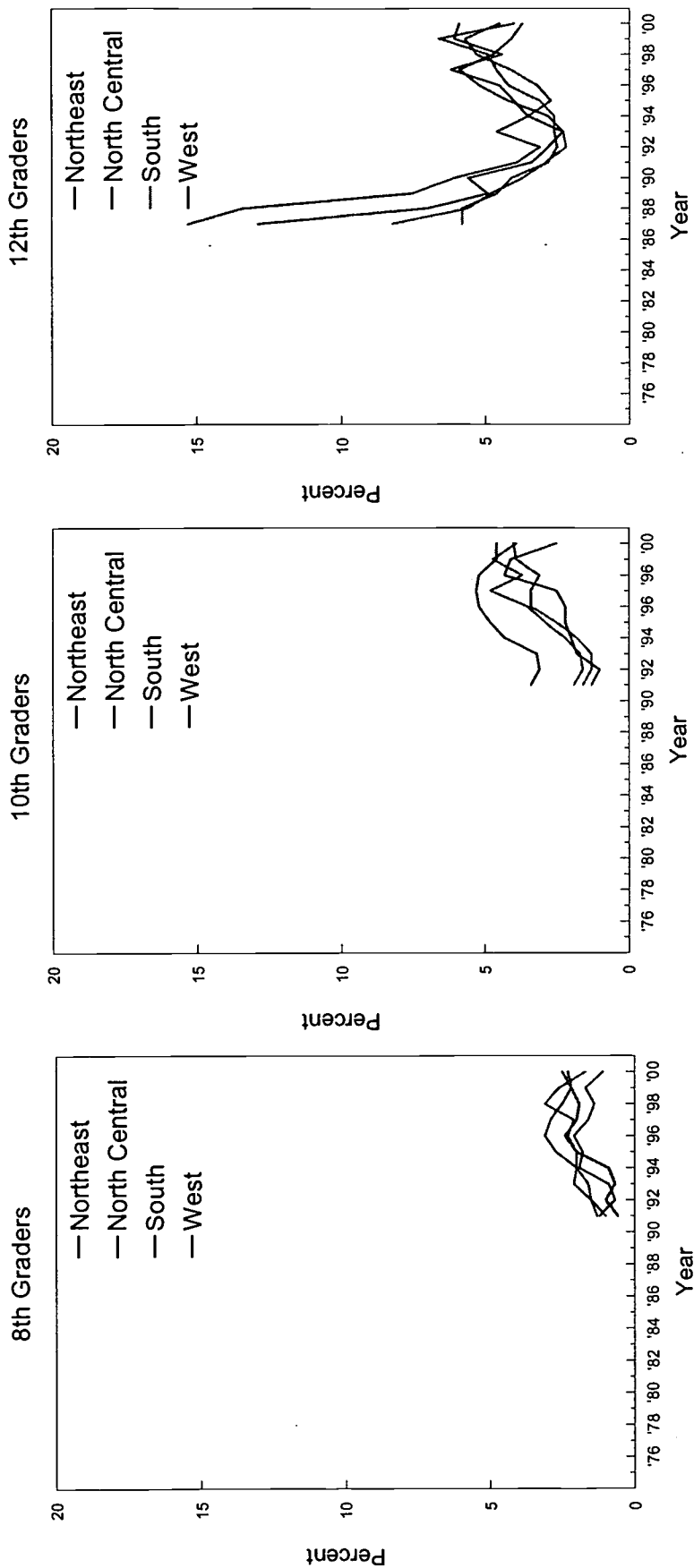
Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



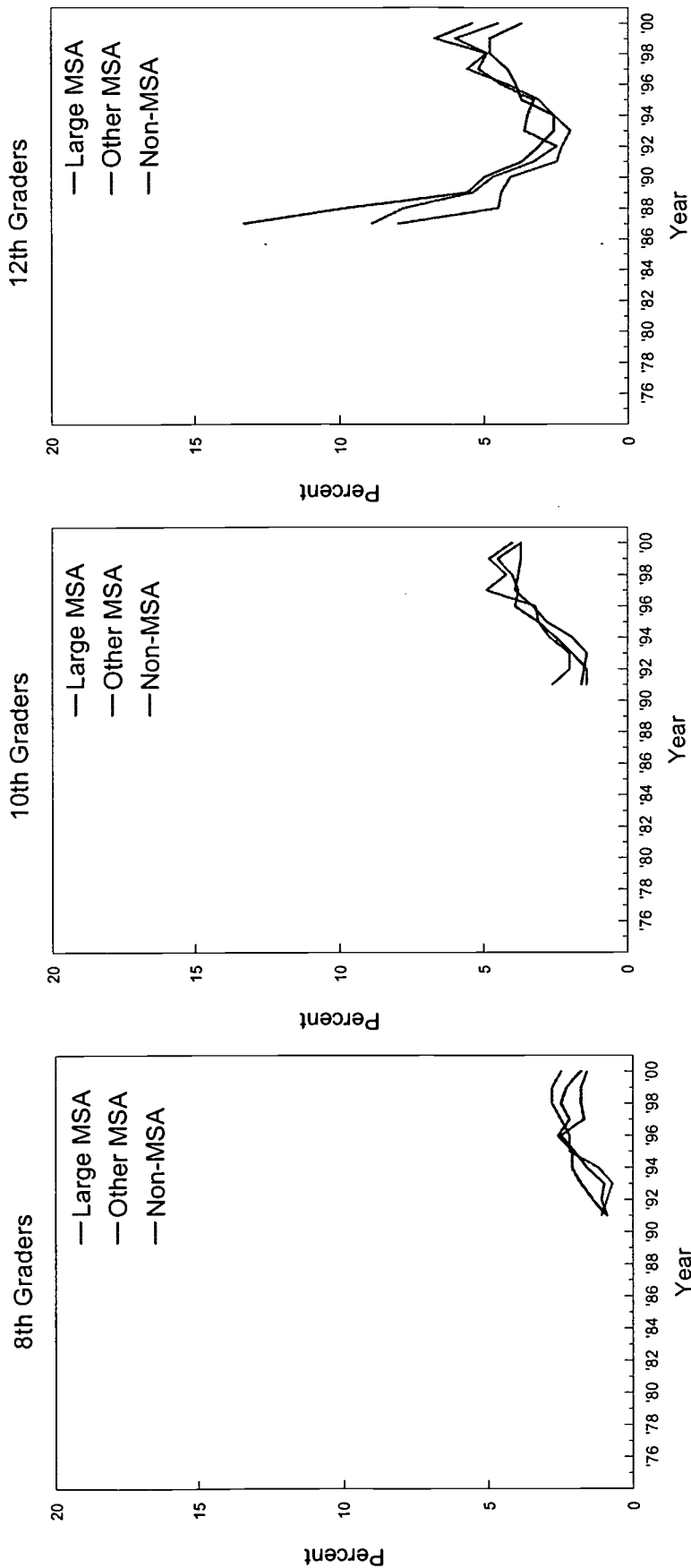
Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region

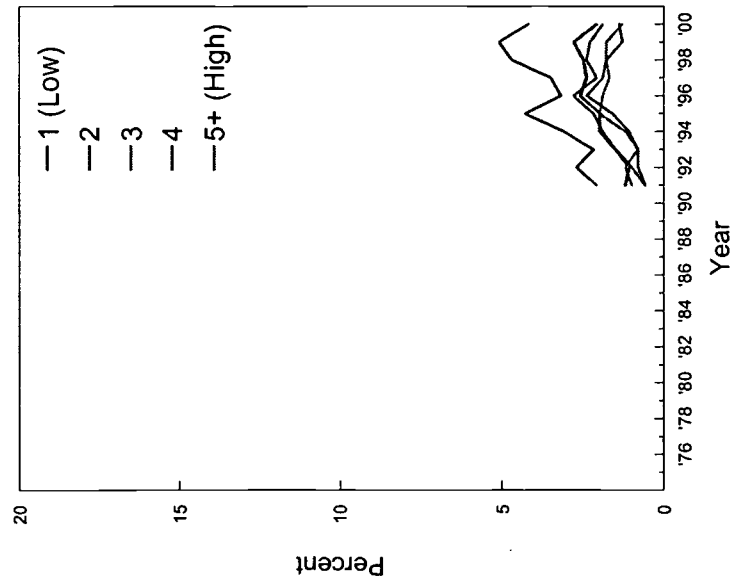


Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density

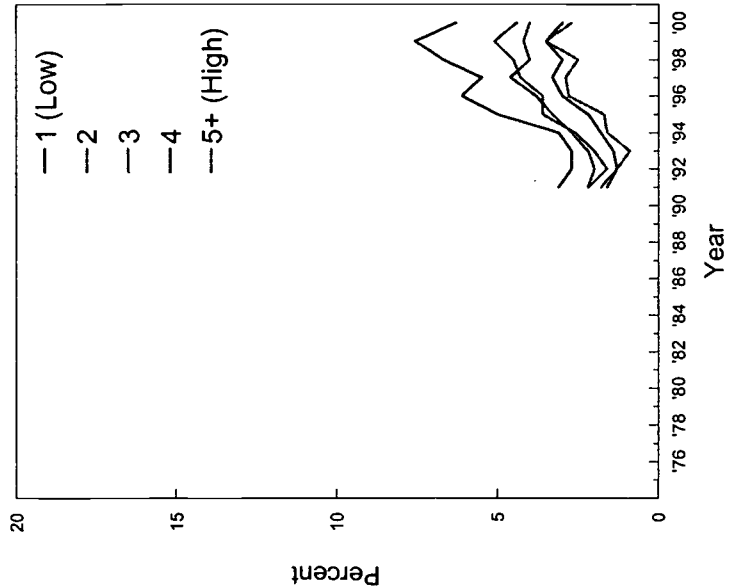


Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

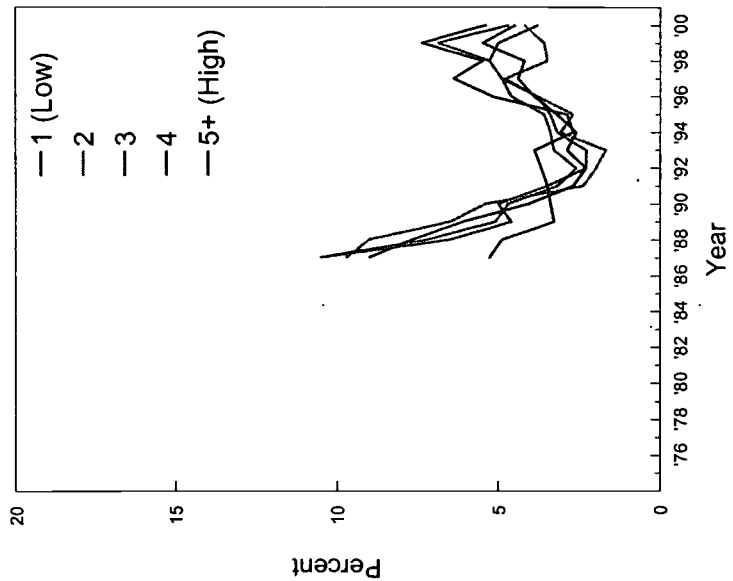
8th Graders



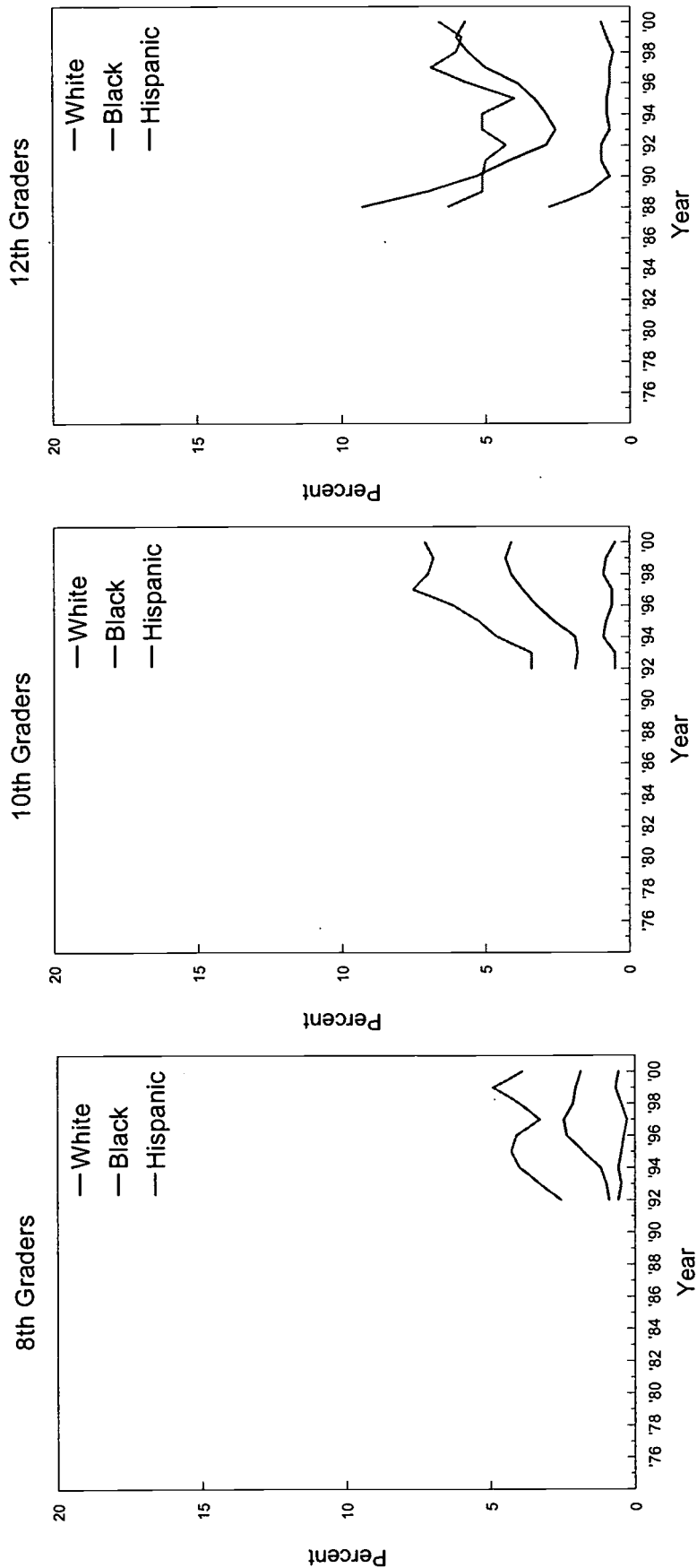
10th Graders



12th Graders

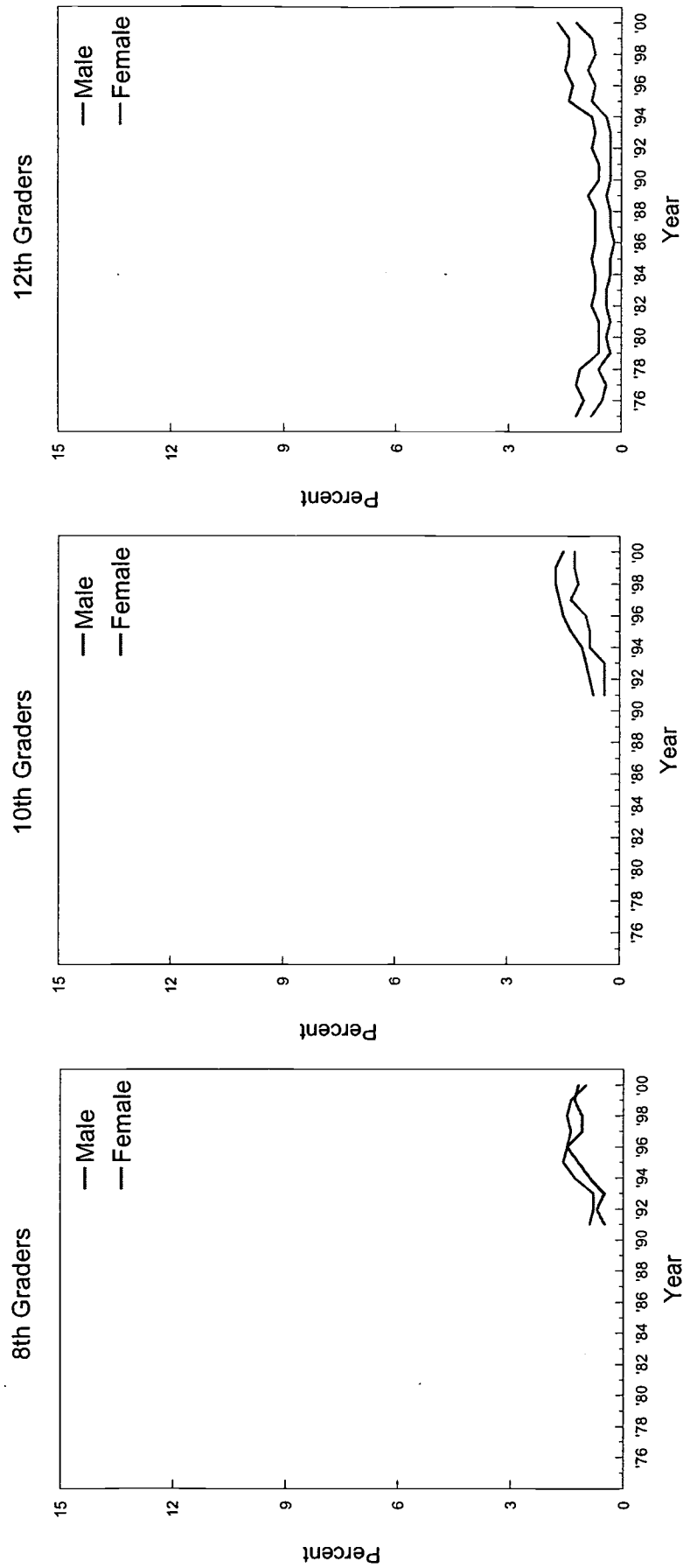


Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

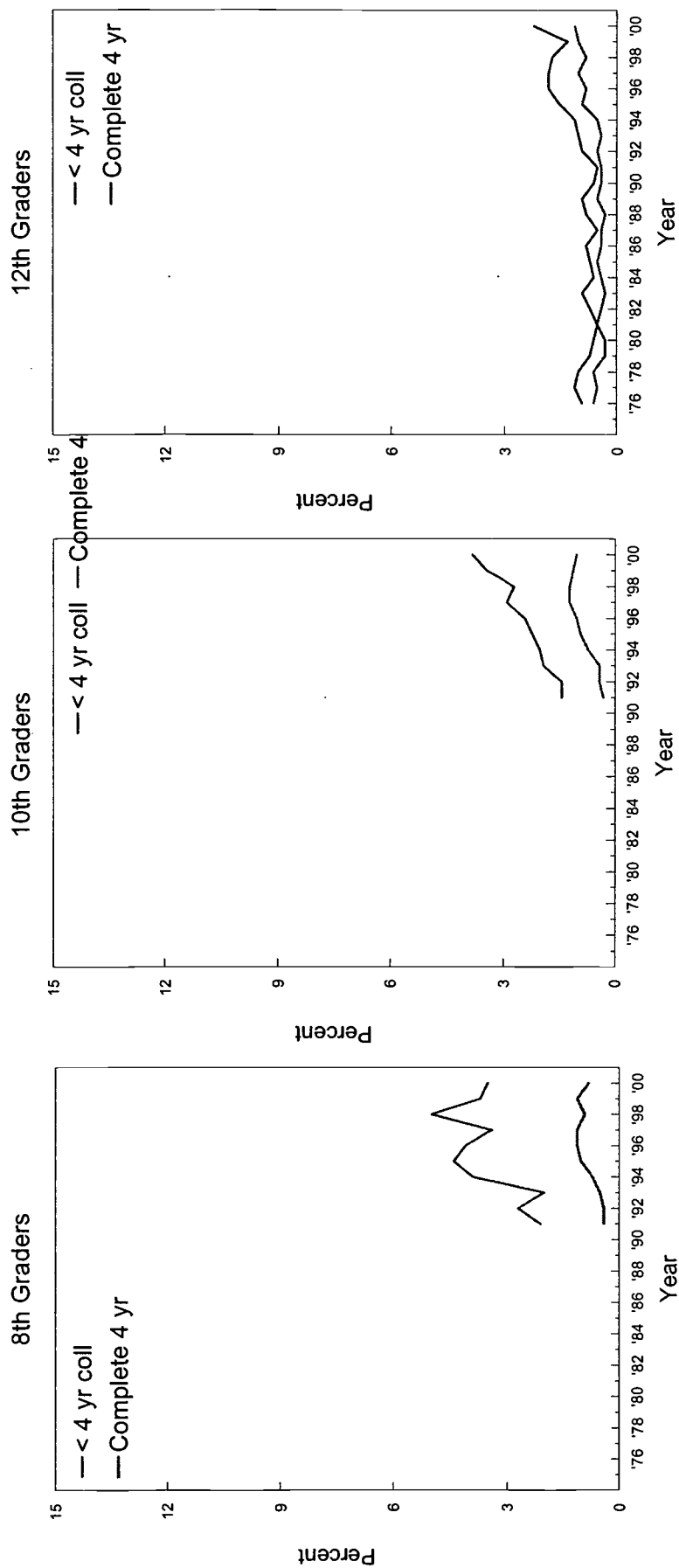


*NOTE: This graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

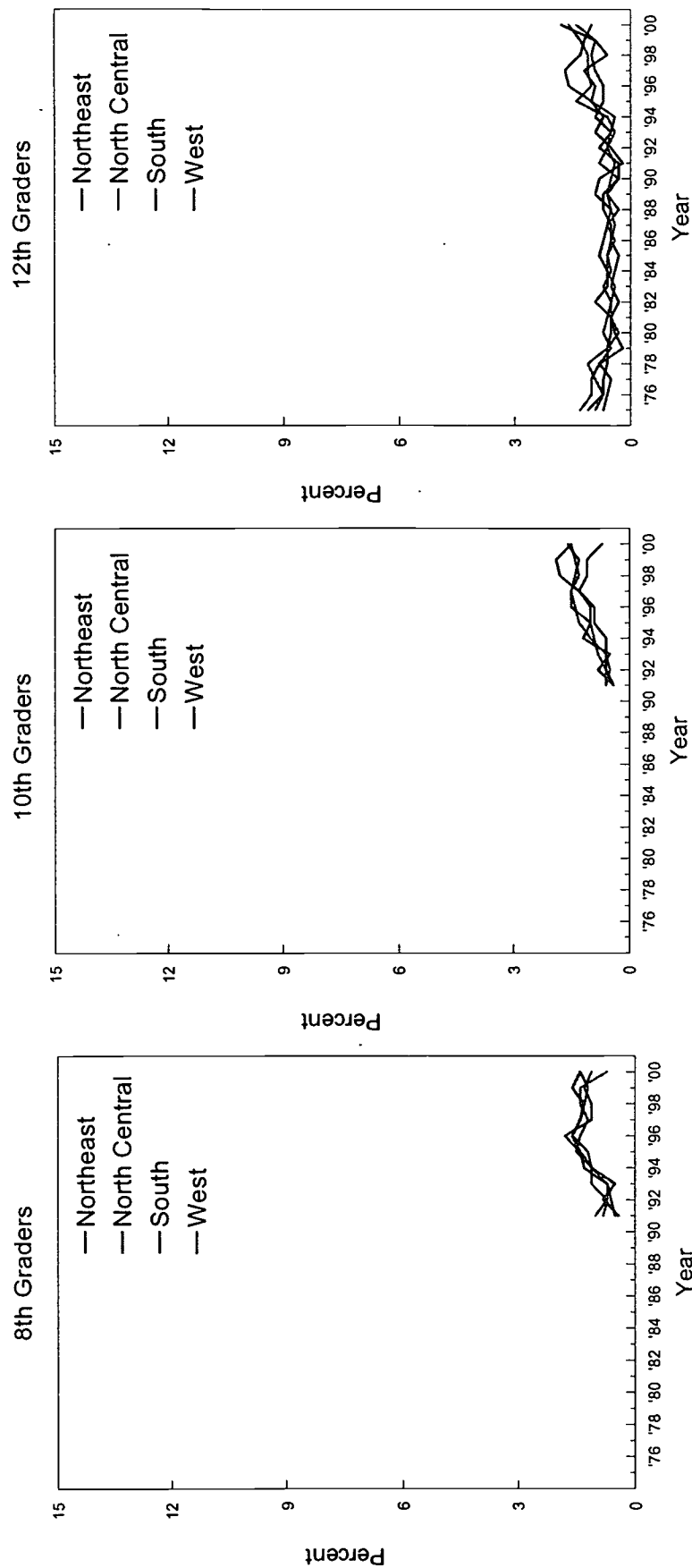
Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans

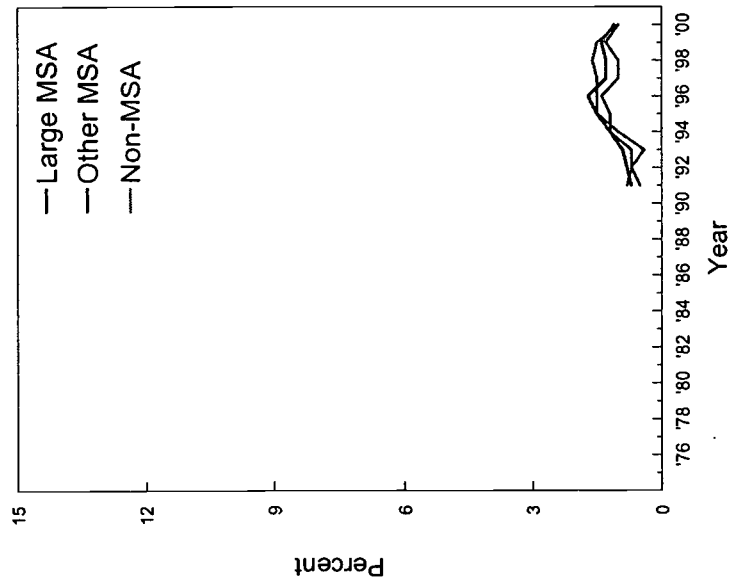


Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region

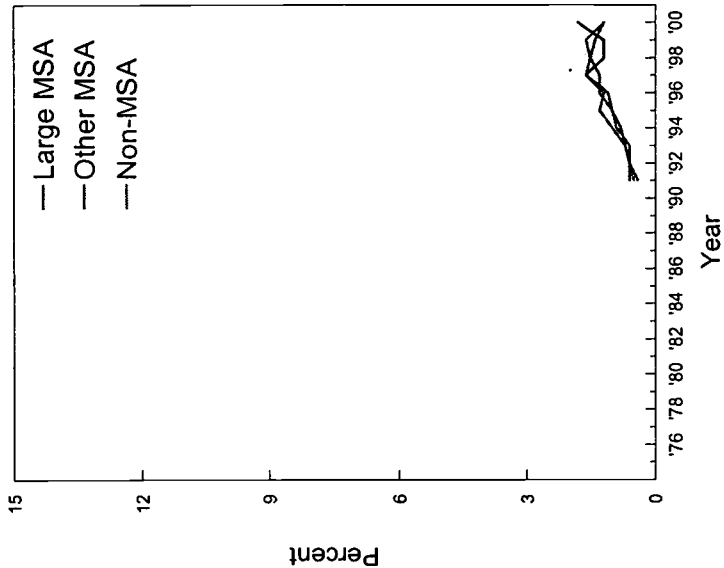


Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density

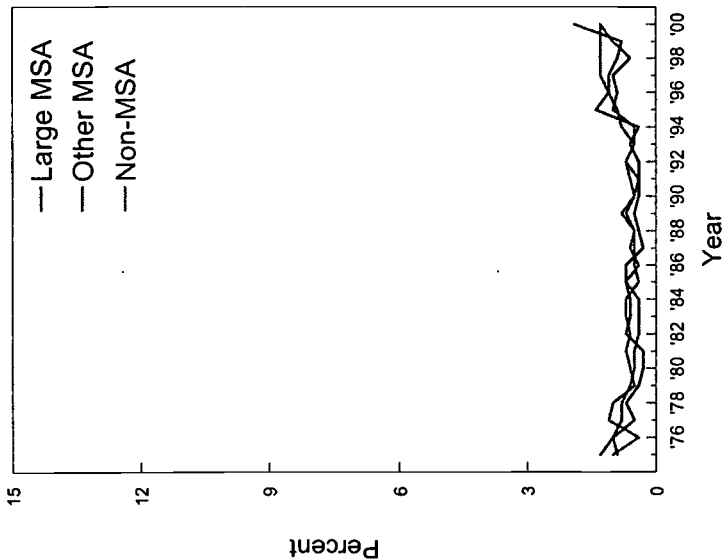
8th Graders



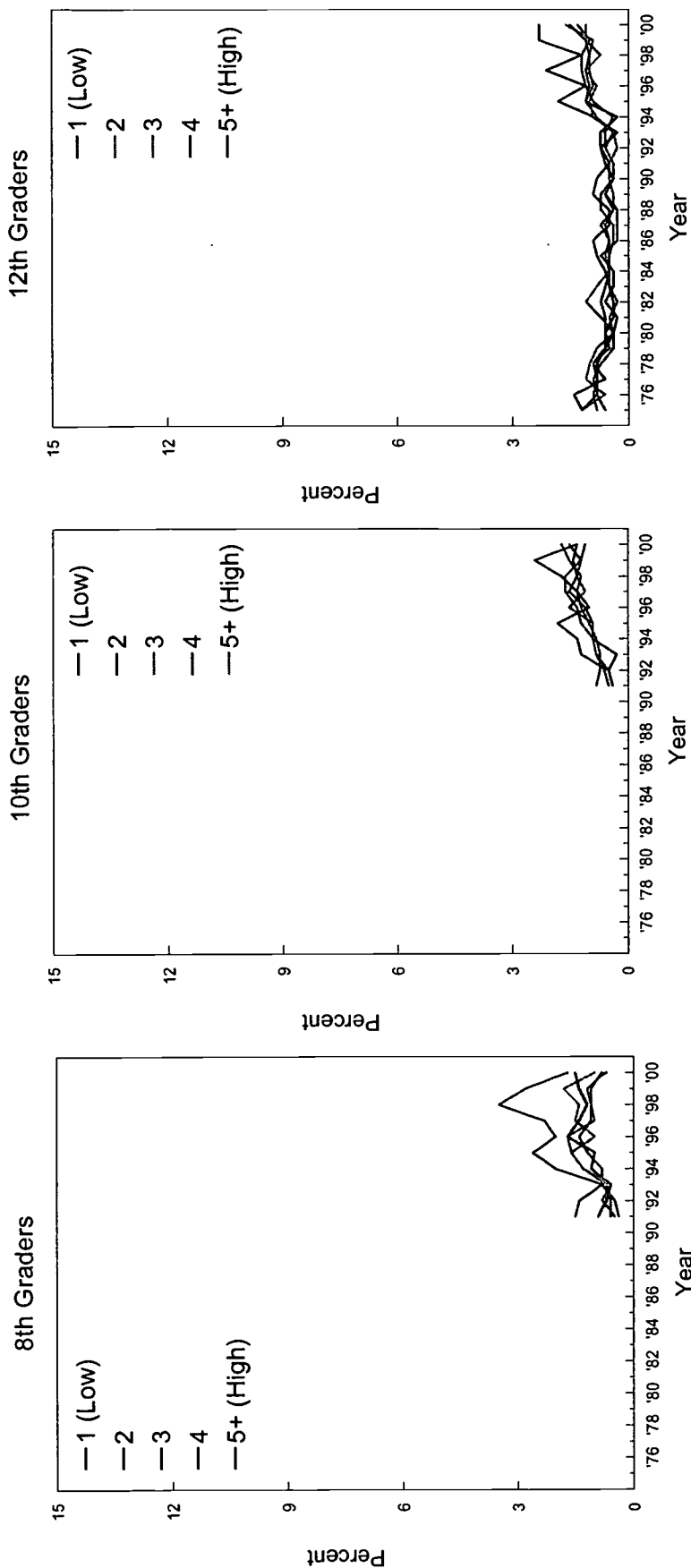
10th Graders



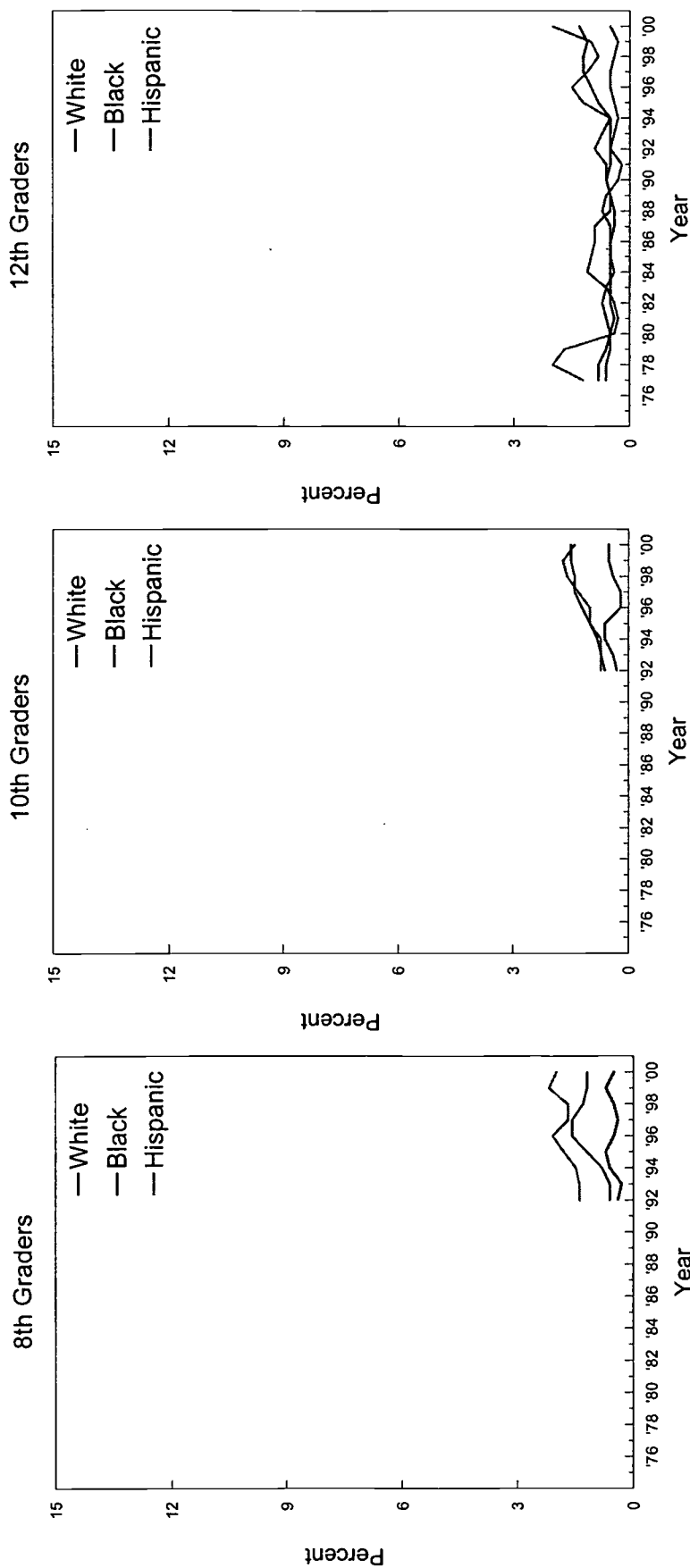
12th Graders



Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

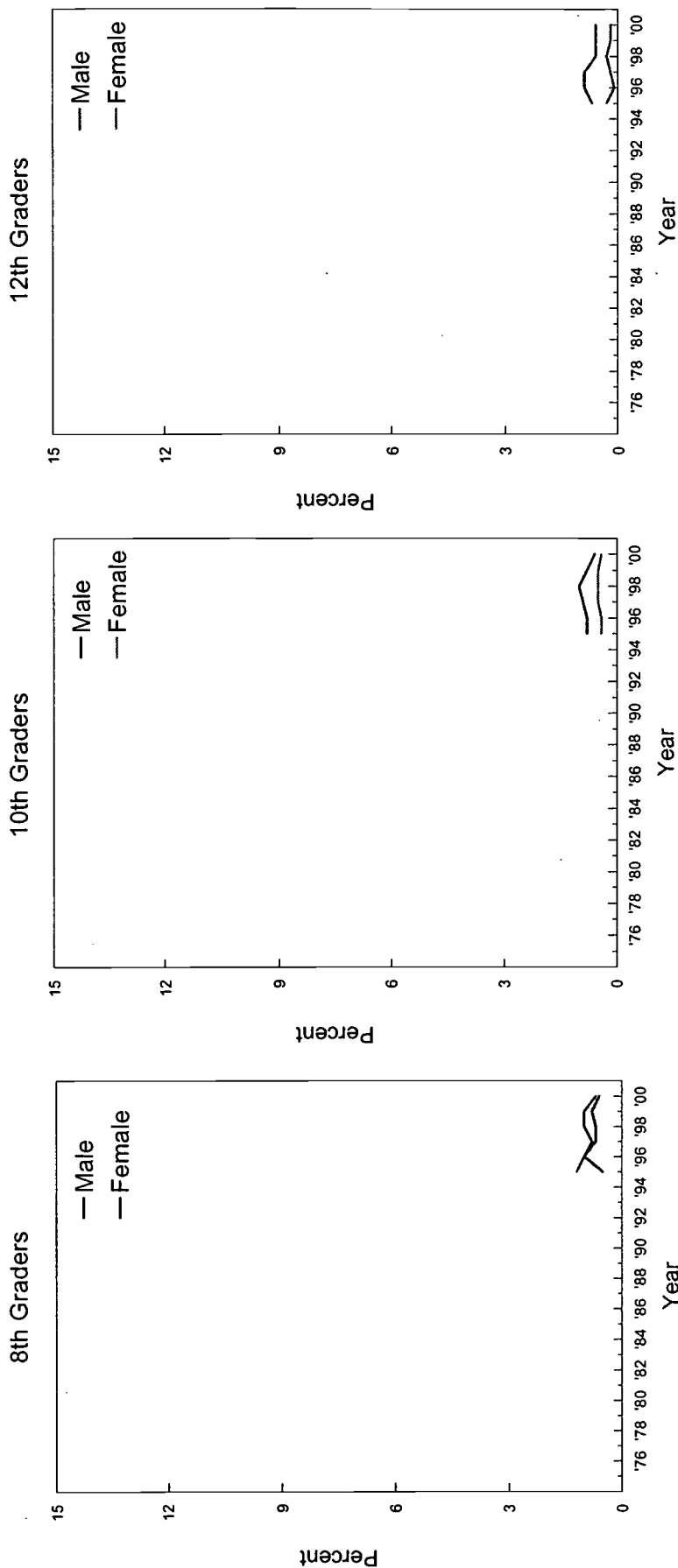


Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

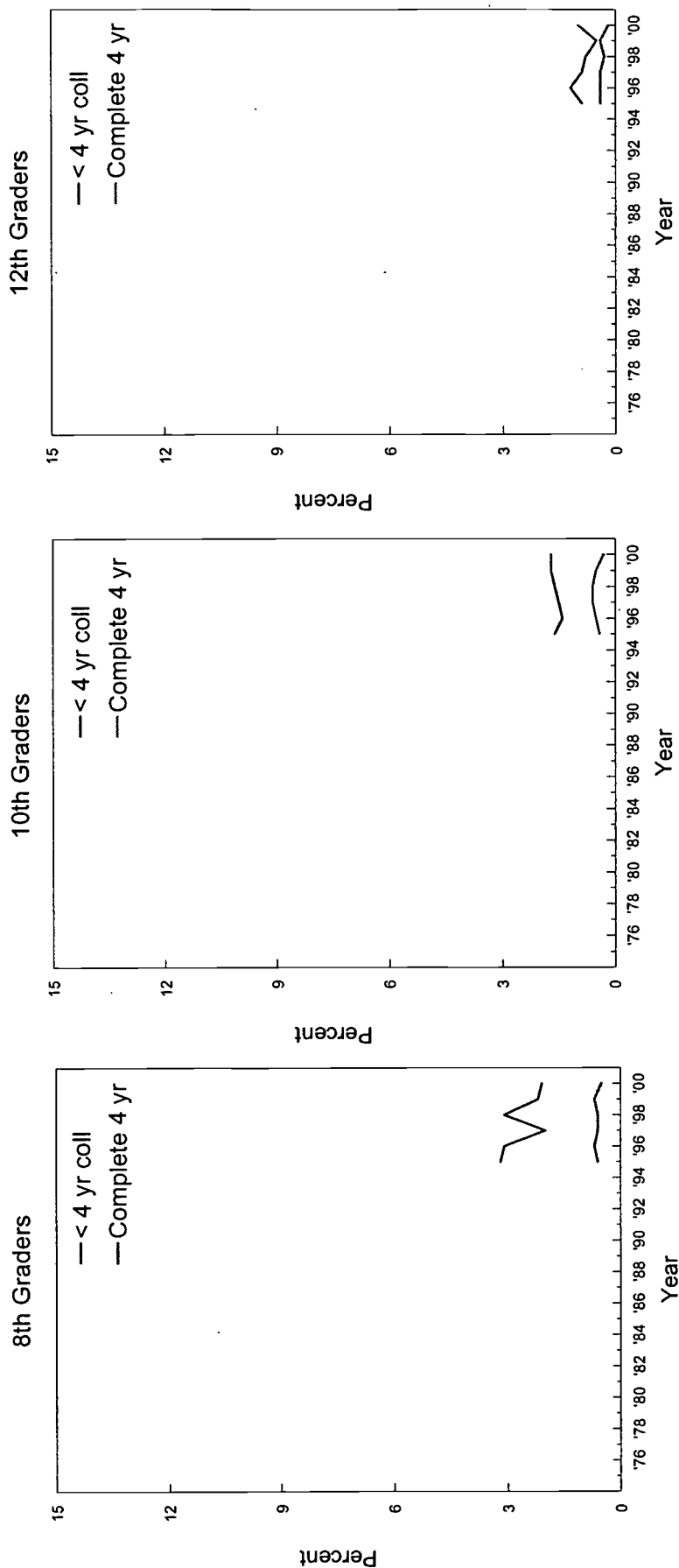


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

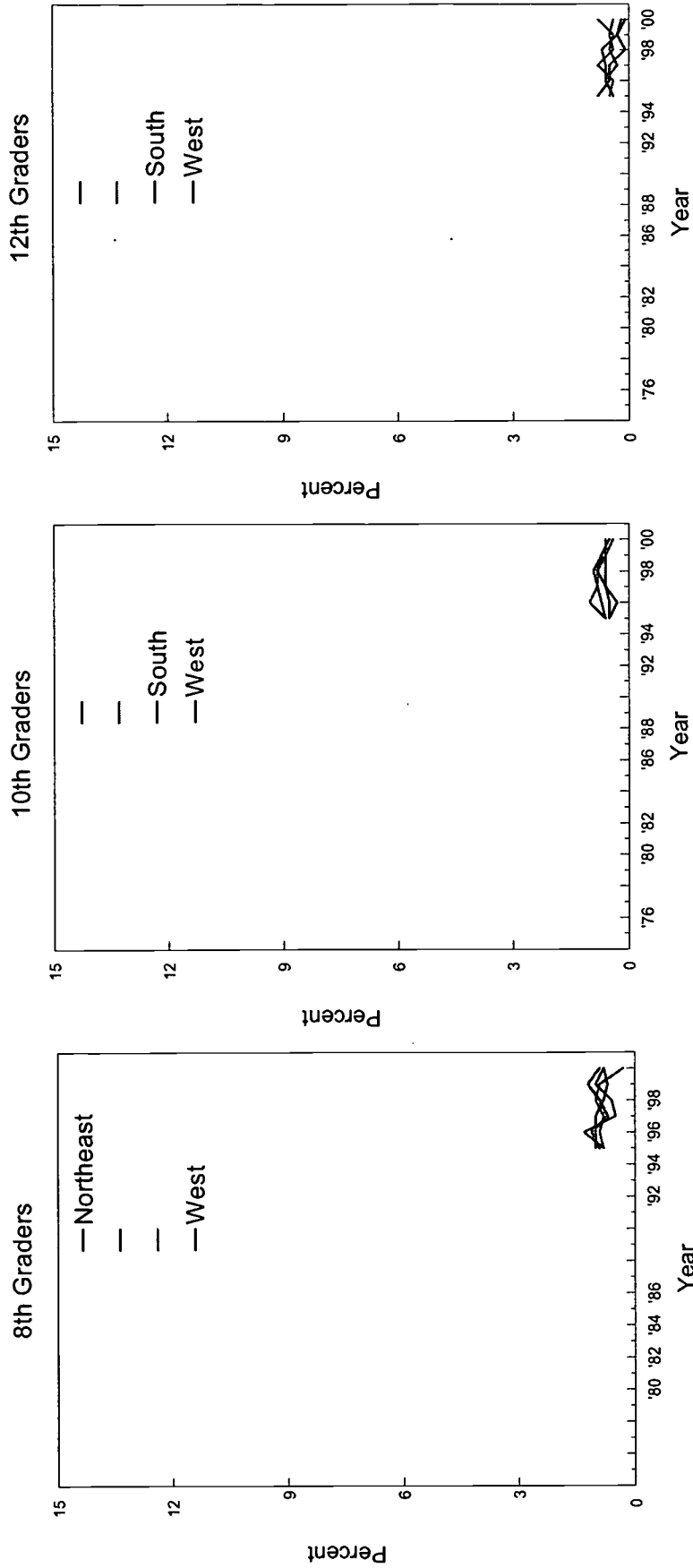
Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



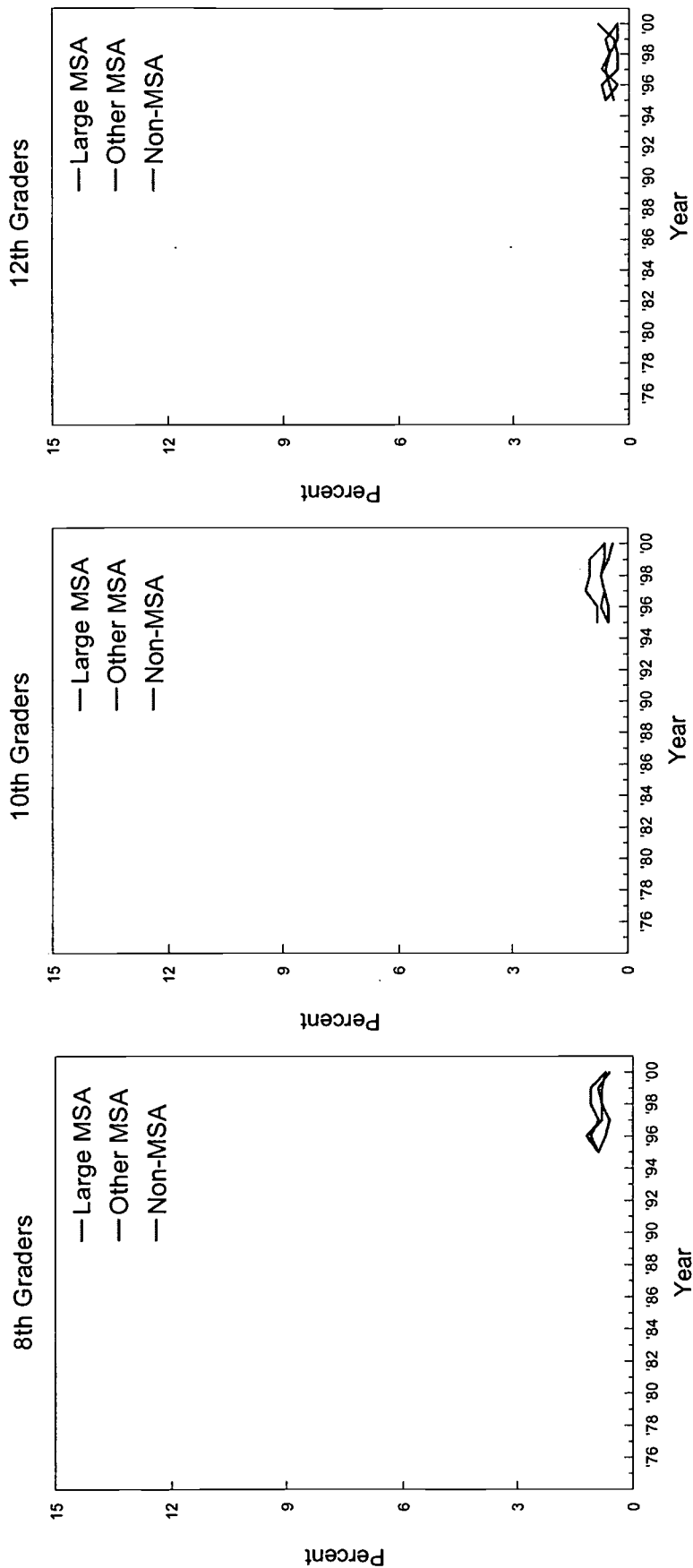
Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region

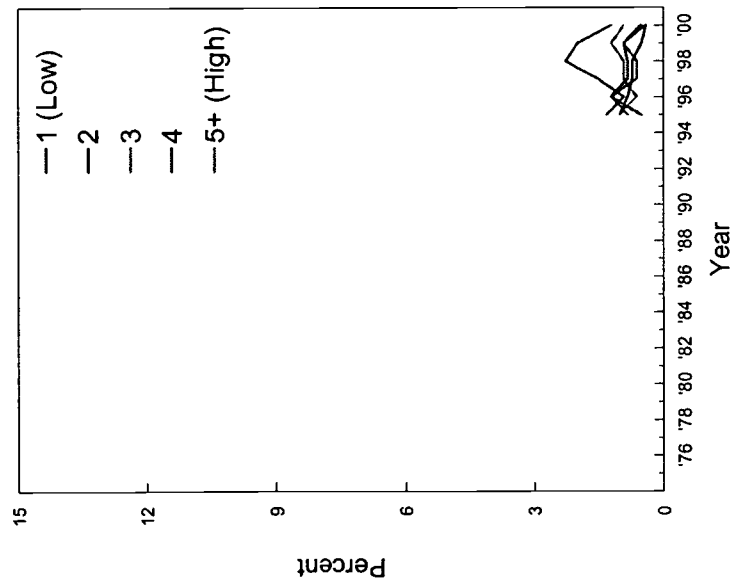


Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density

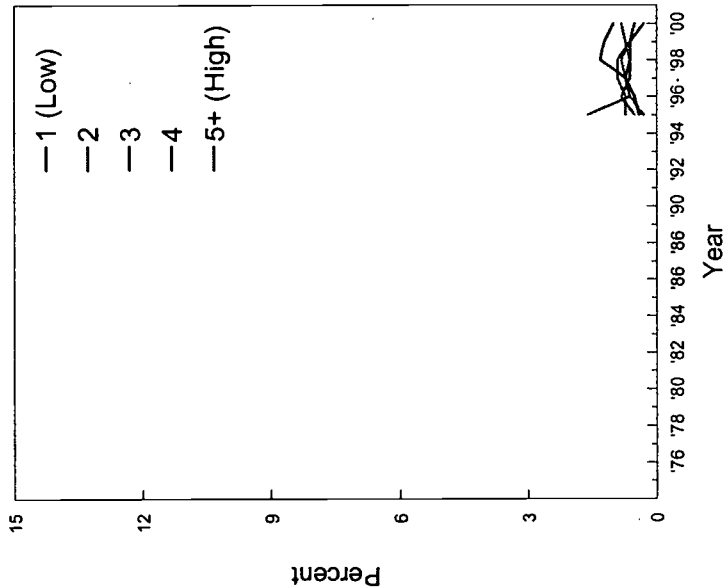


Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

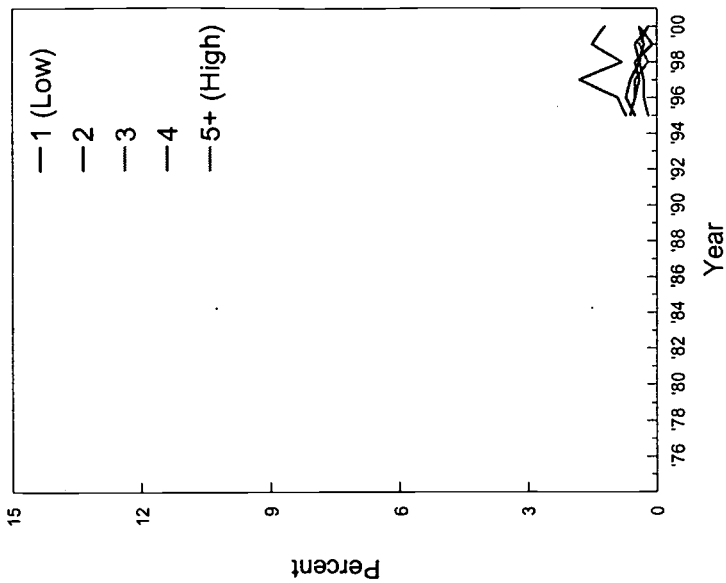
8th Graders



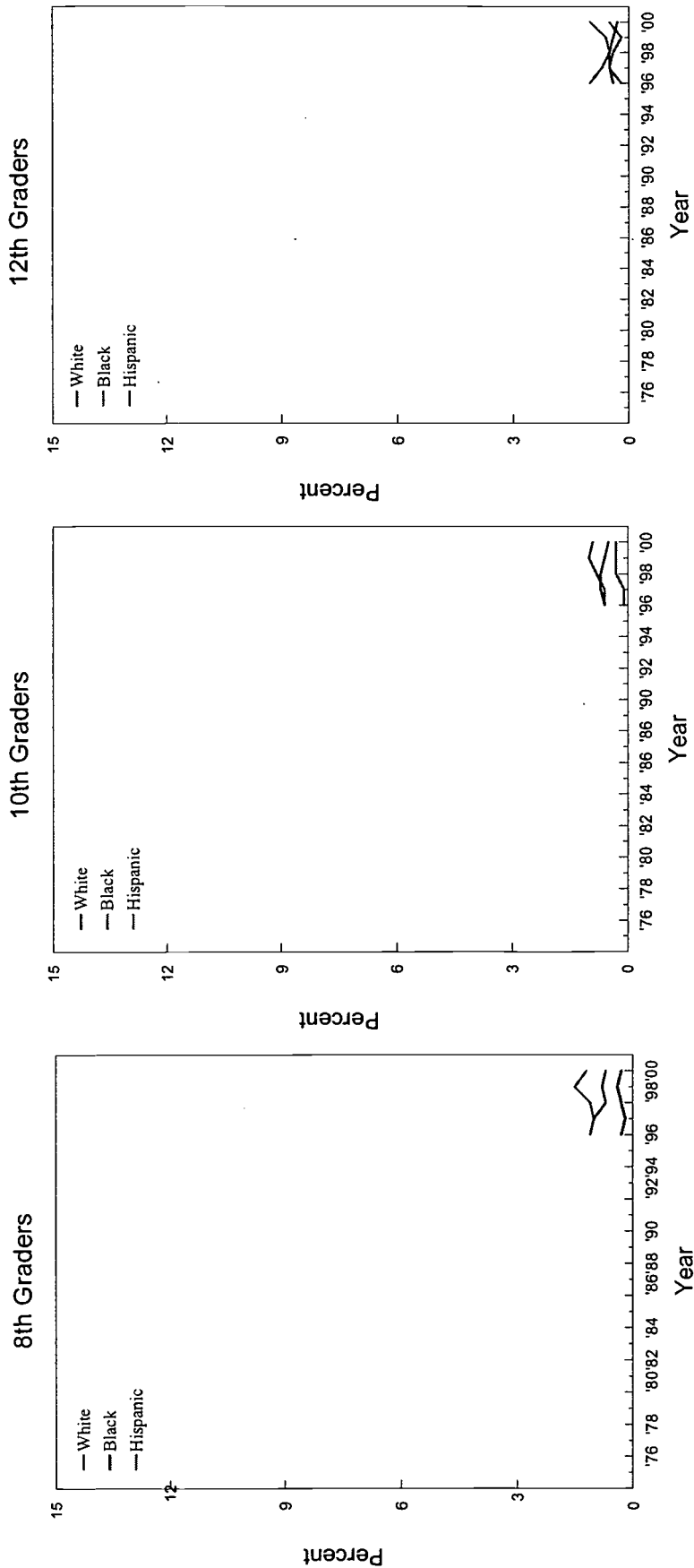
10th Graders



12th Graders



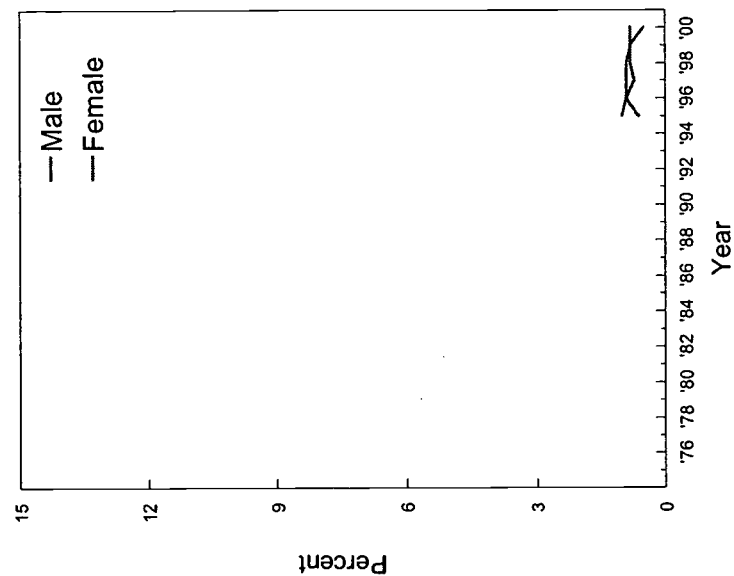
Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*



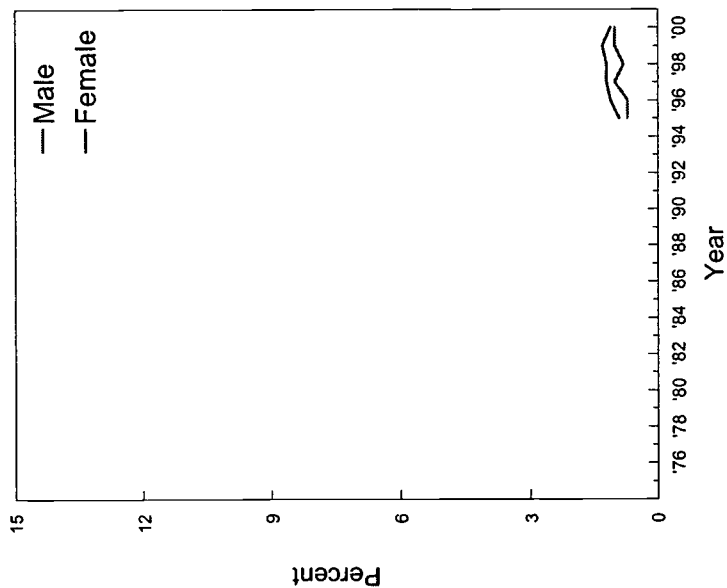
*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender

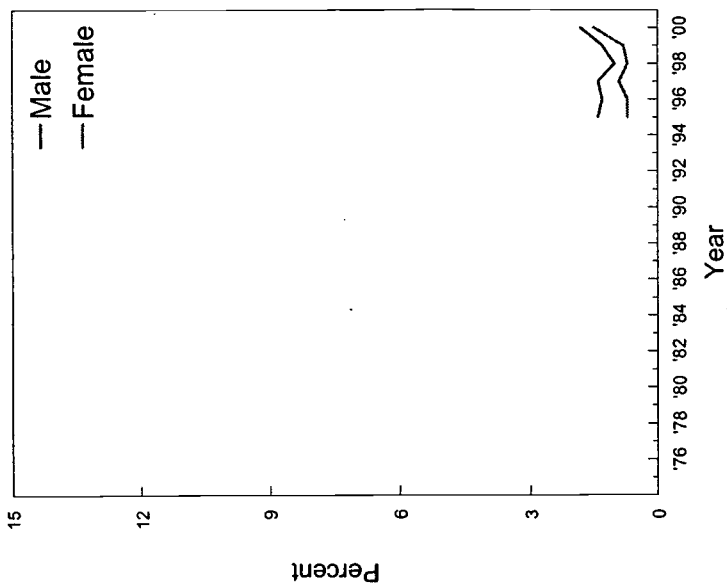
8th Graders



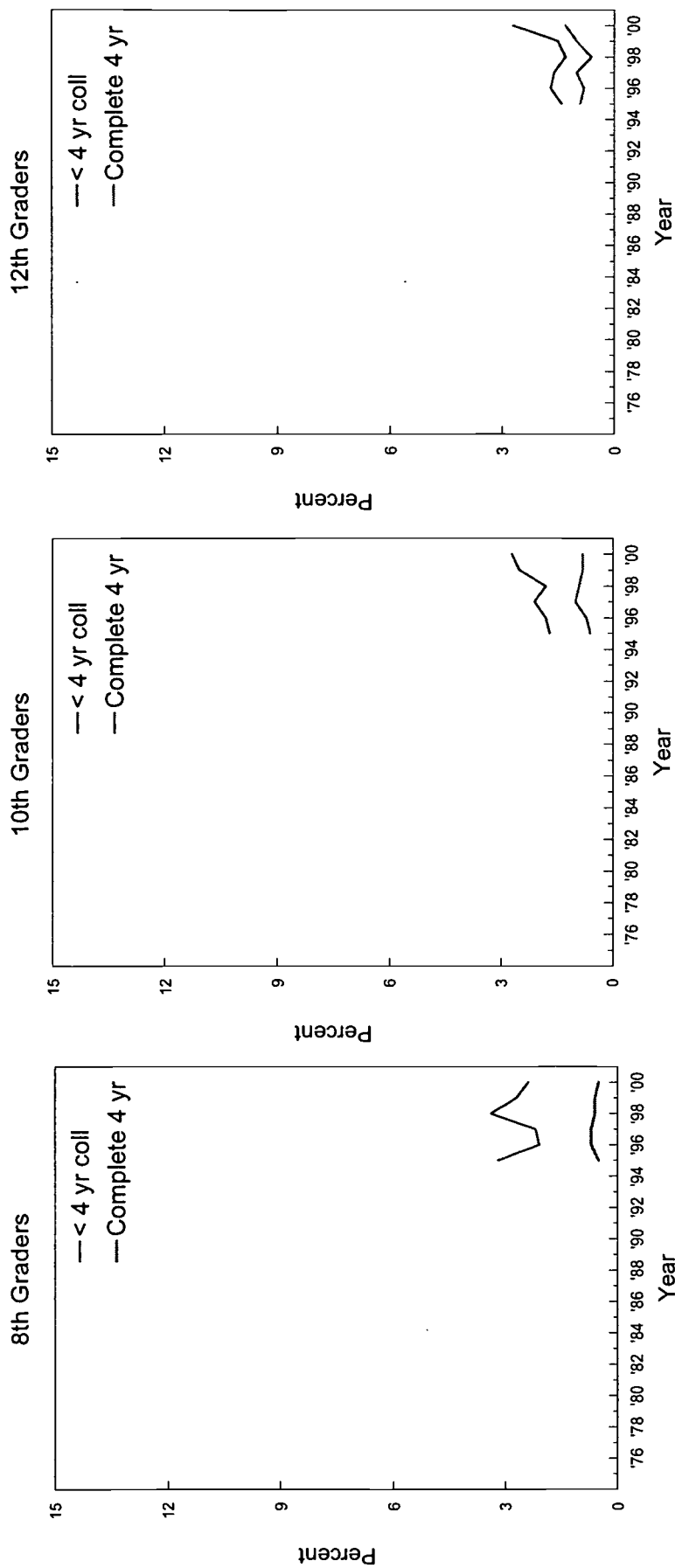
10th Graders



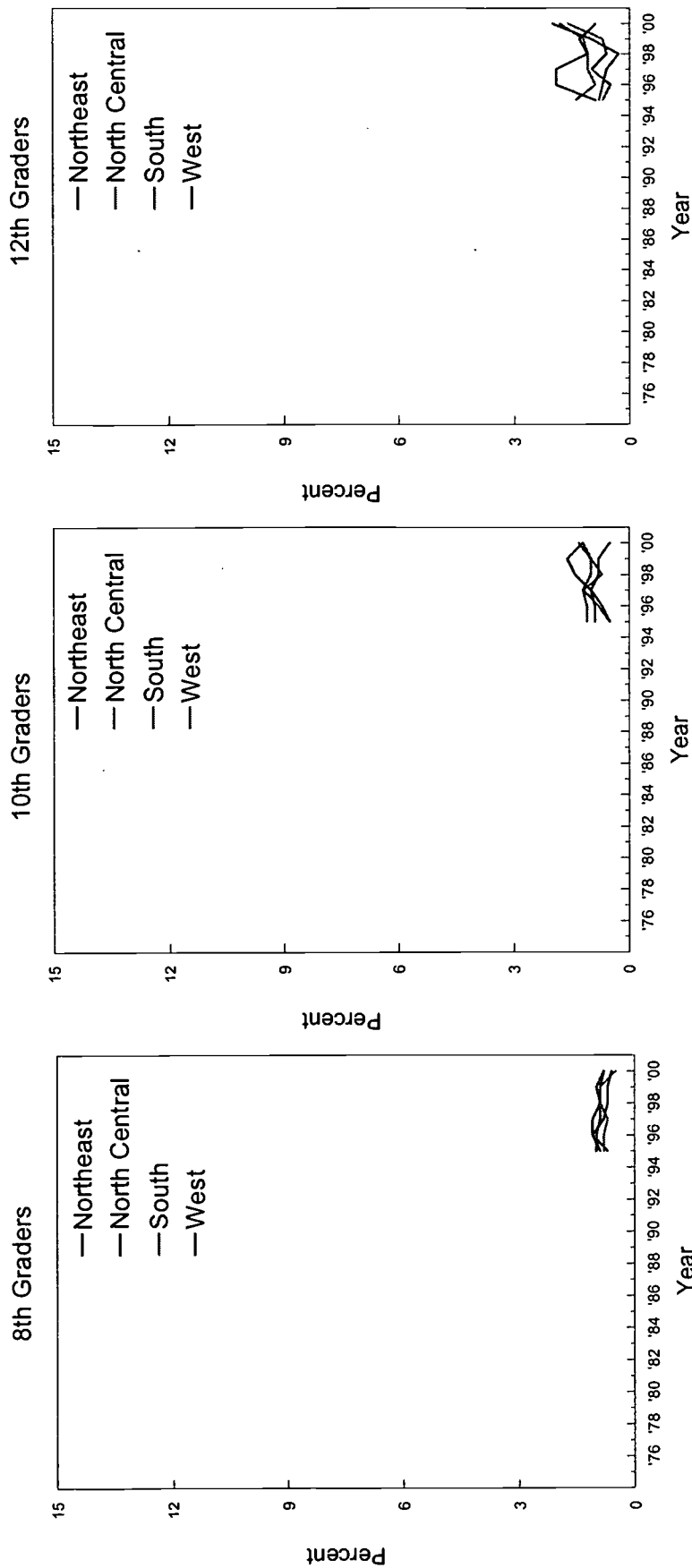
12th Graders



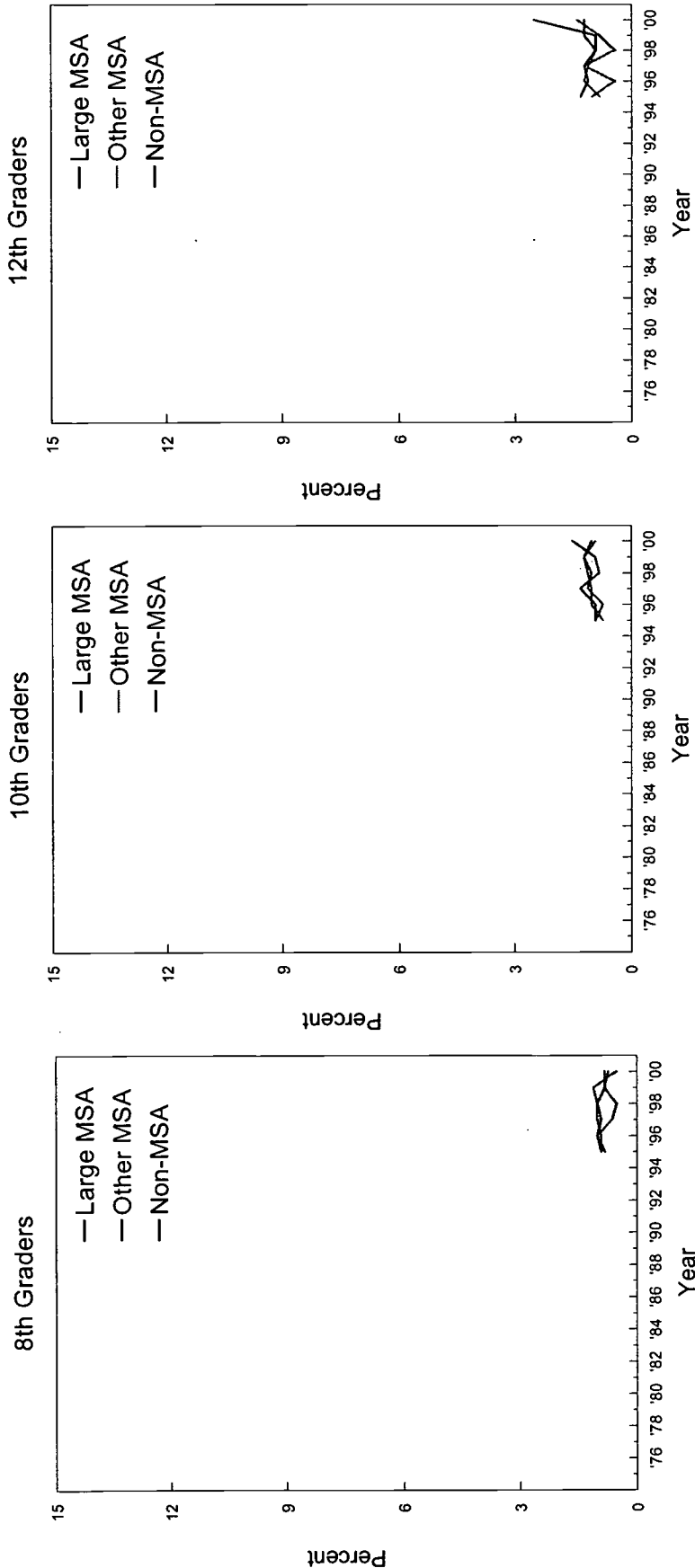
Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



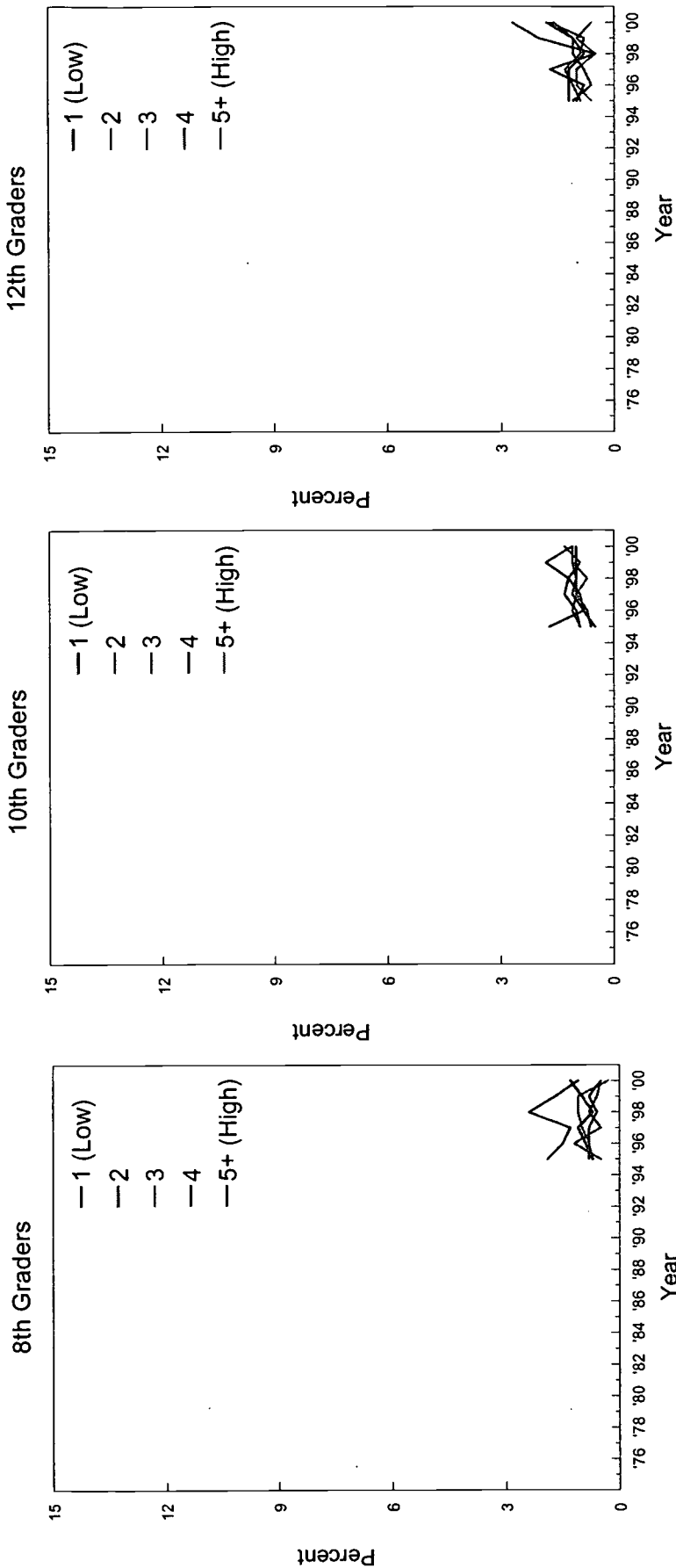
Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



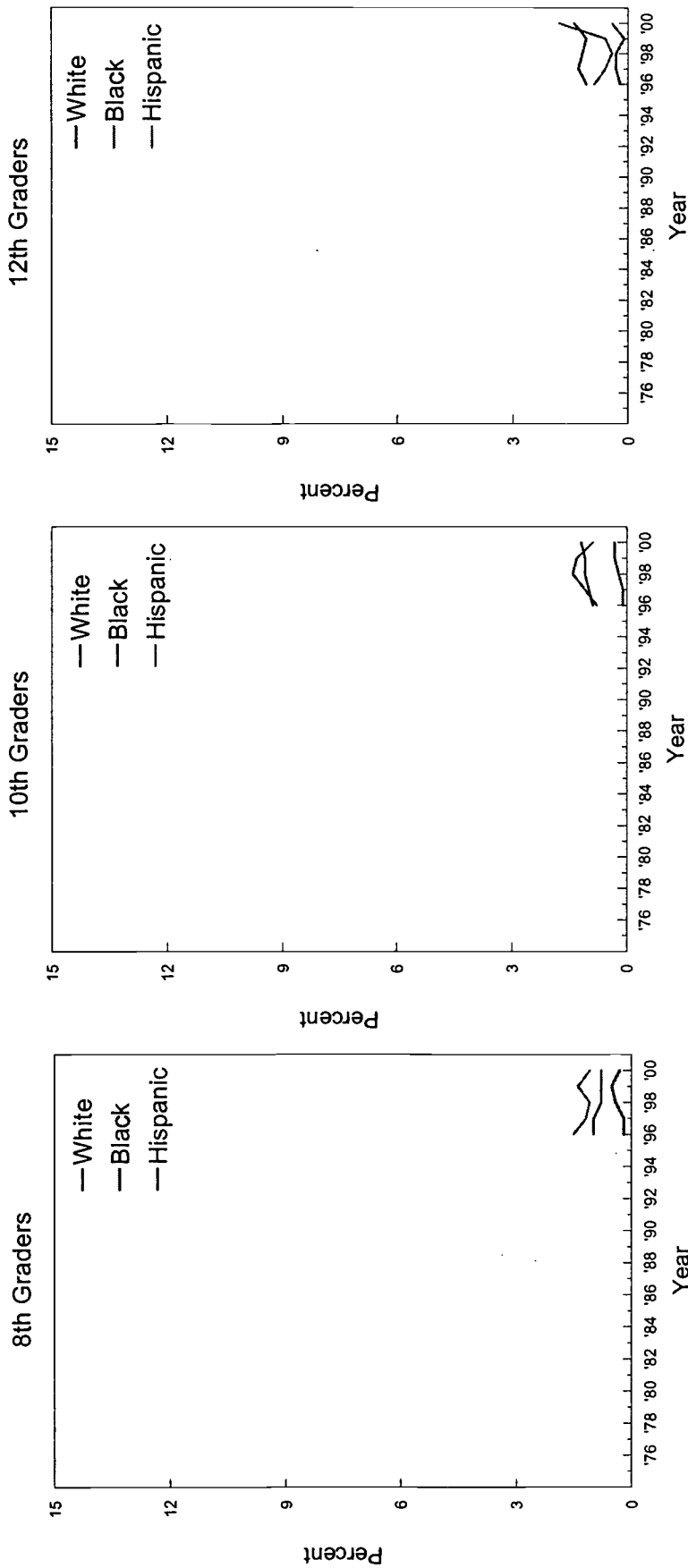
Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

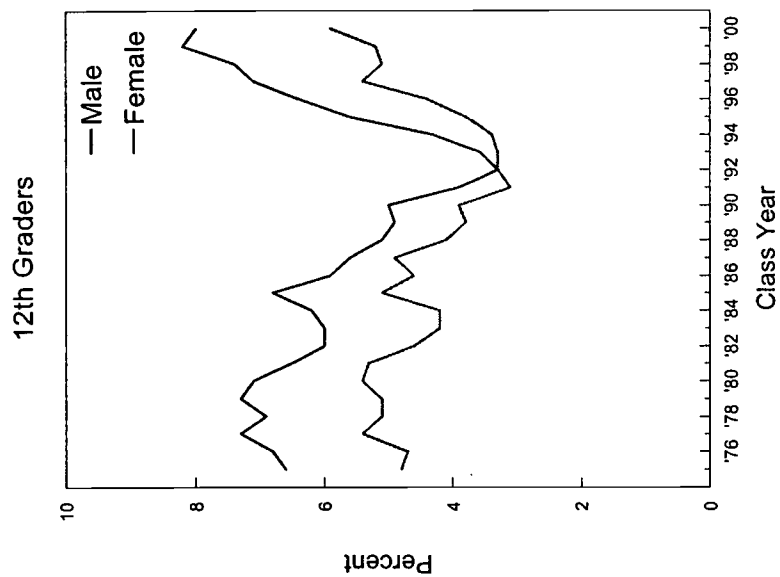


Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

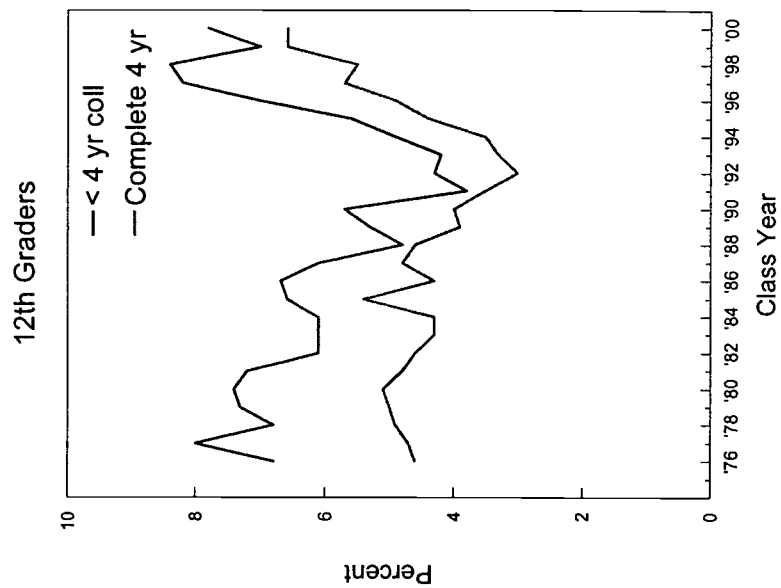


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

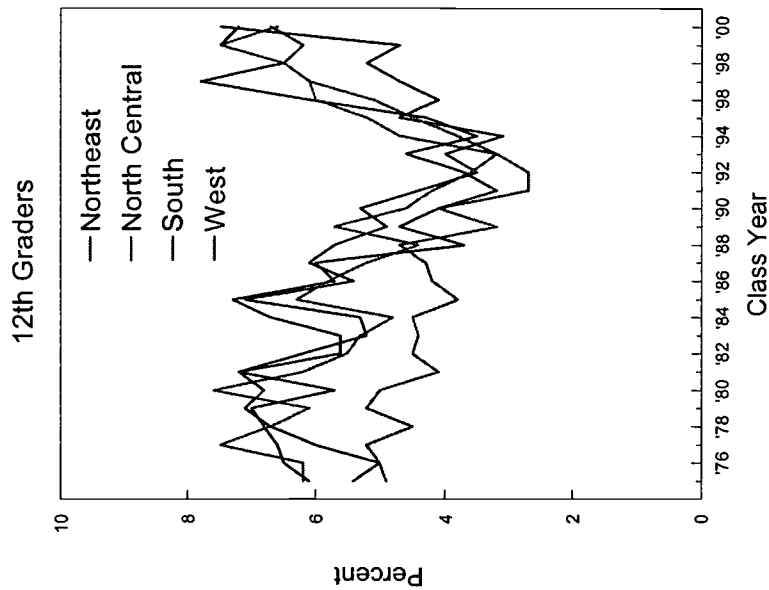
Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



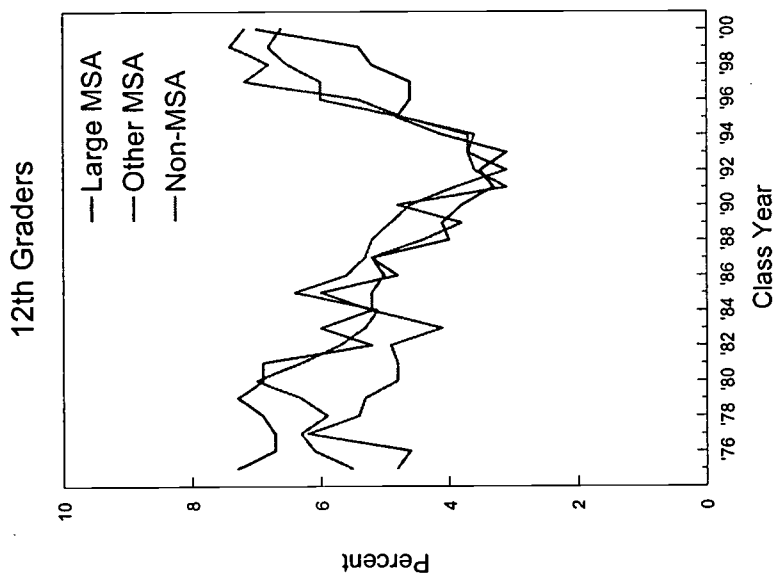
Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



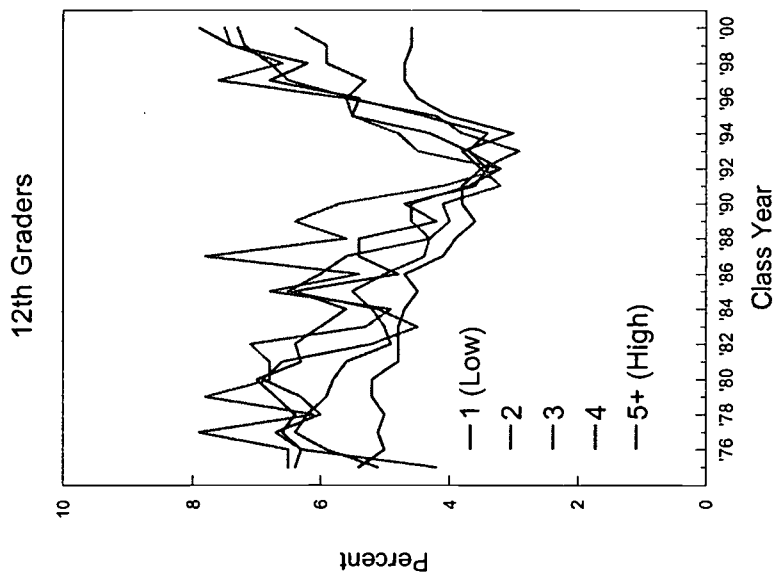
Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



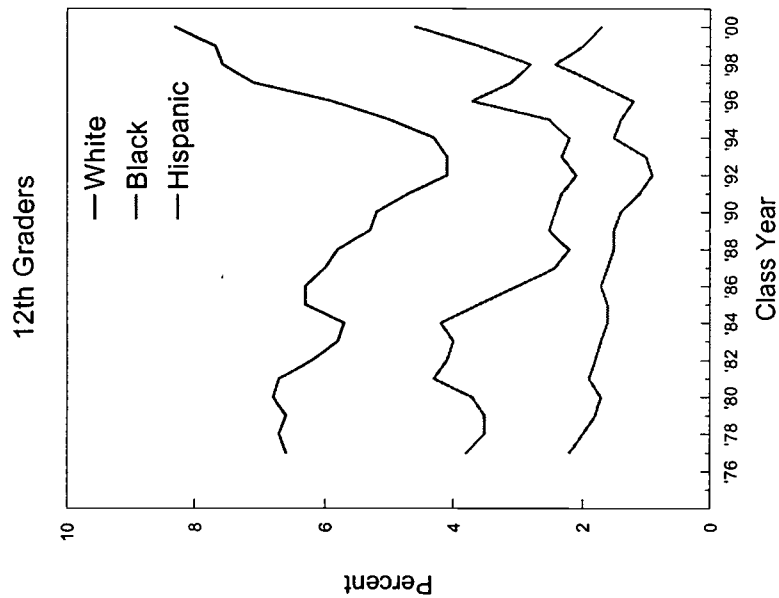
Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

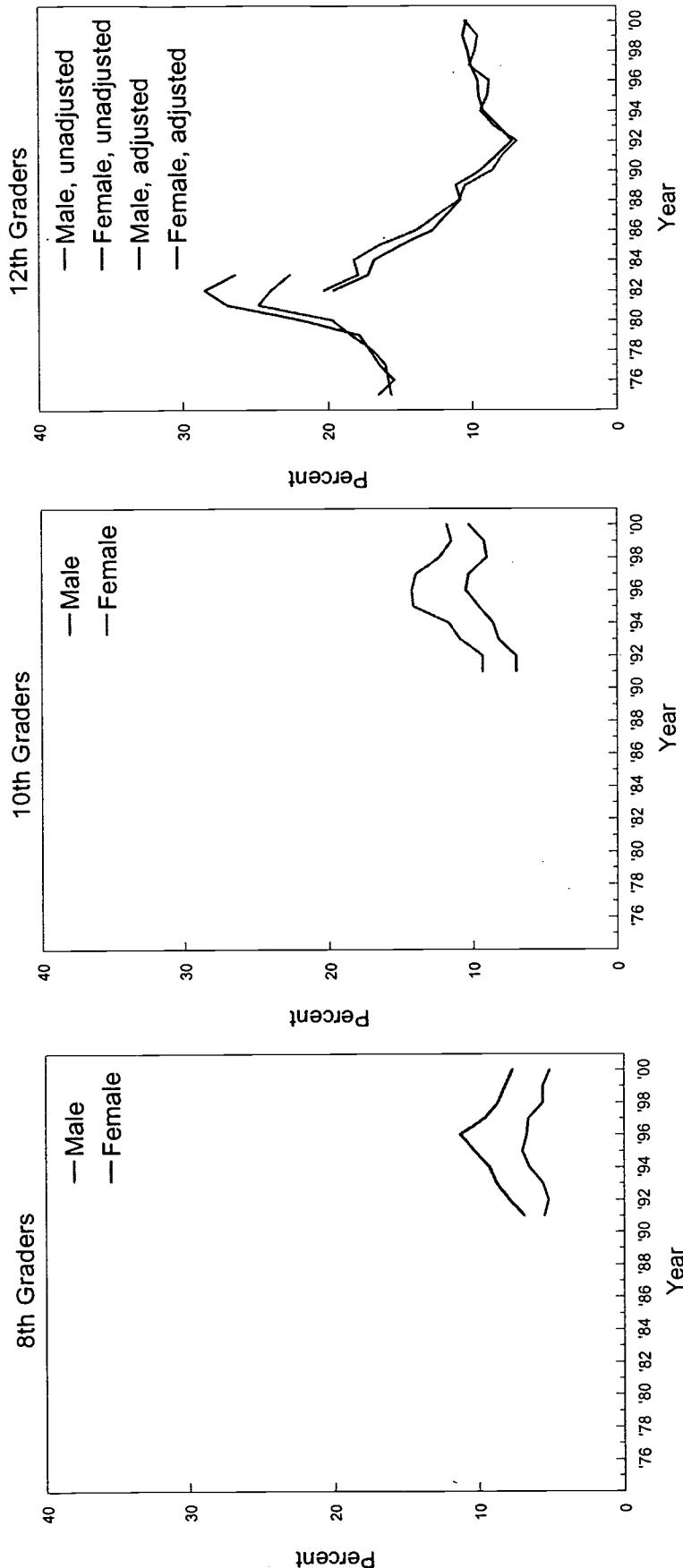


Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*



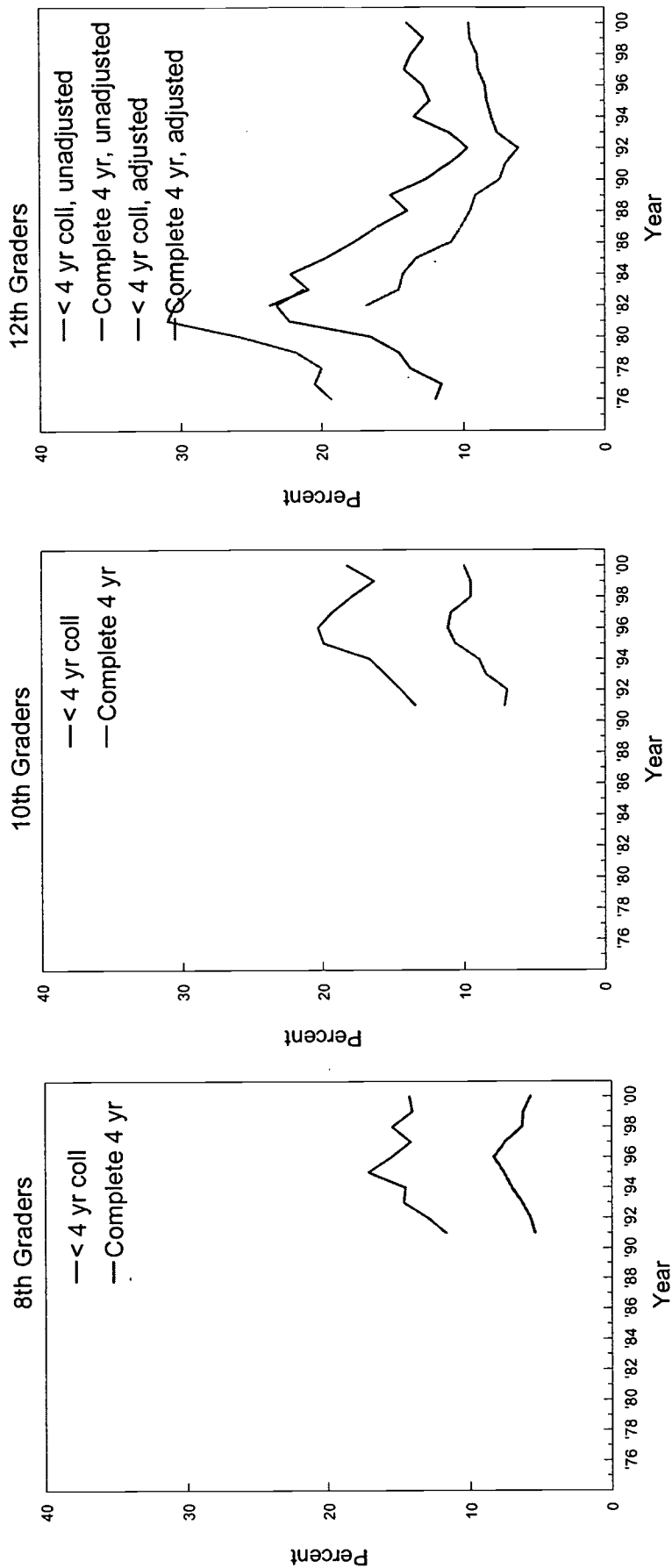
*NOTE: These are two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender*



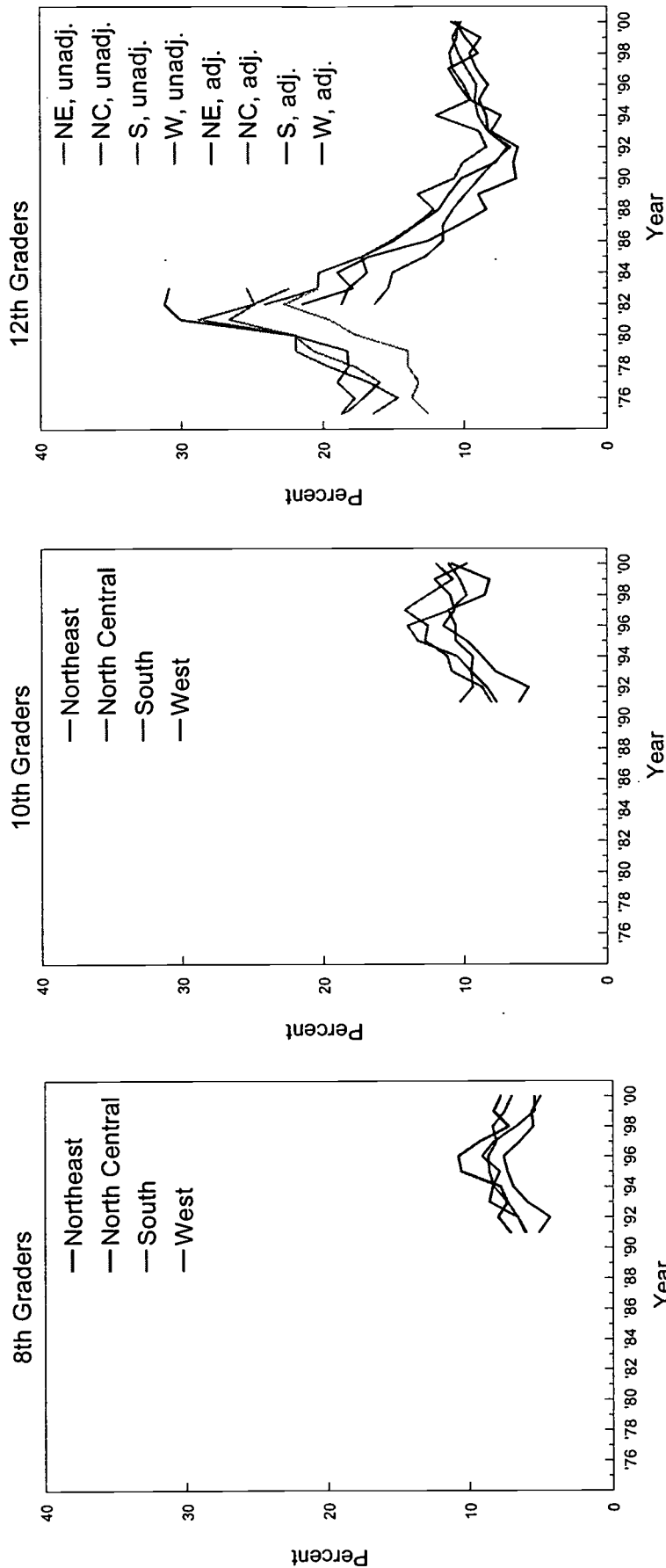
*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans*



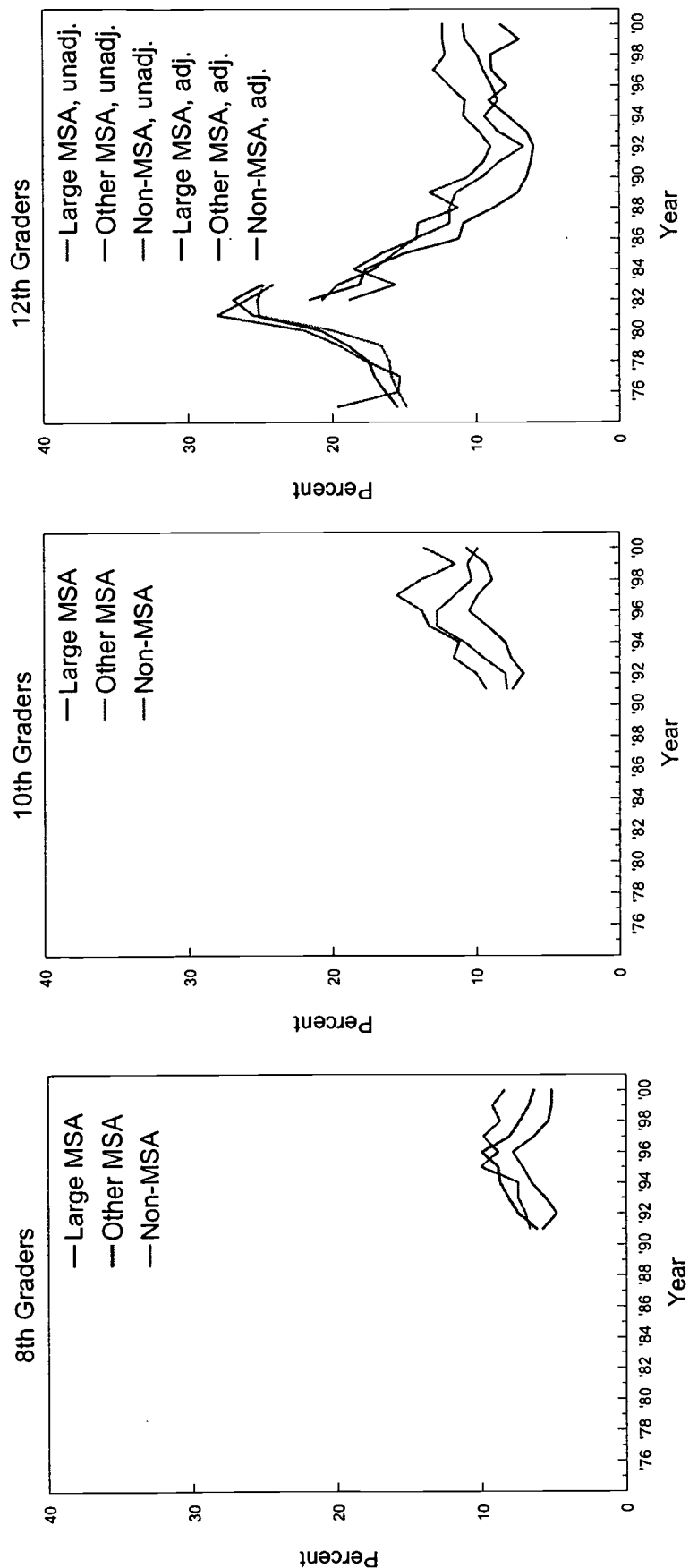
*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region*



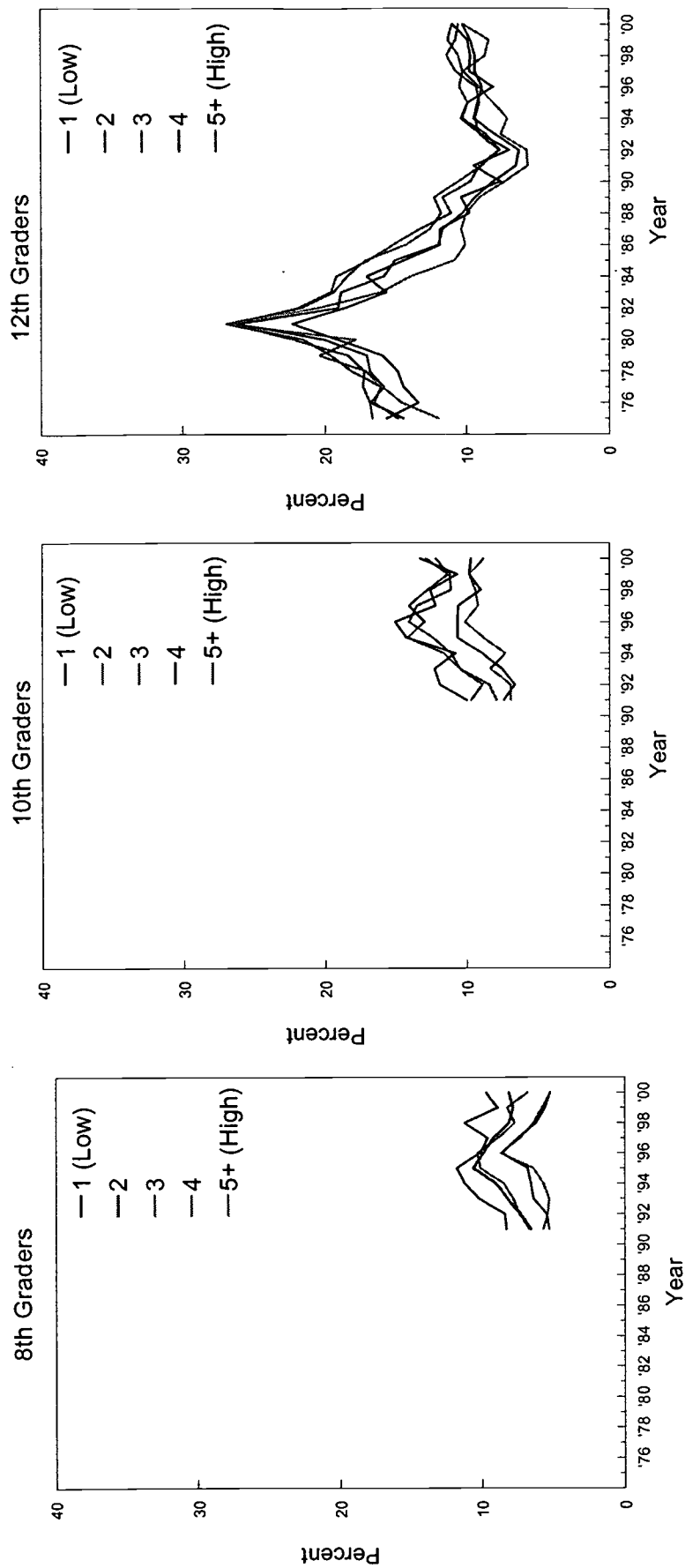
*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density*



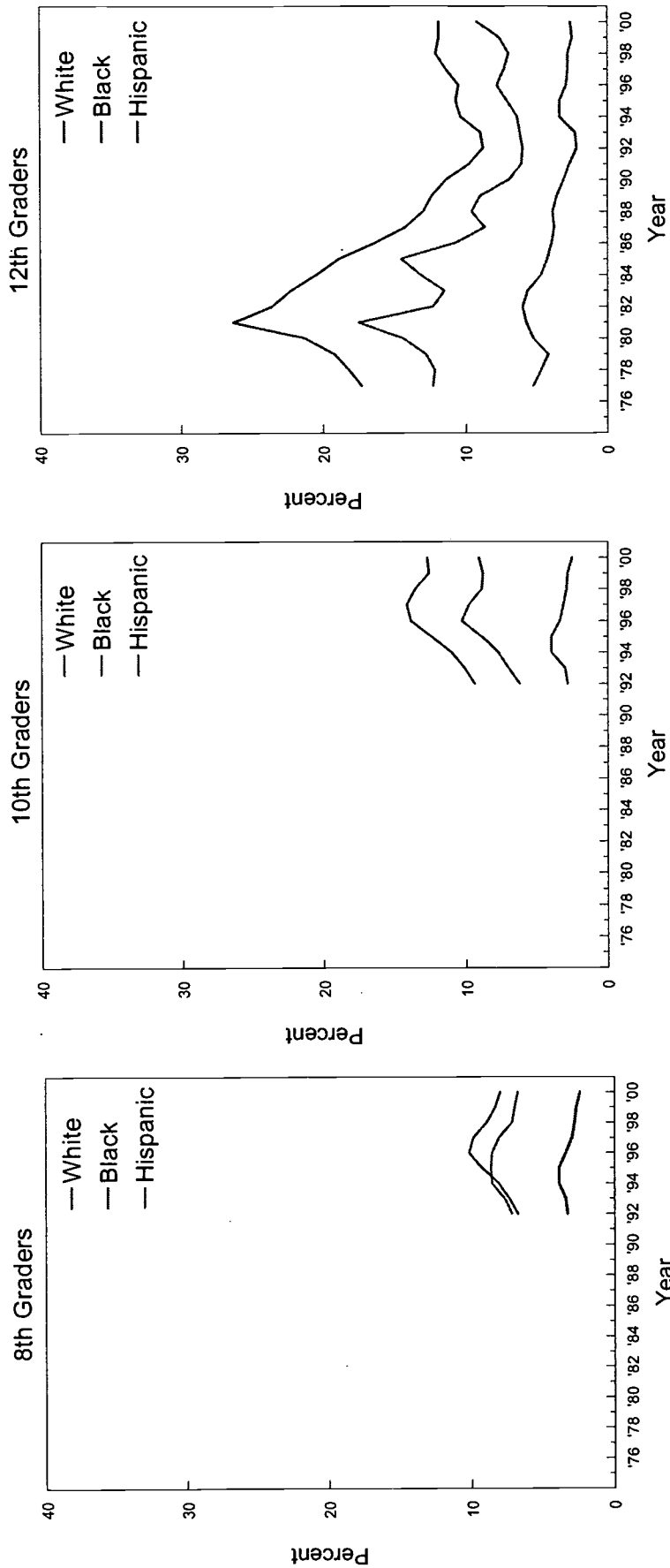
*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education*



*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

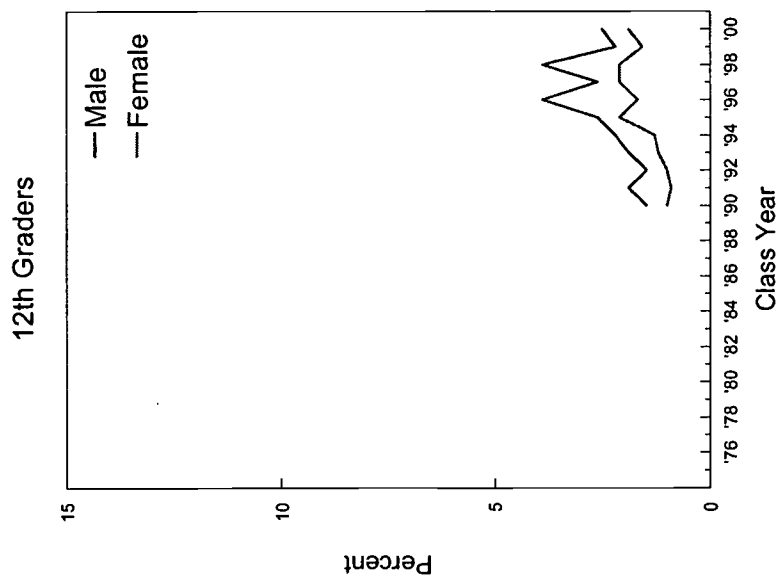
Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*



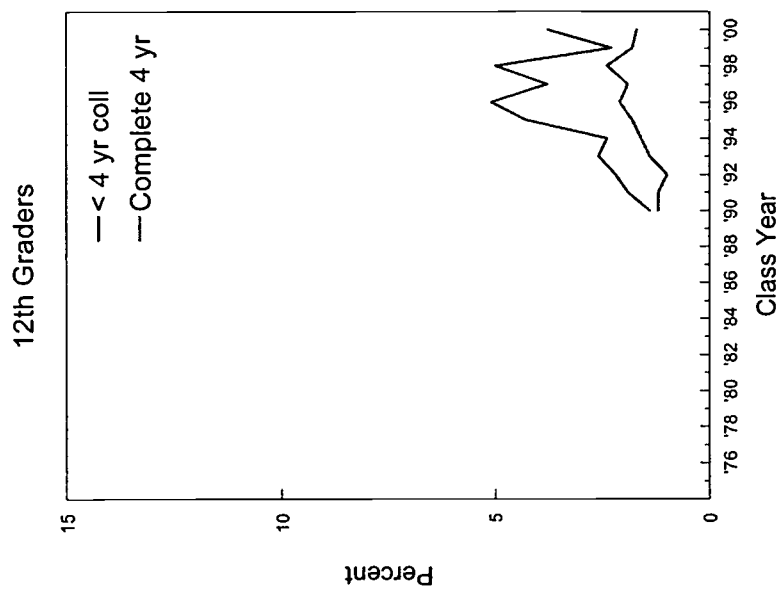
*NOTES: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

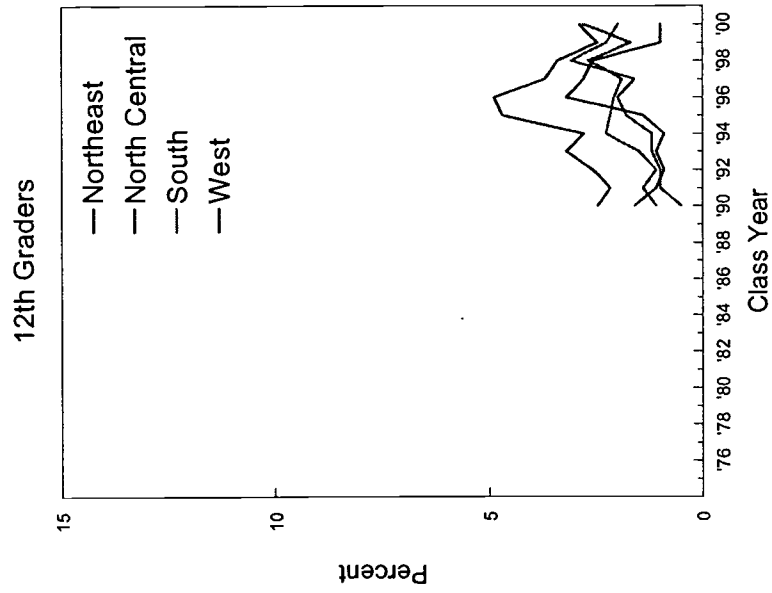
Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



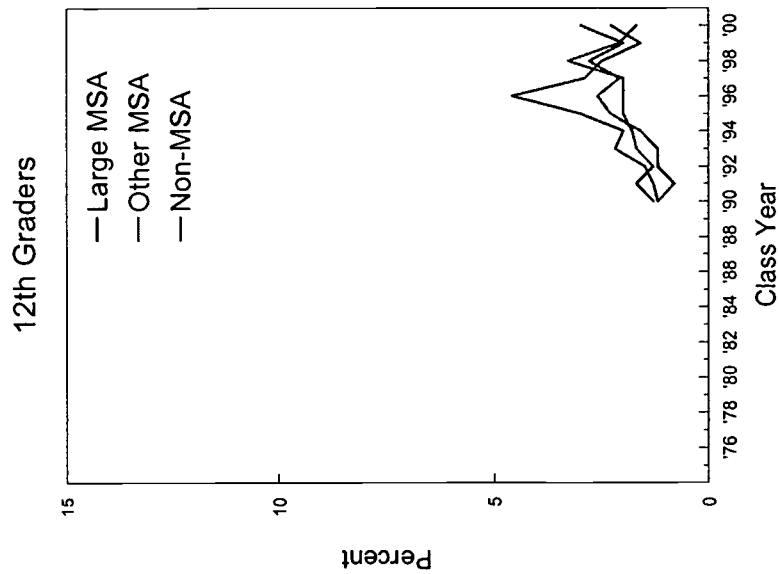
Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



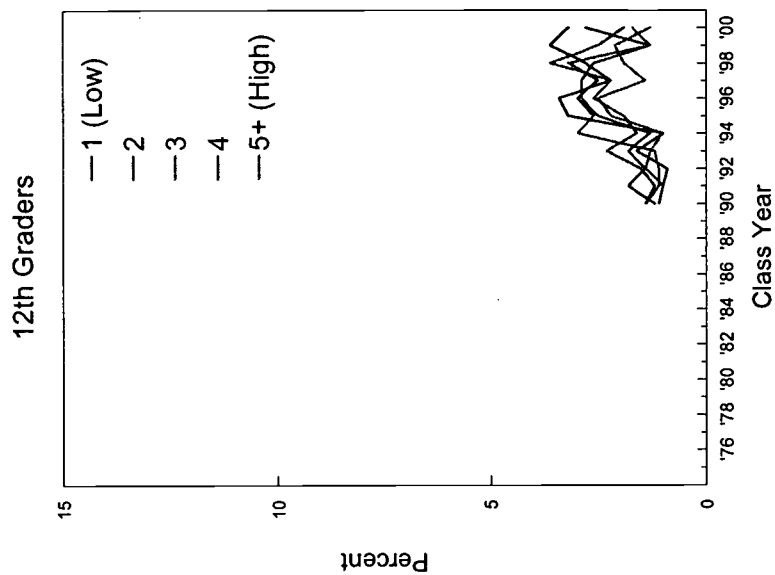
Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



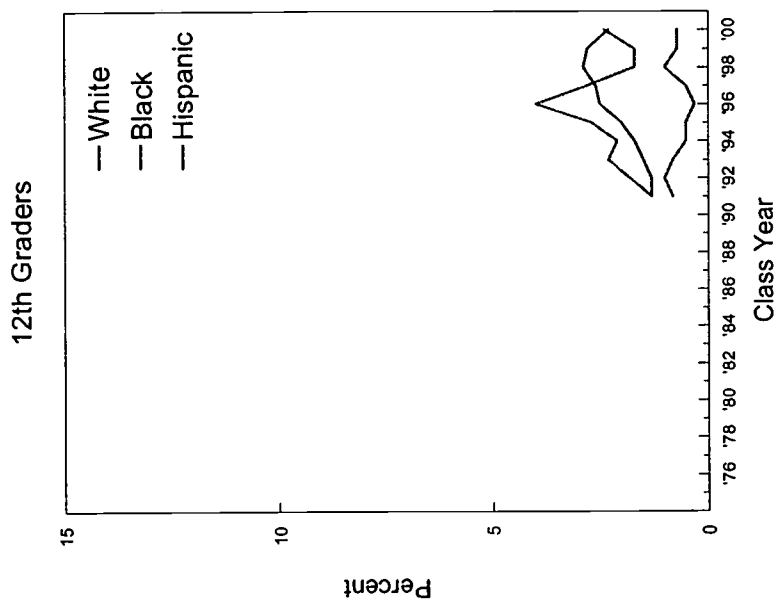
Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

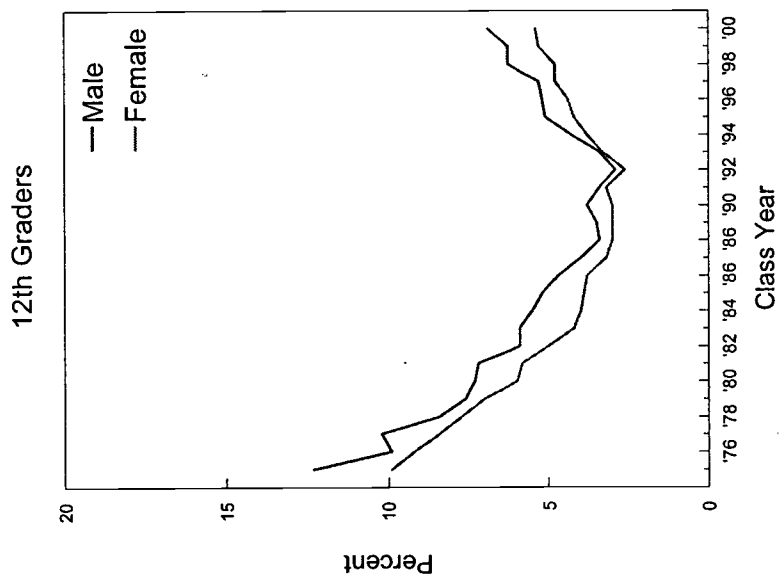


Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

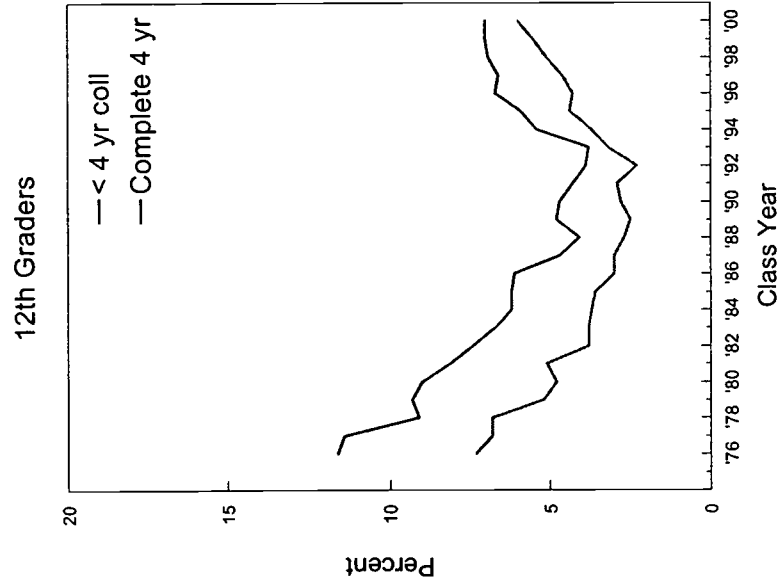


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

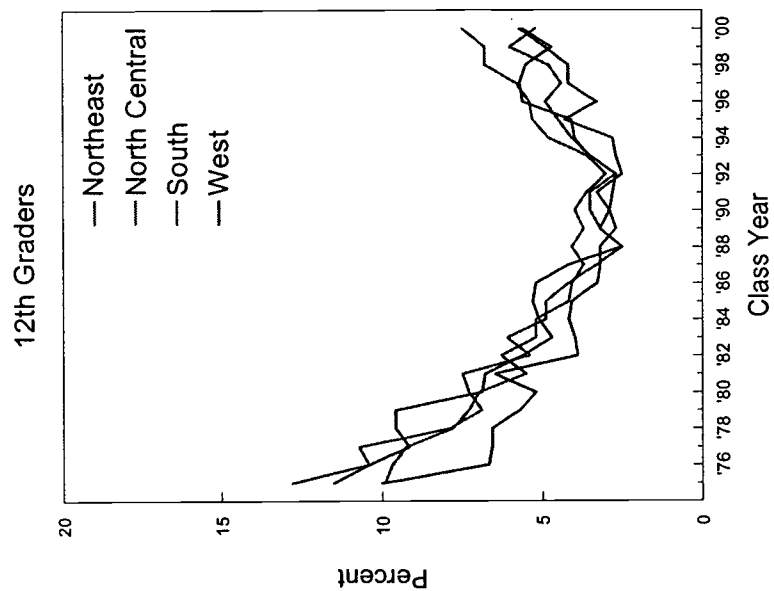
Barbiturates: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



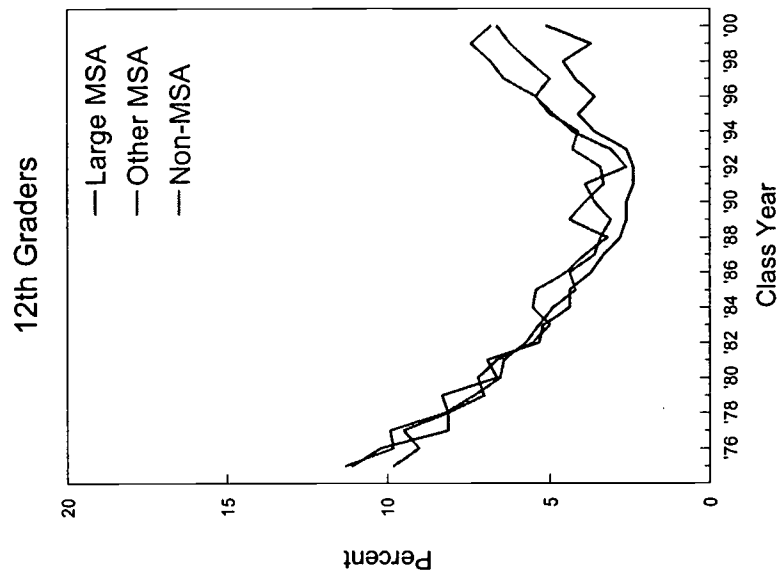
Barbiturates: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



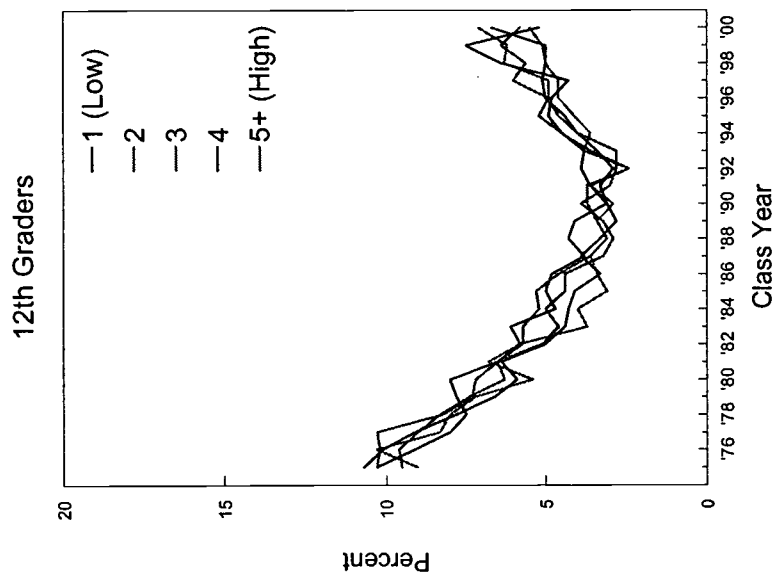
Barbiturates: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



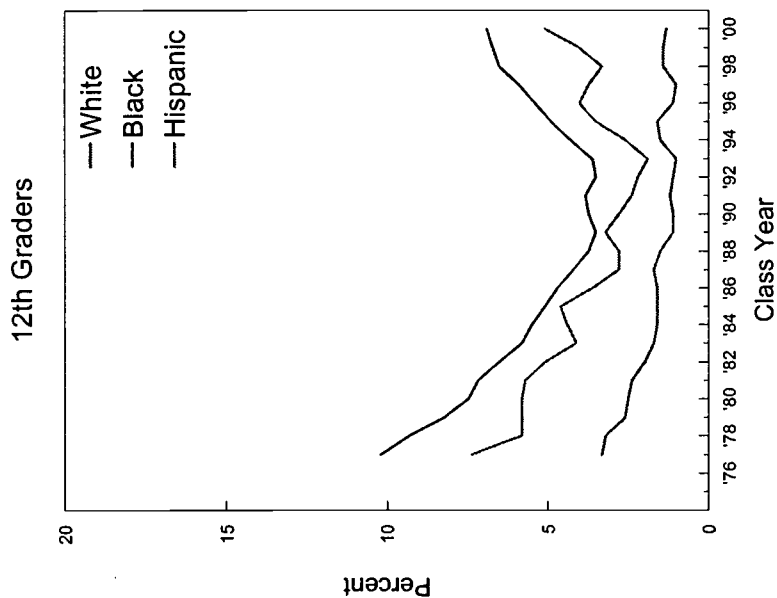
Barbiturates: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Barbiturates: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



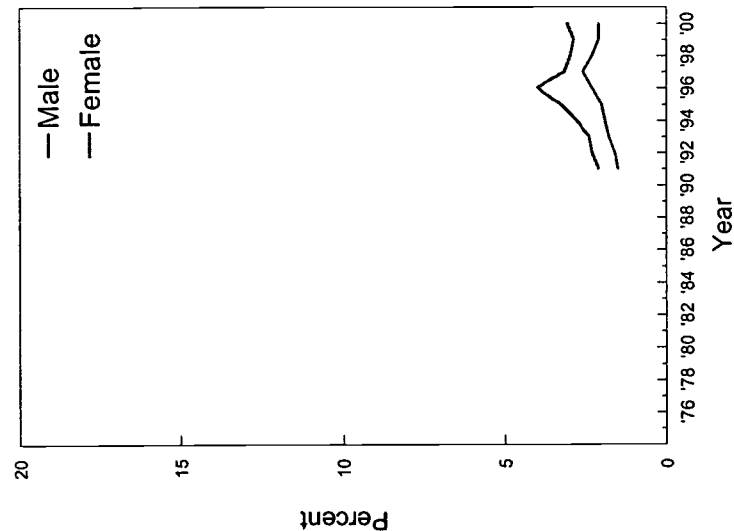
Barbiturates: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*



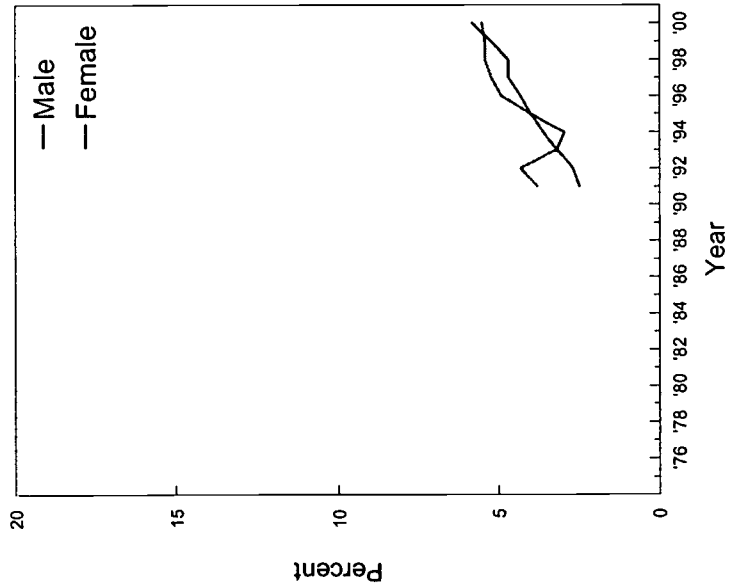
*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender

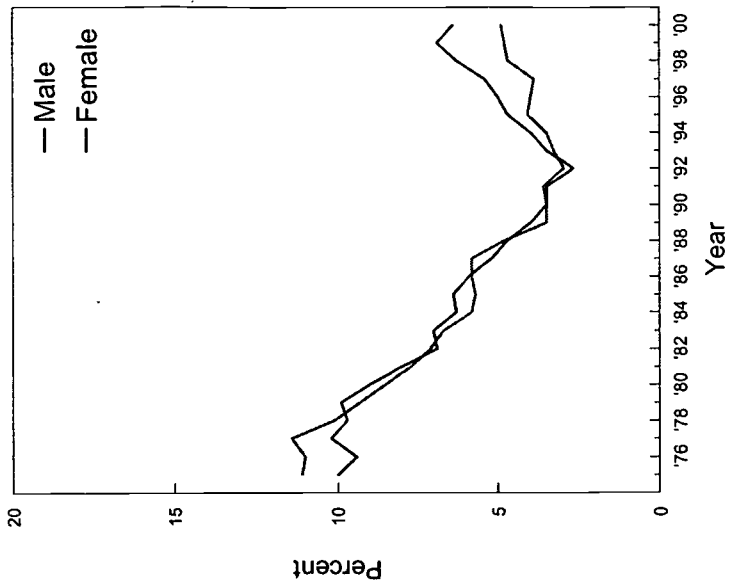
8th Graders



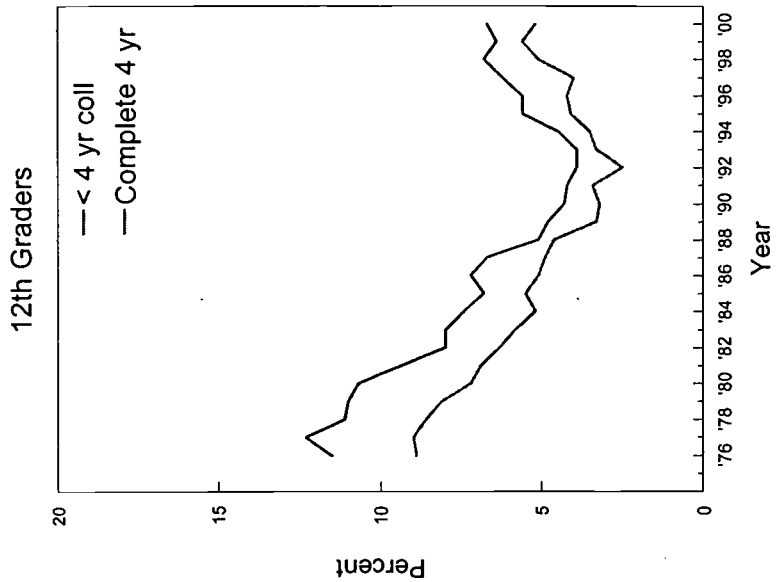
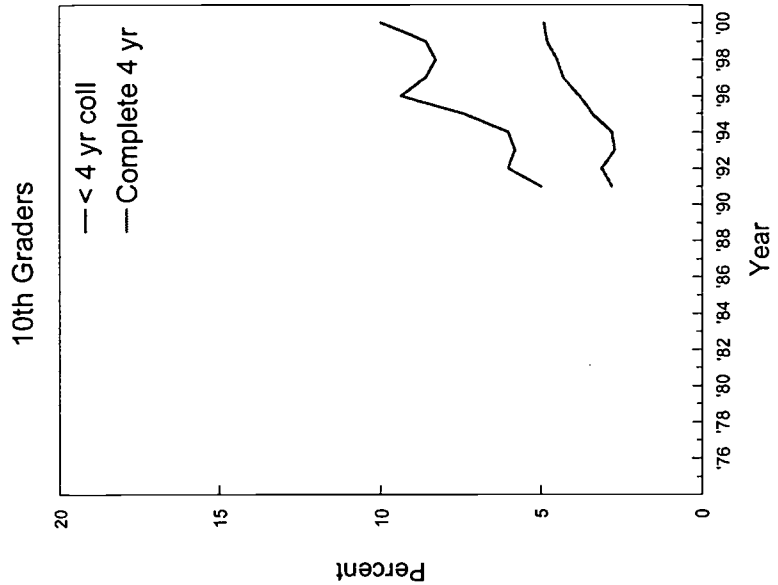
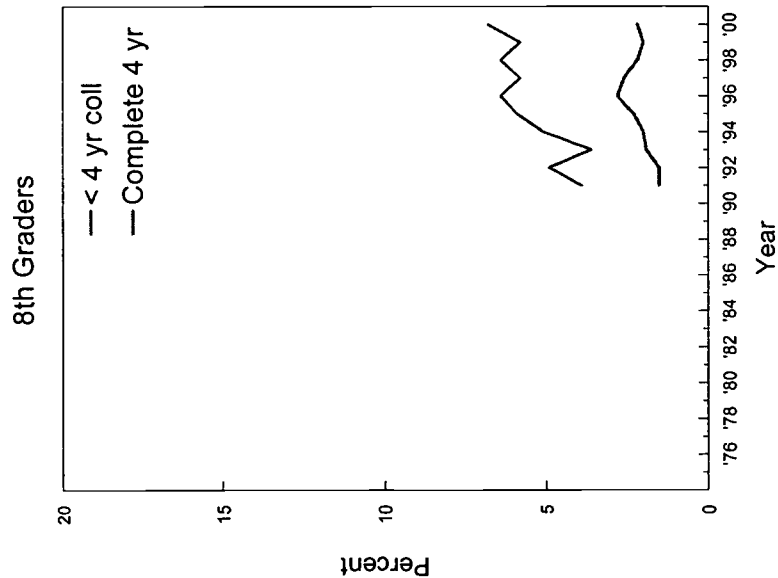
10th Graders



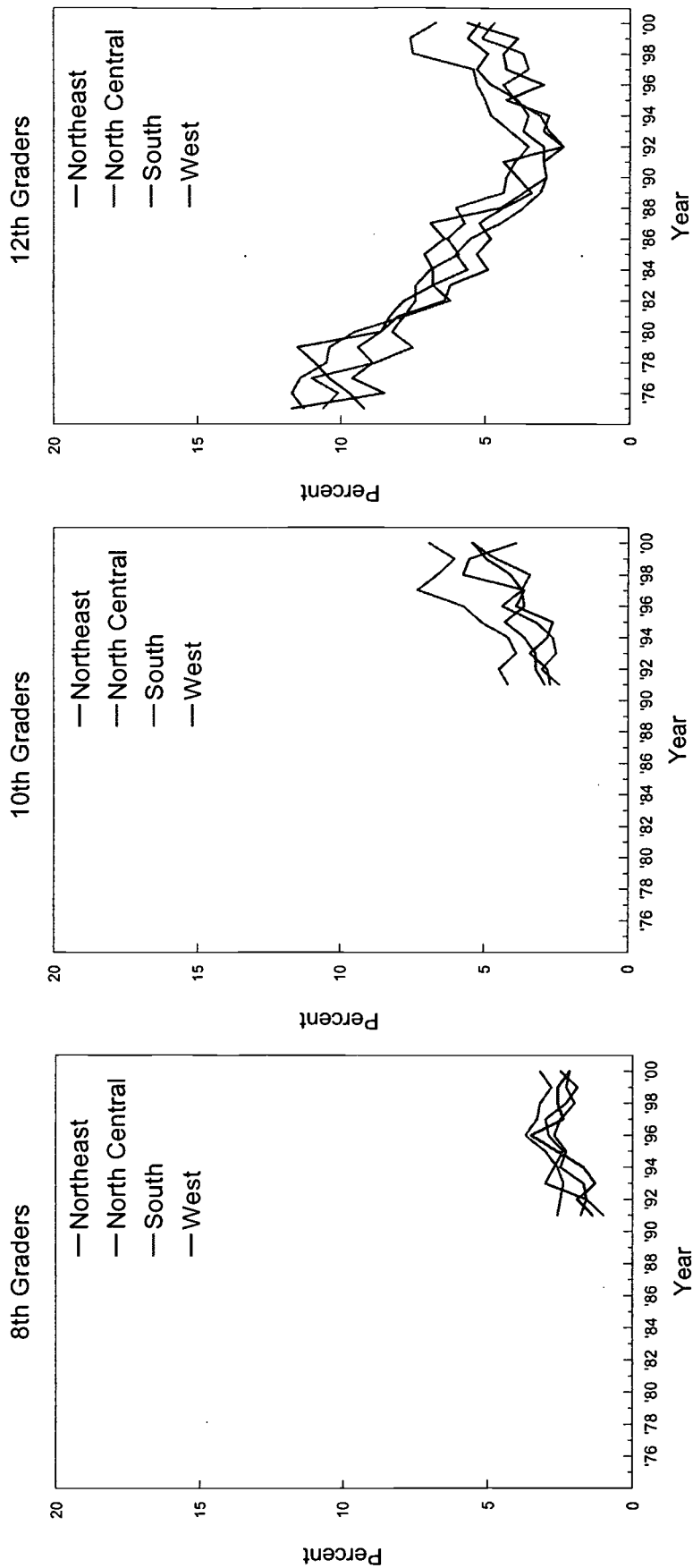
12th Graders



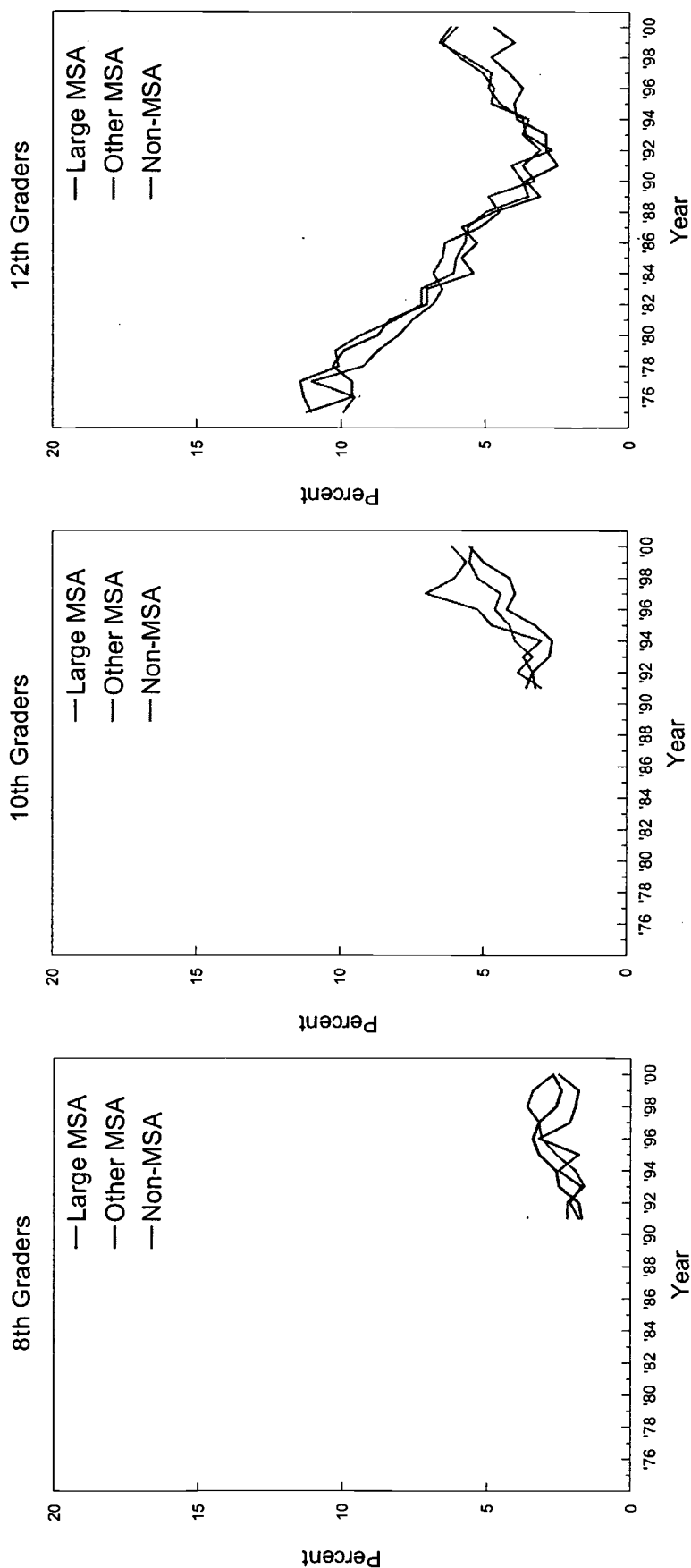
Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



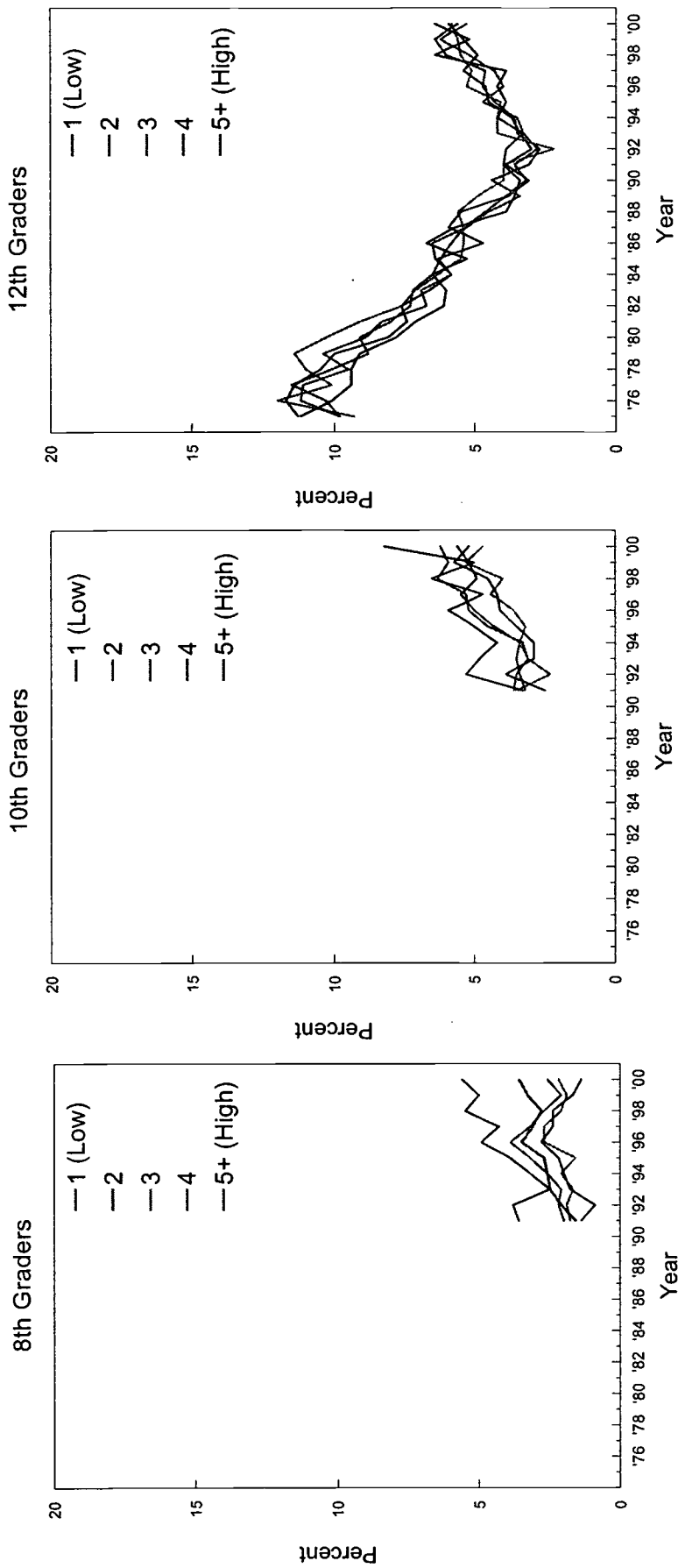
Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



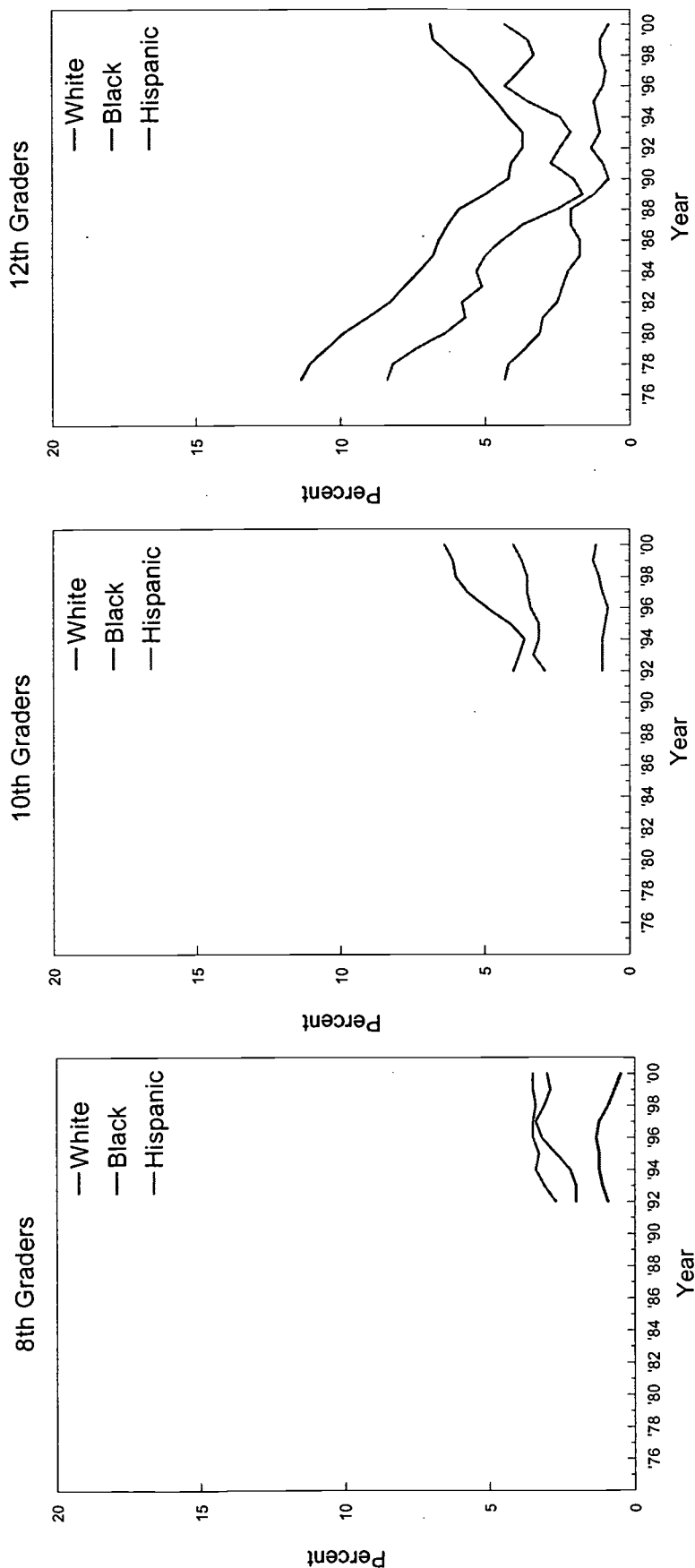
Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

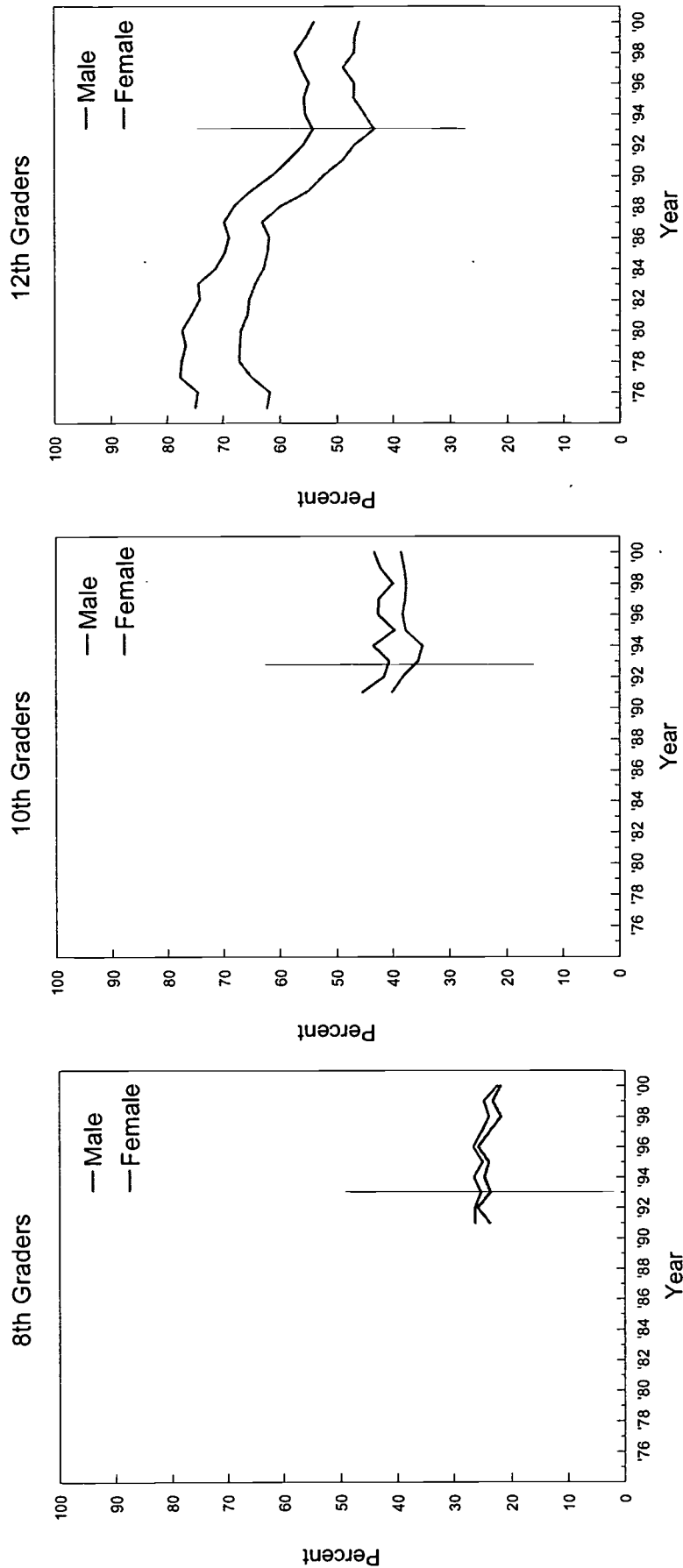


Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*



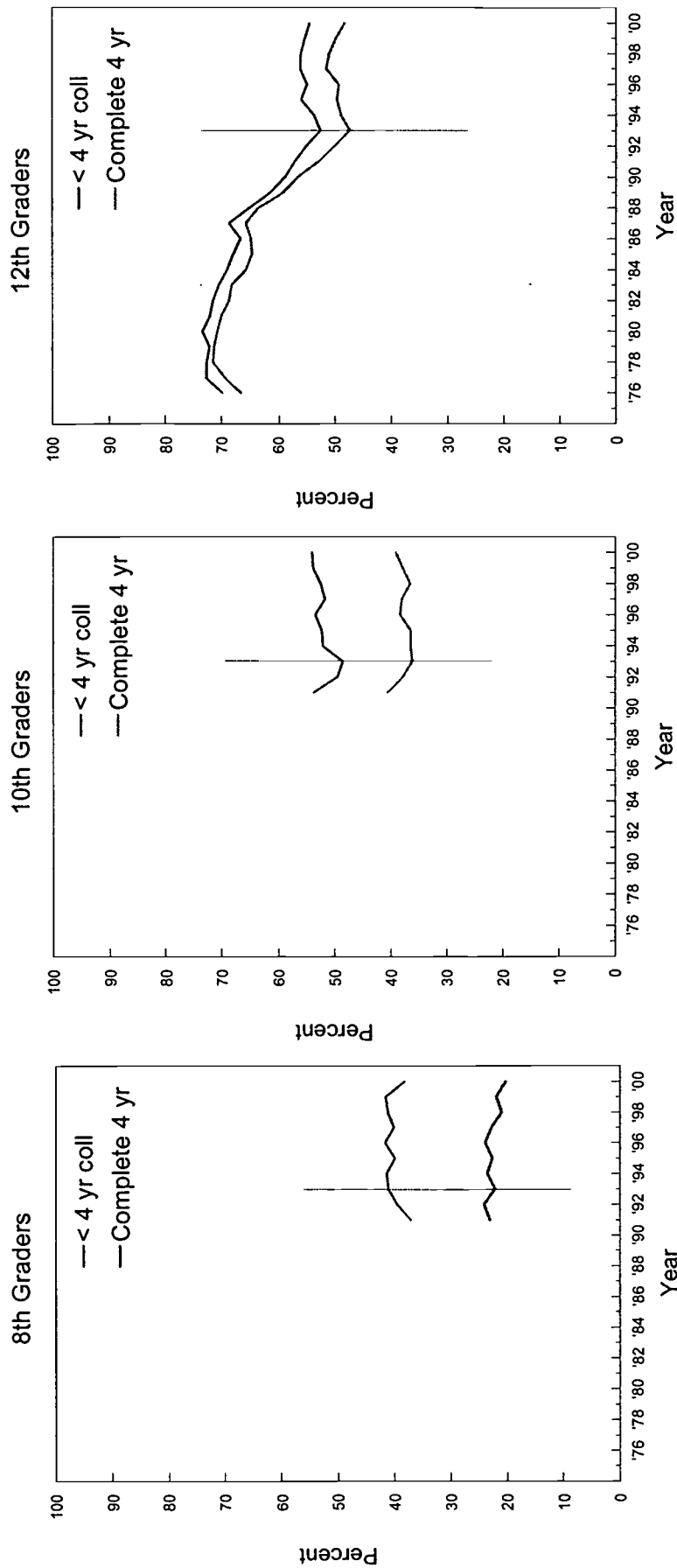
*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Gender*



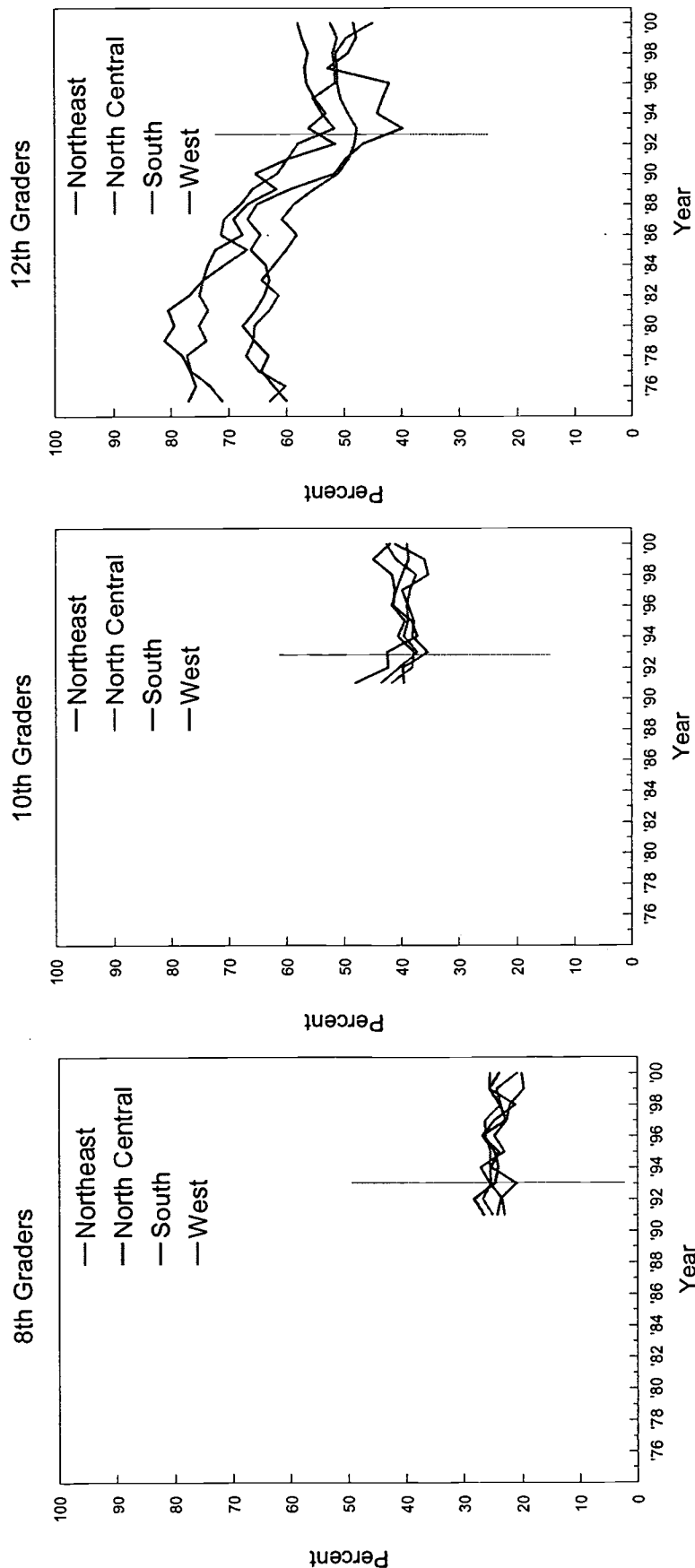
*NOTE: In 1993, the question was changed slightly to indicate that a "drink" means "more than just a few sips".

Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by College Plans*



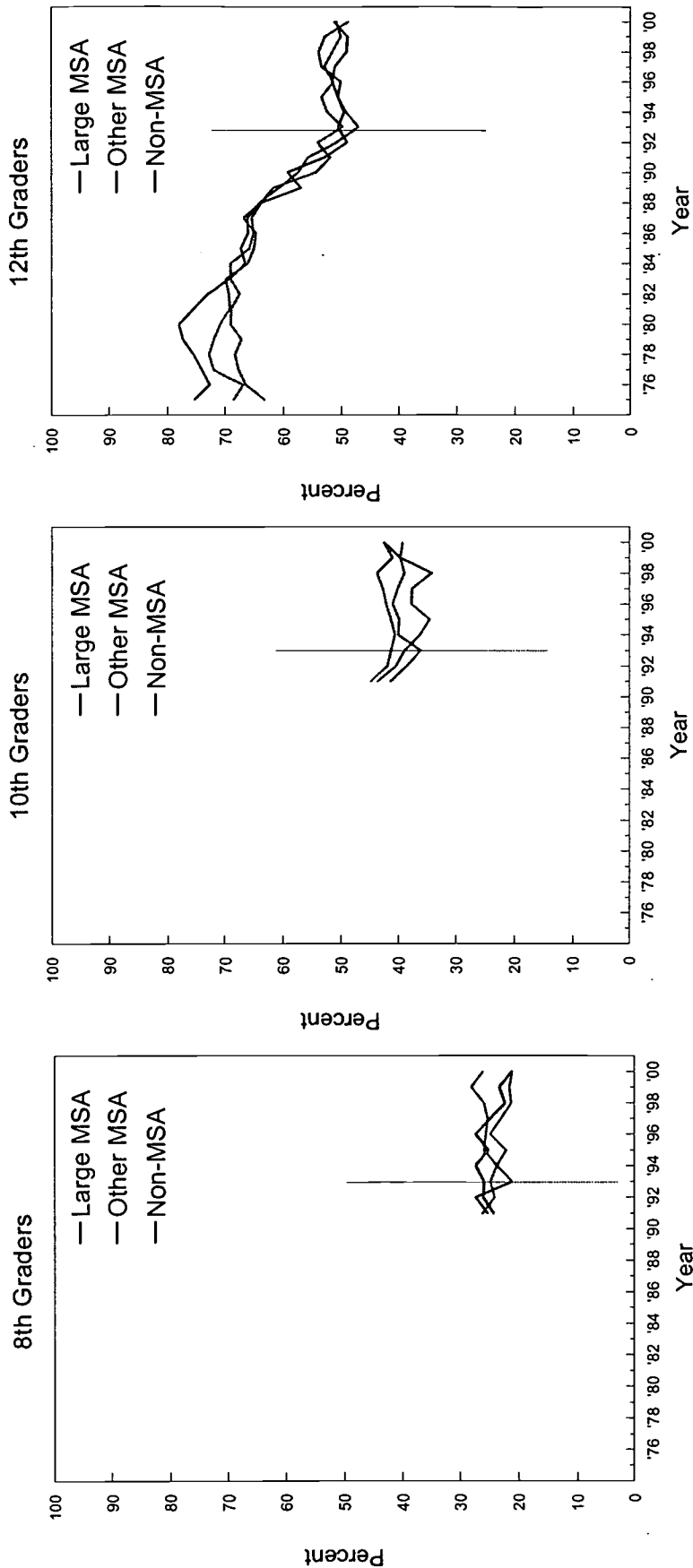
*NOTE: In 1993, the question text was changed slightly to indicate that a "drink" means "more than just a few sips".

Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Region*



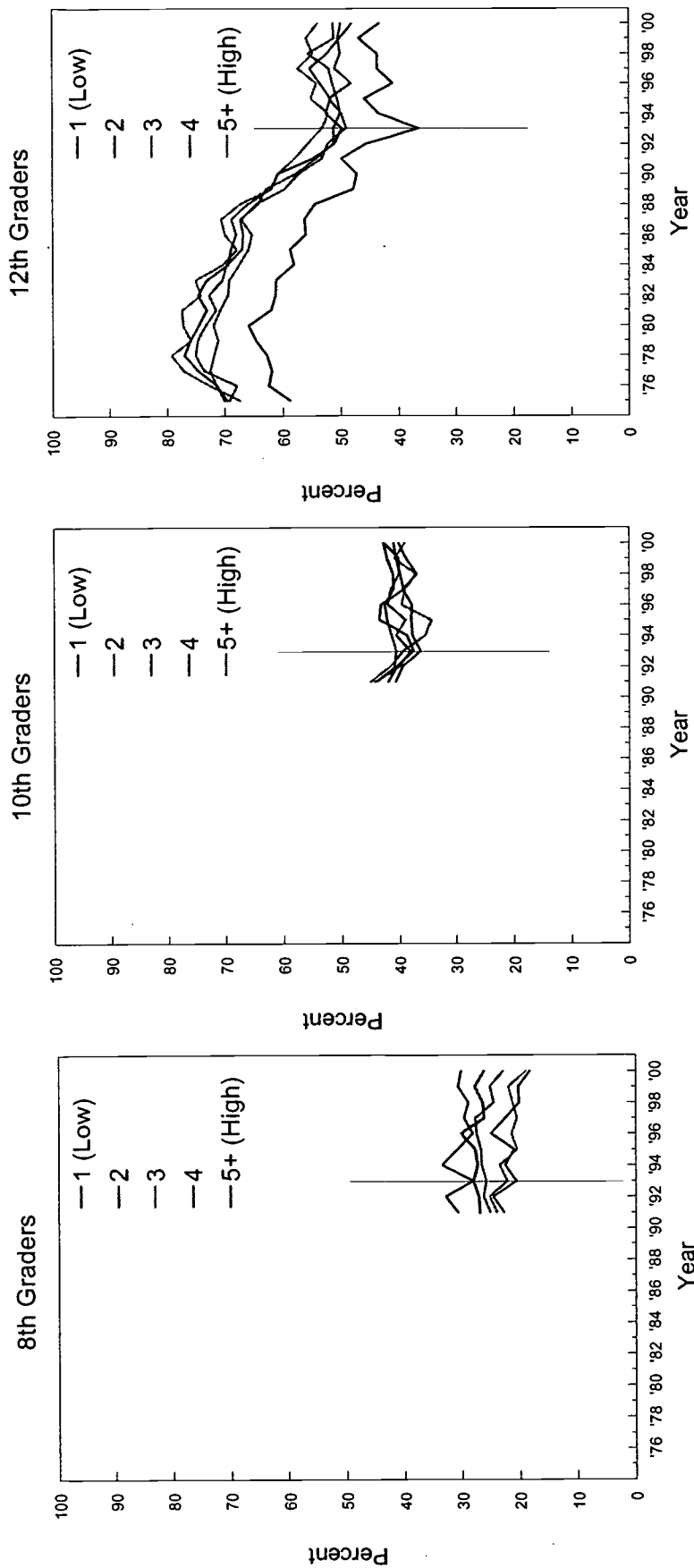
*NOTE: In 1993, the question text was changed slightly to indicate that a "drink" means "more than just a few sips".

Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Population Density*



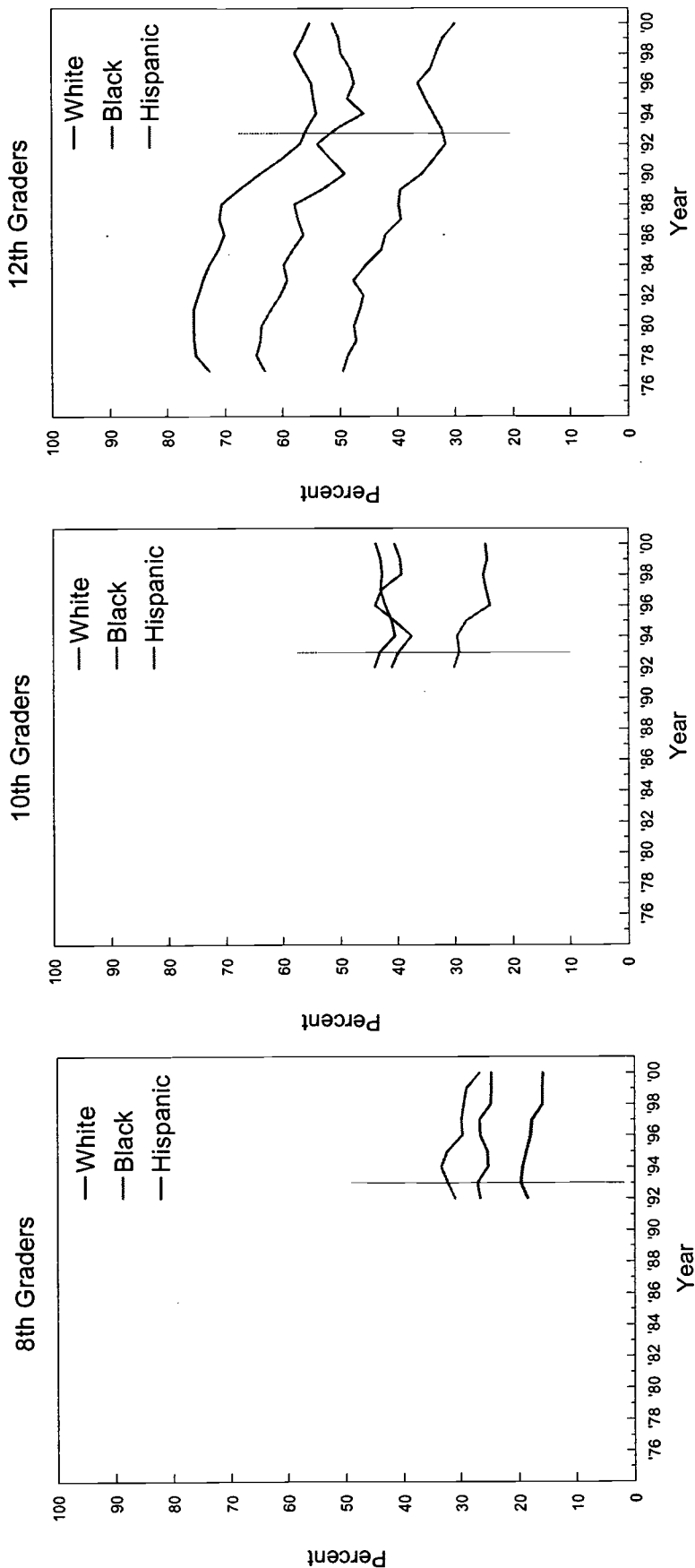
*NOTE: In 1993, the question text was changed slightly to indicate that a "drink" means "more than just a few sips" ..

Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Parents' Average Education*



*NOTE: In 1993, the question text was changed slightly to indicate that a "drink" means "more than just a few sips".

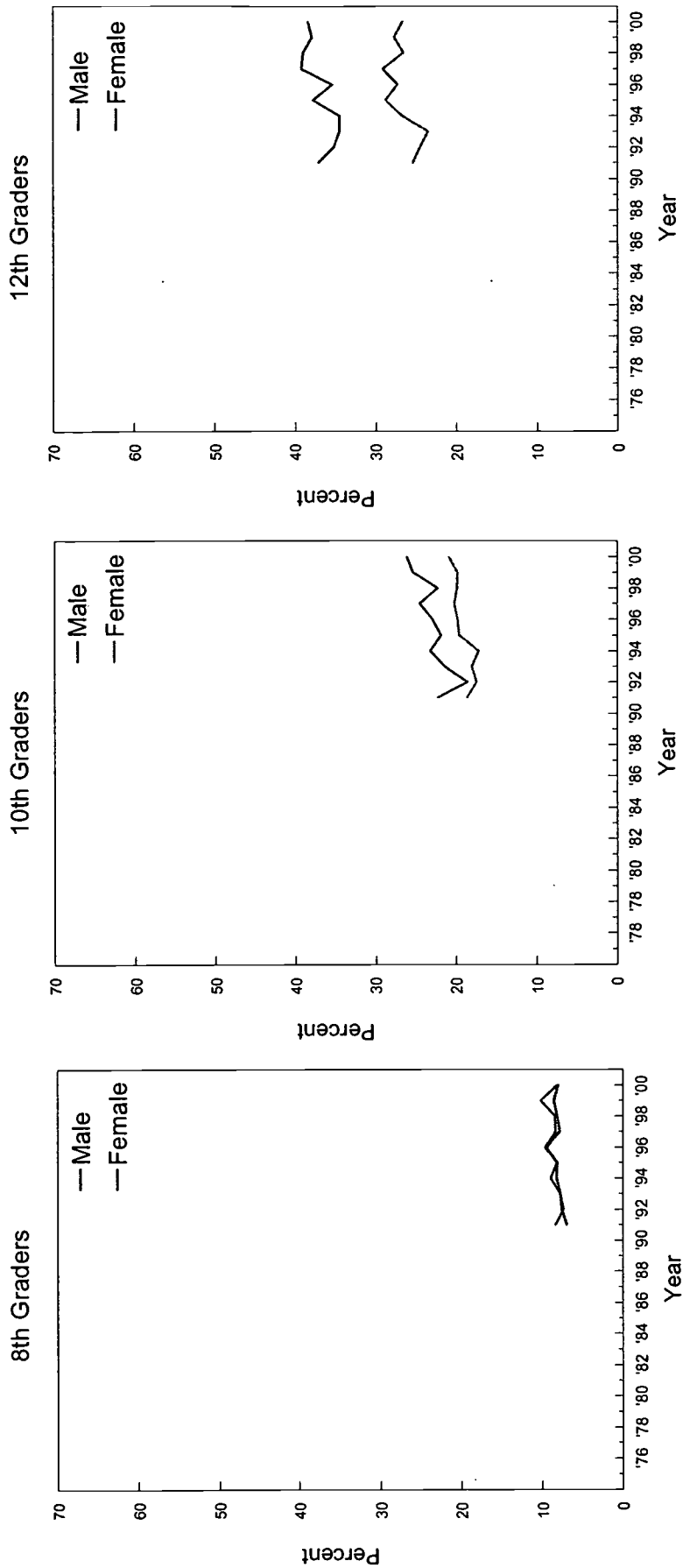
Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*



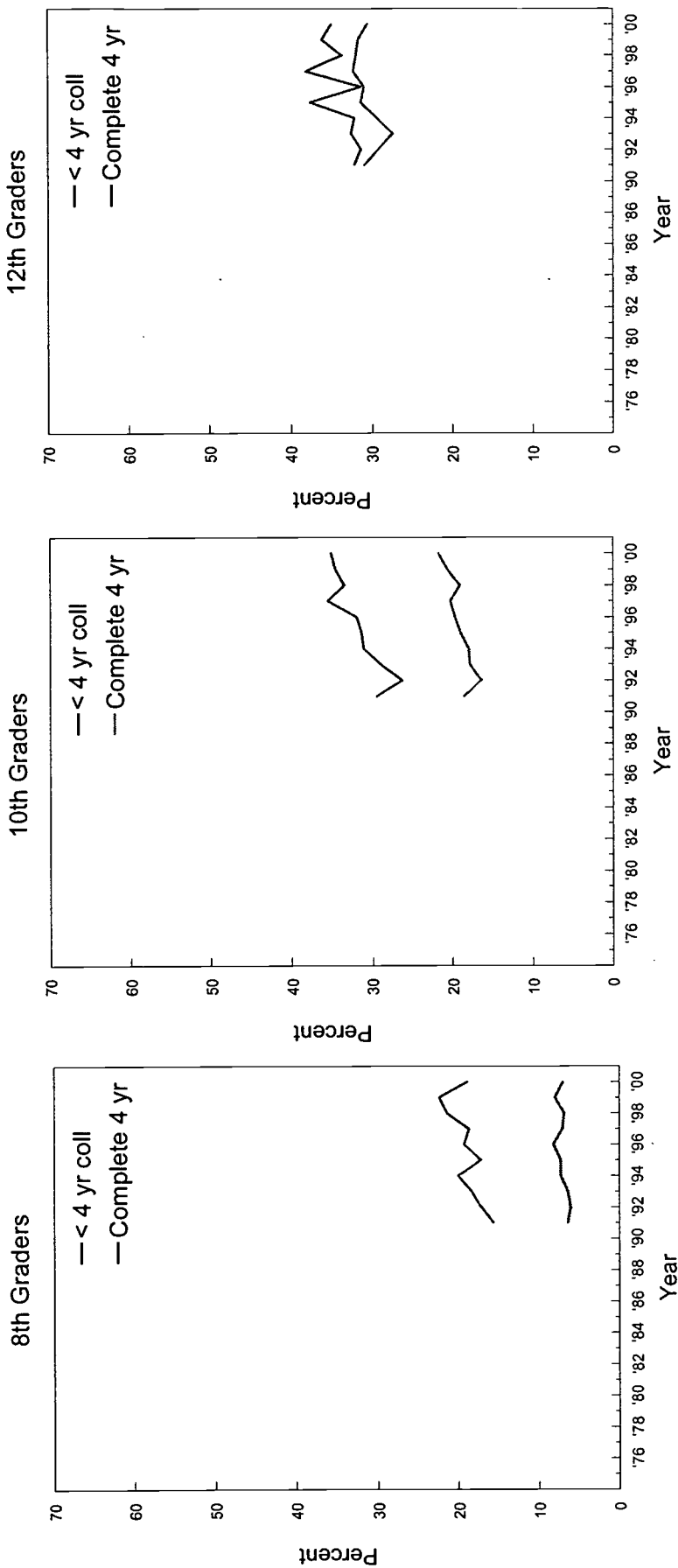
*NOTES: In 1993, the question text was changed slightly to indicate that a "drink" means "more than a few sips".

These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

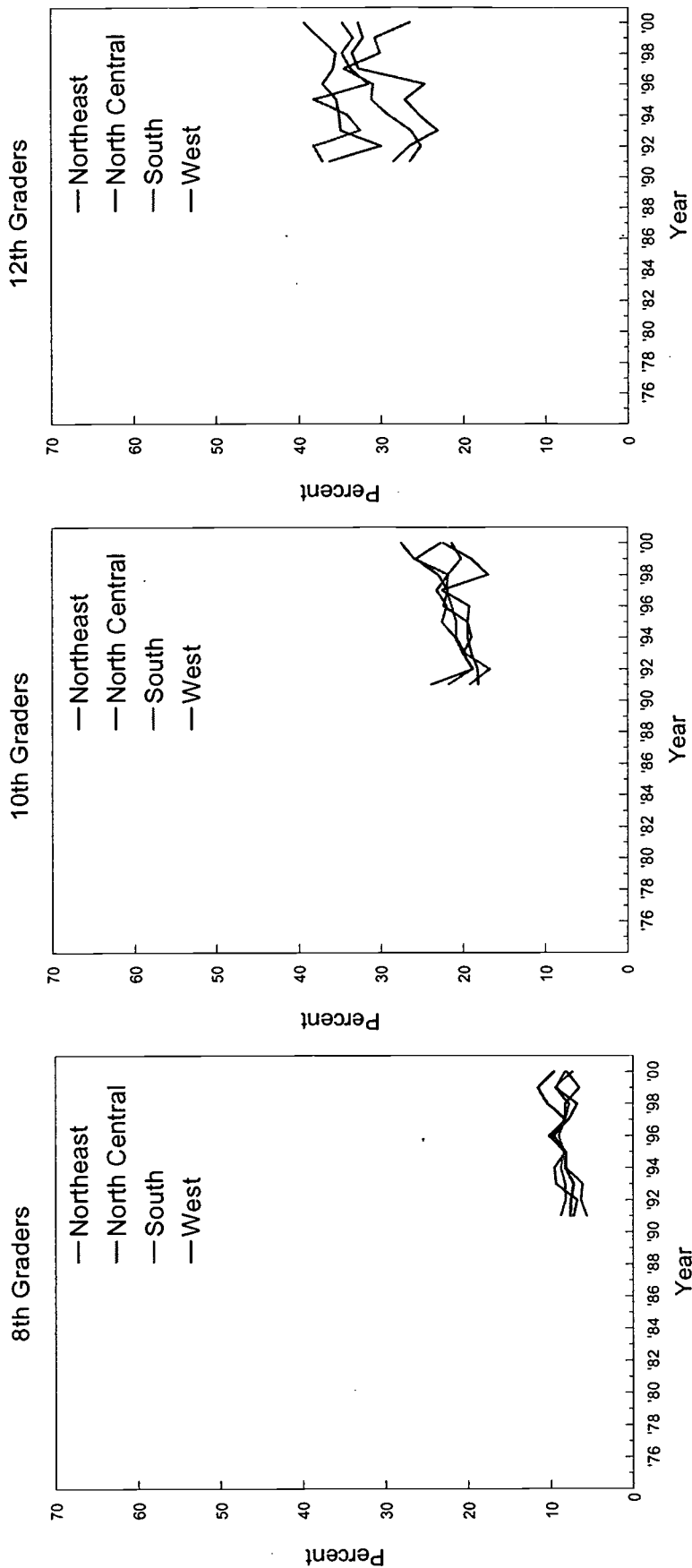
Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Gender



Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by College Plans

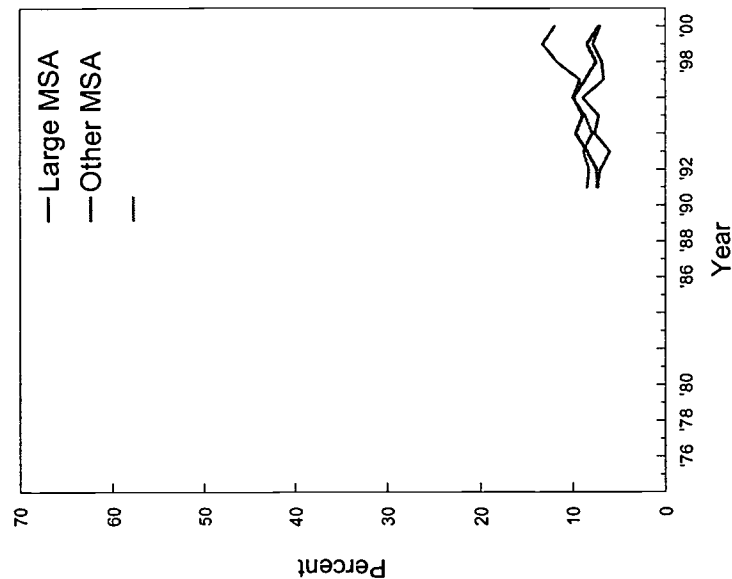


Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Region

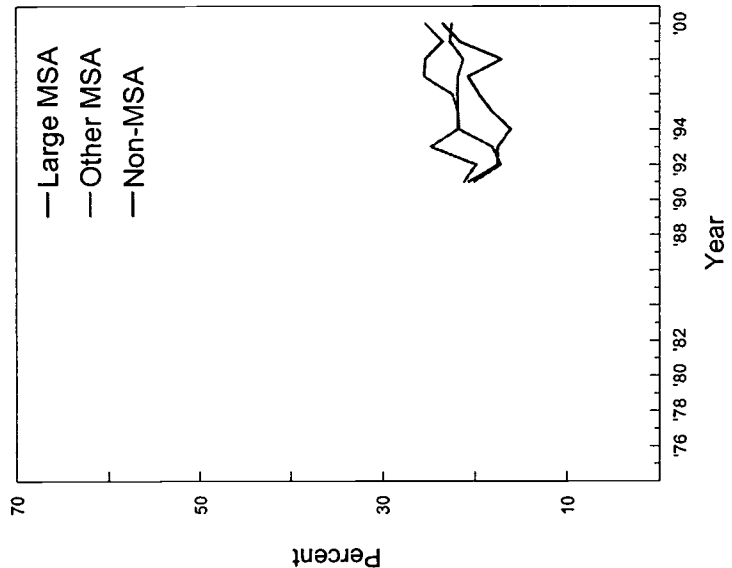


Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Population Density

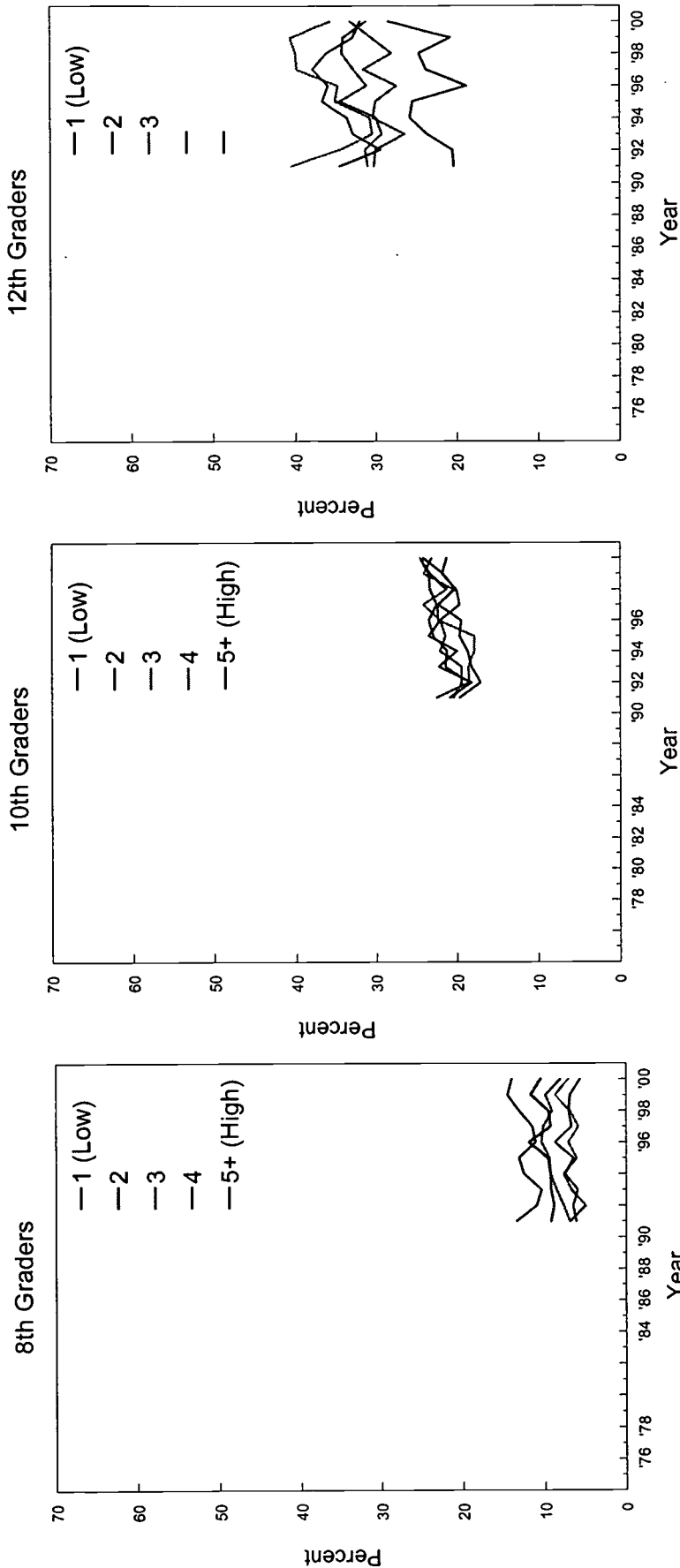
8th Graders



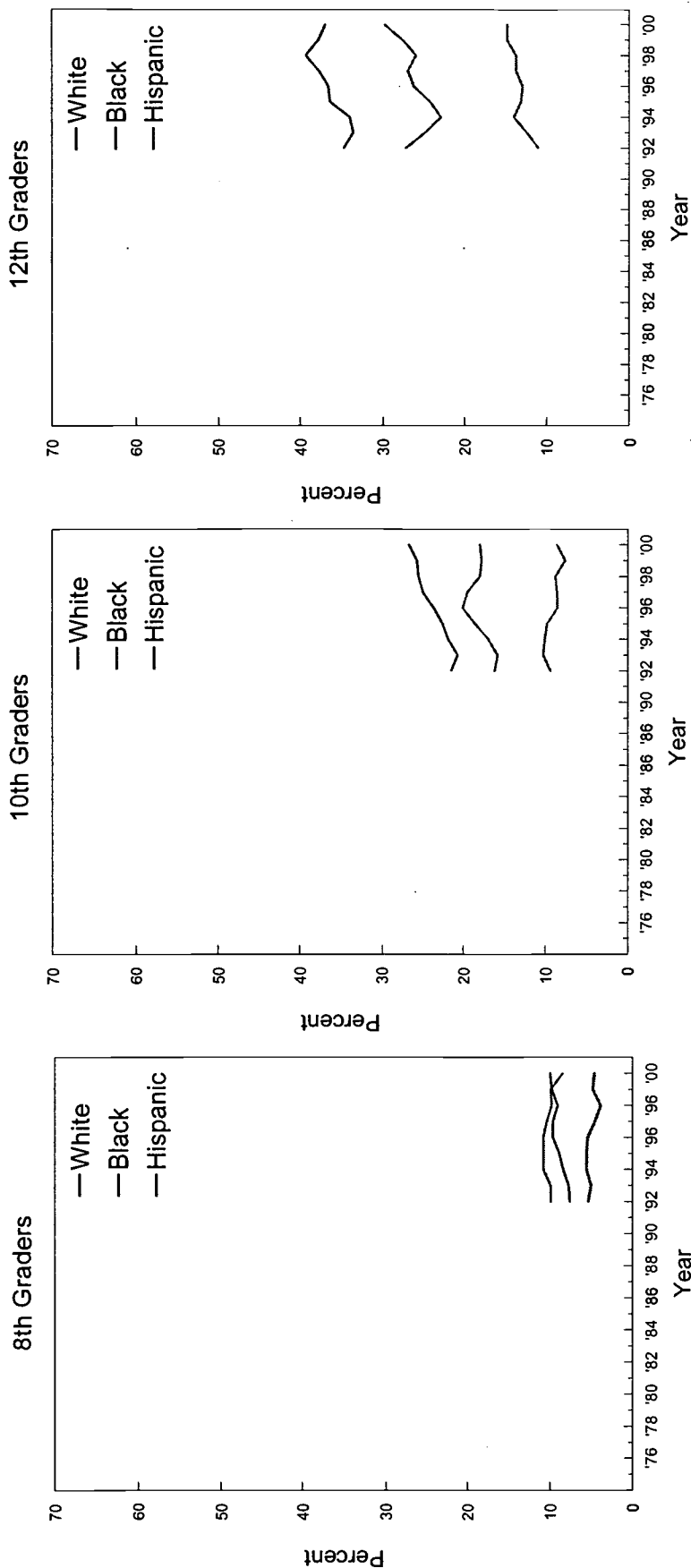
12th Graders



Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Parents' Average Education

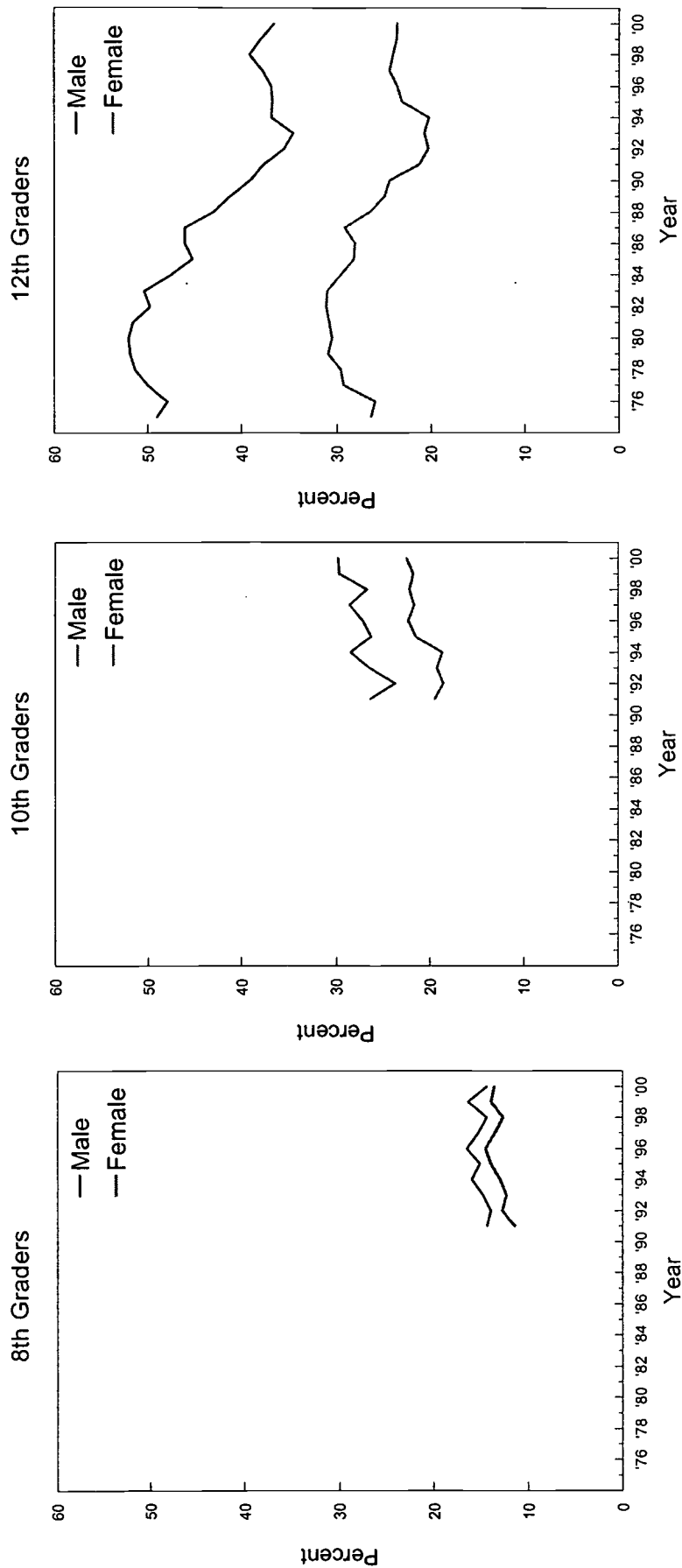


Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Race/Ethnicity*

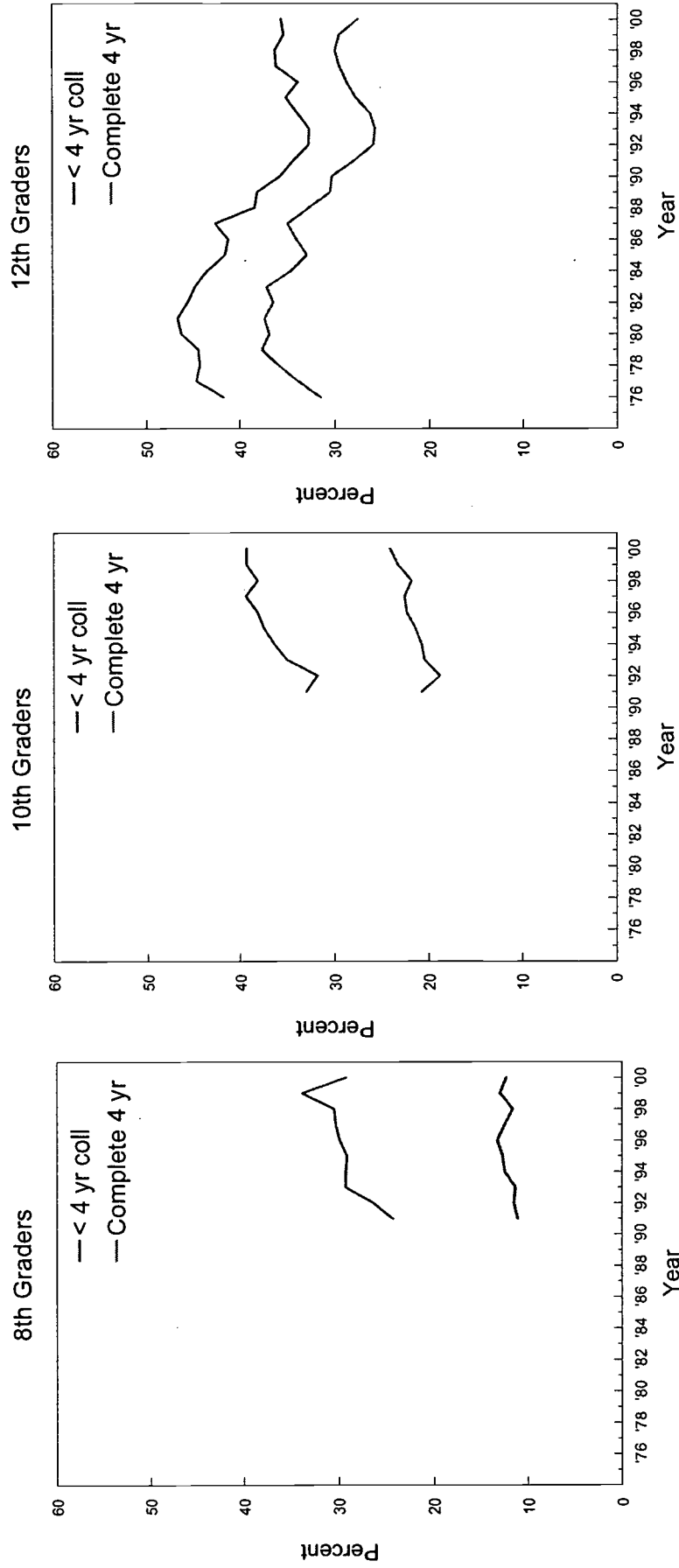


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year) .

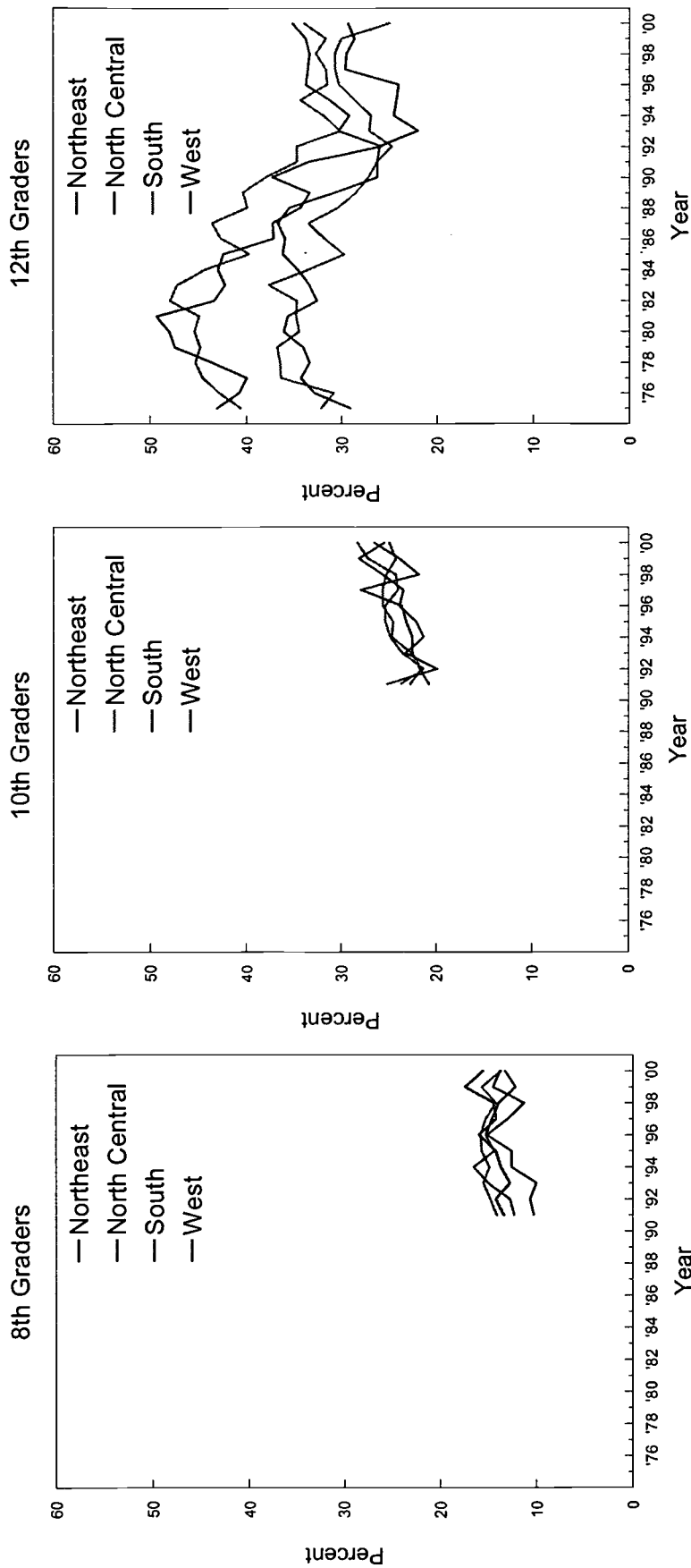
Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Gender



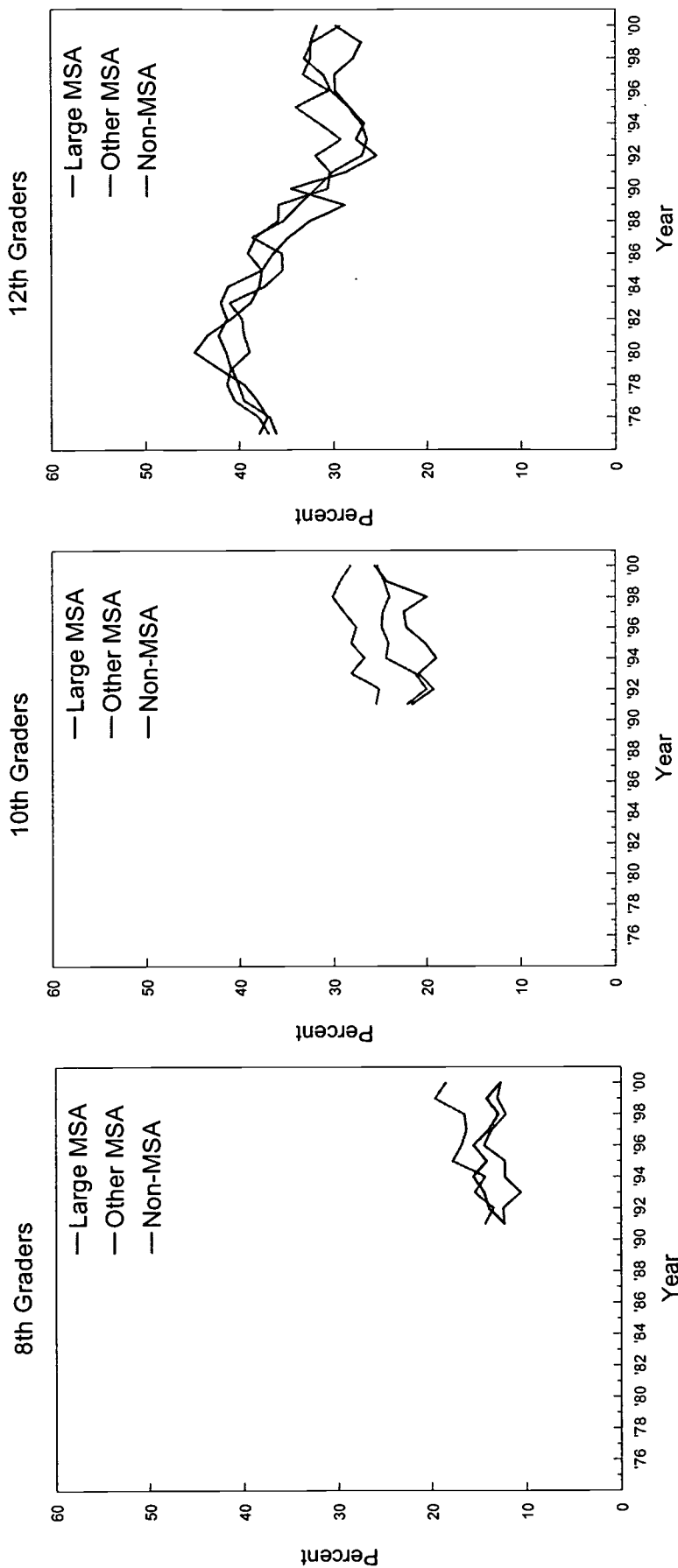
Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by College Plans



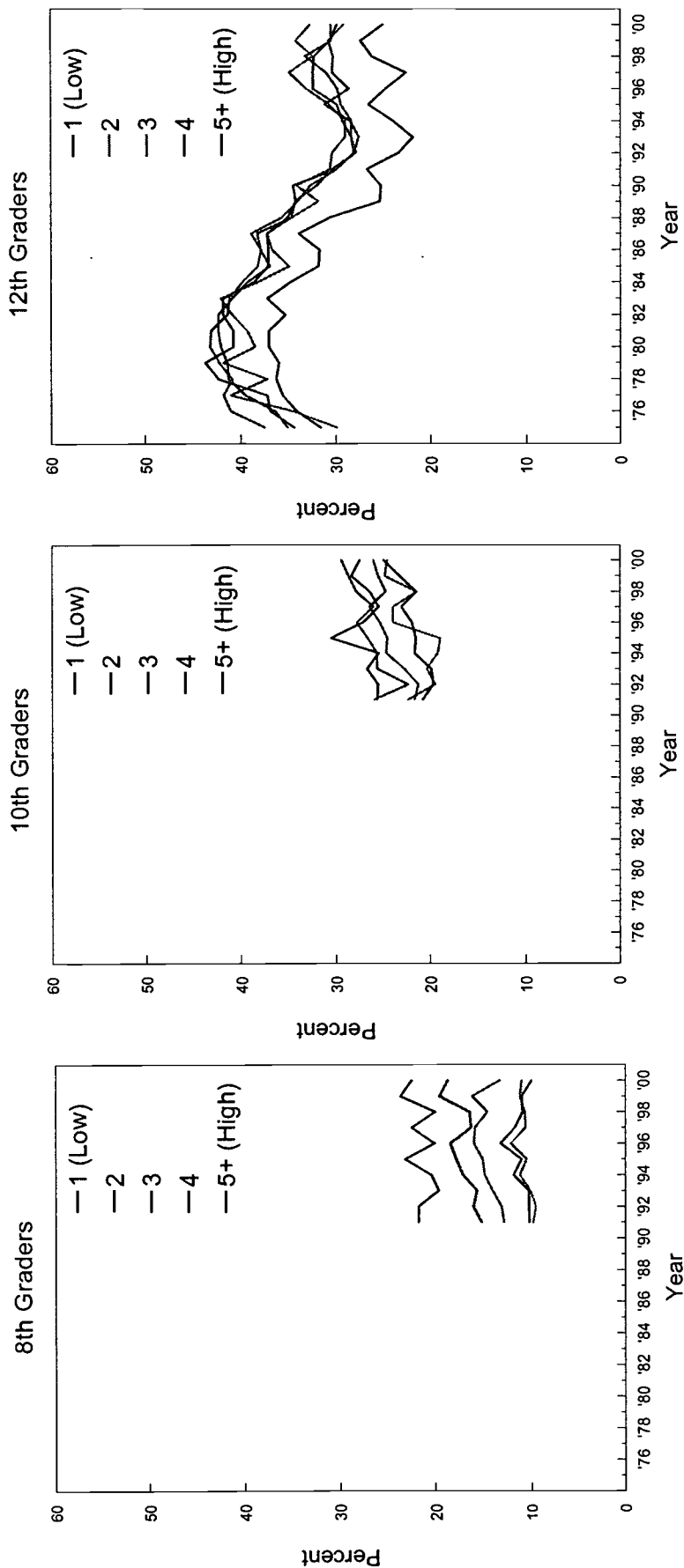
Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Region



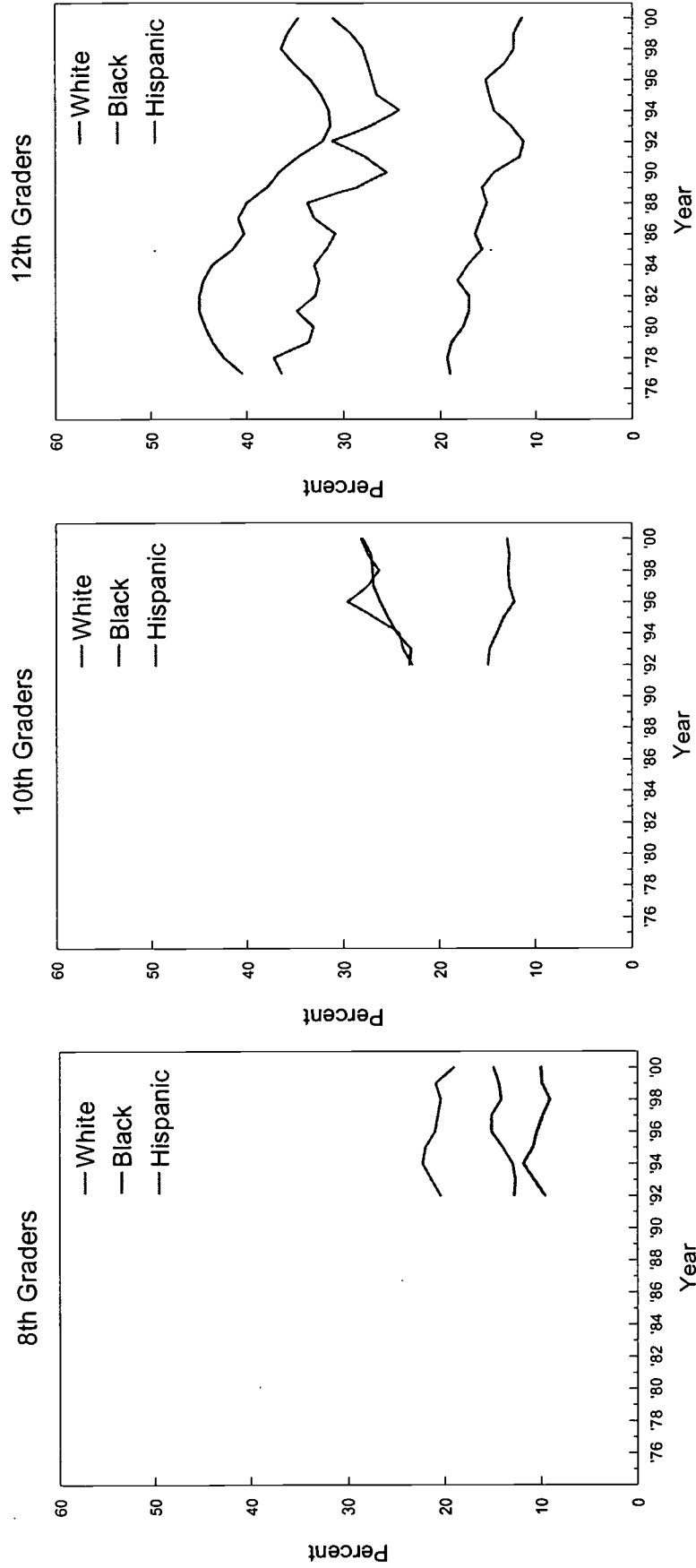
Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Population Density



Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Parents' Average Education



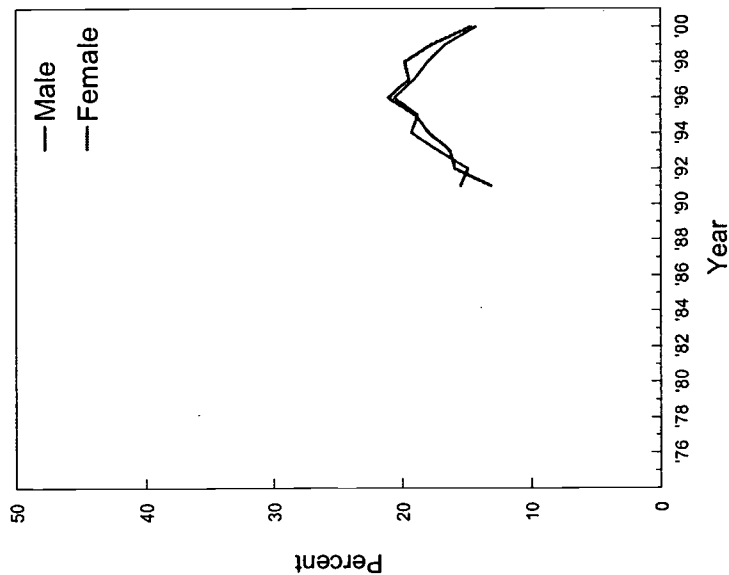
Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Race/Ethnicity*



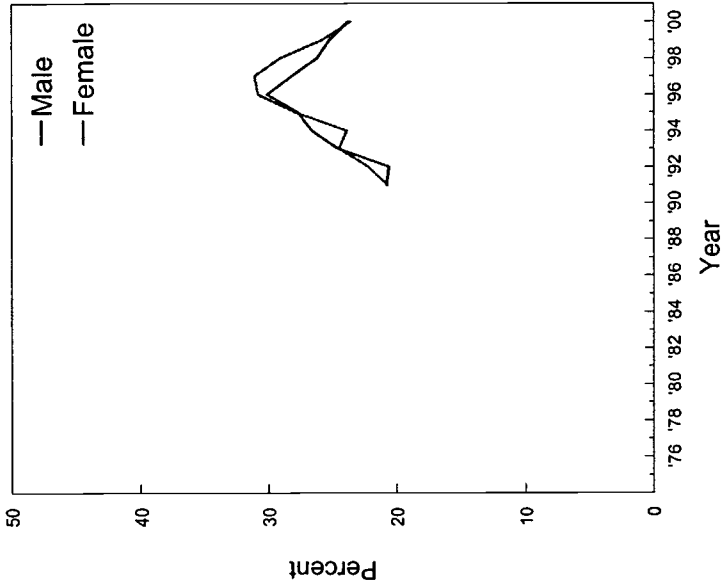
*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender

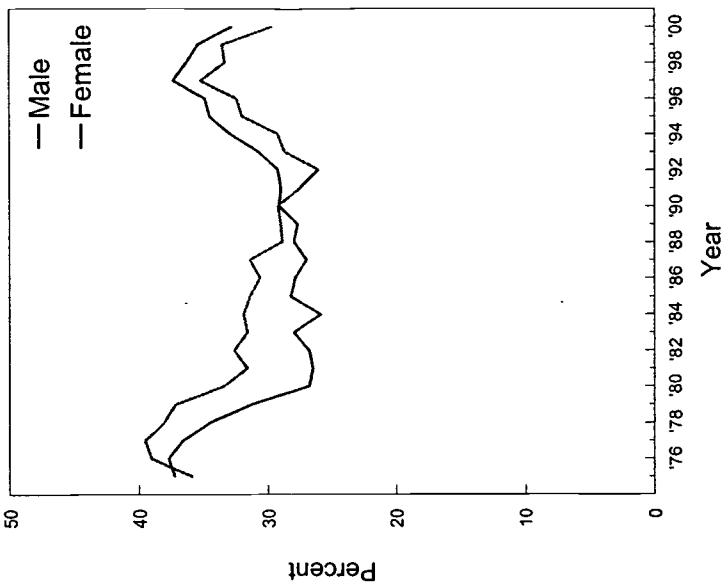
8th Graders



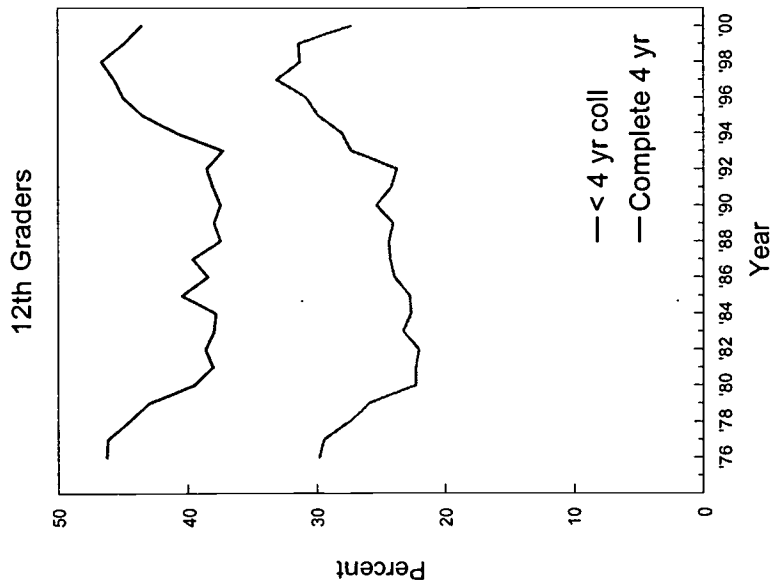
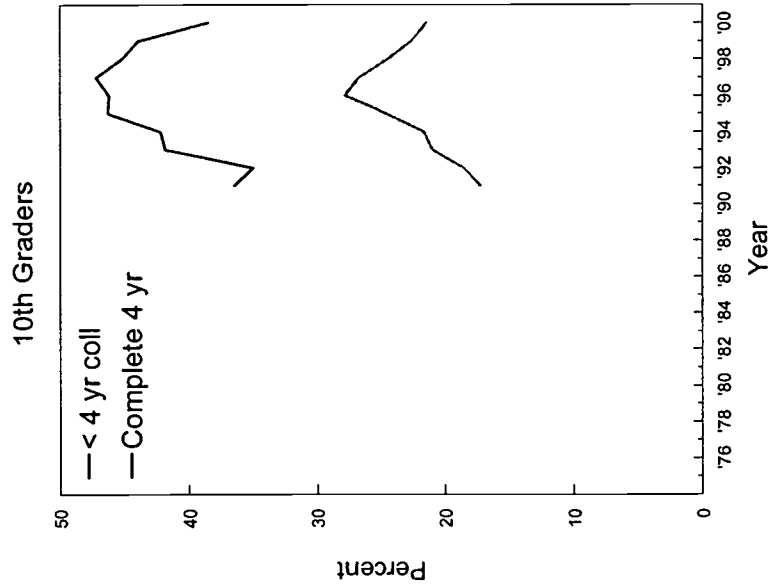
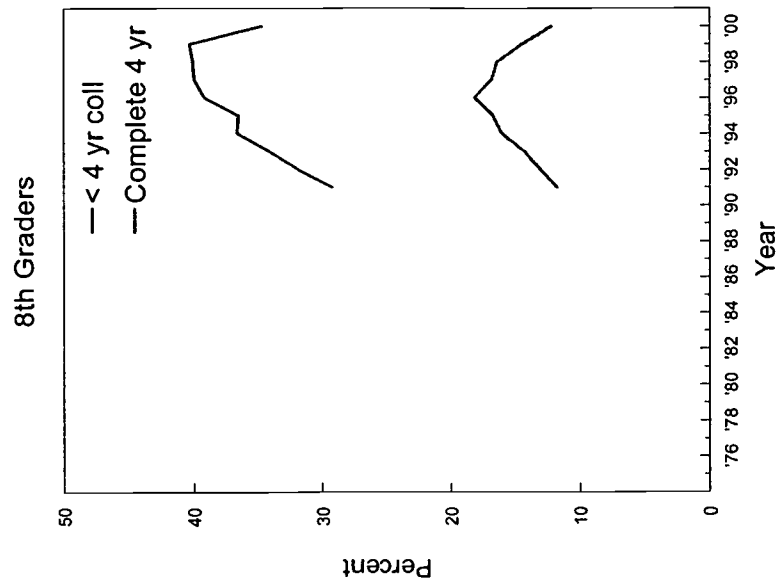
10th Graders



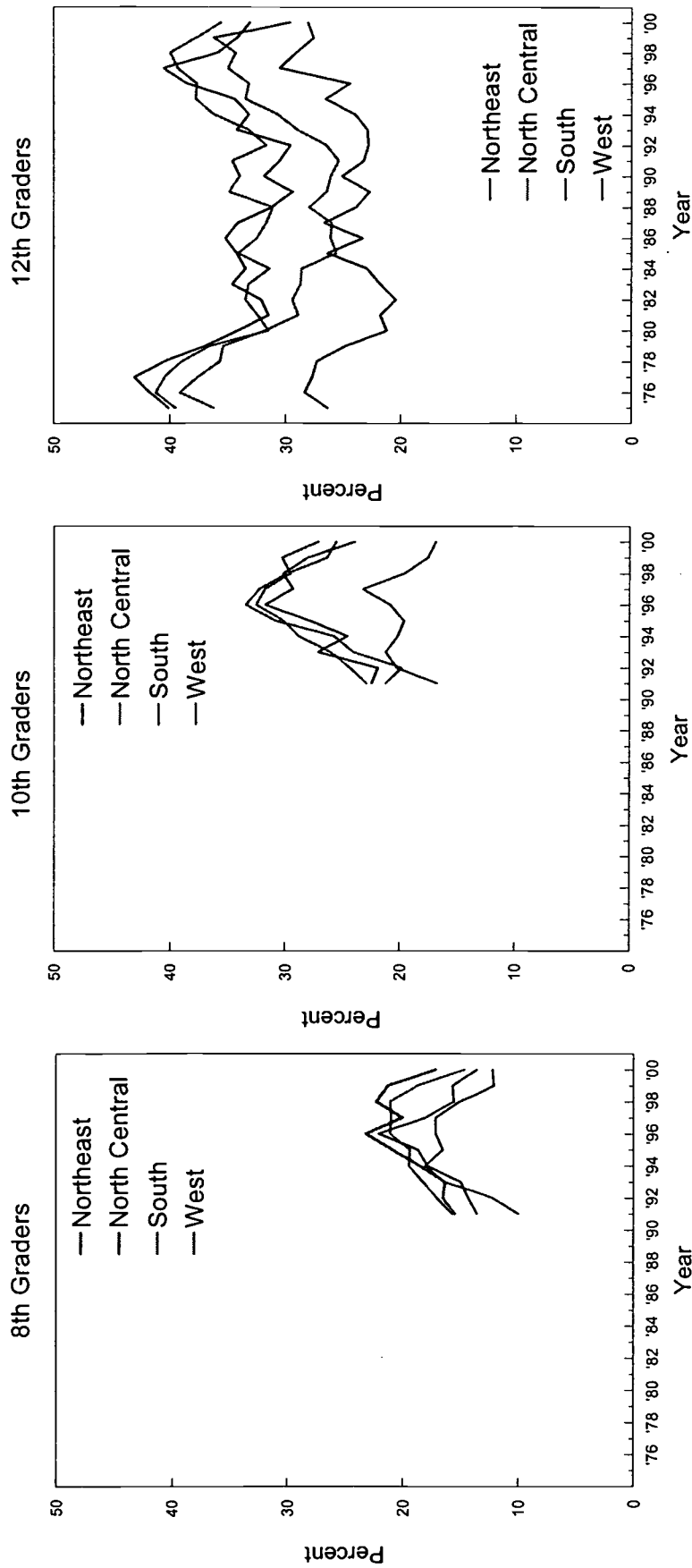
12th Graders



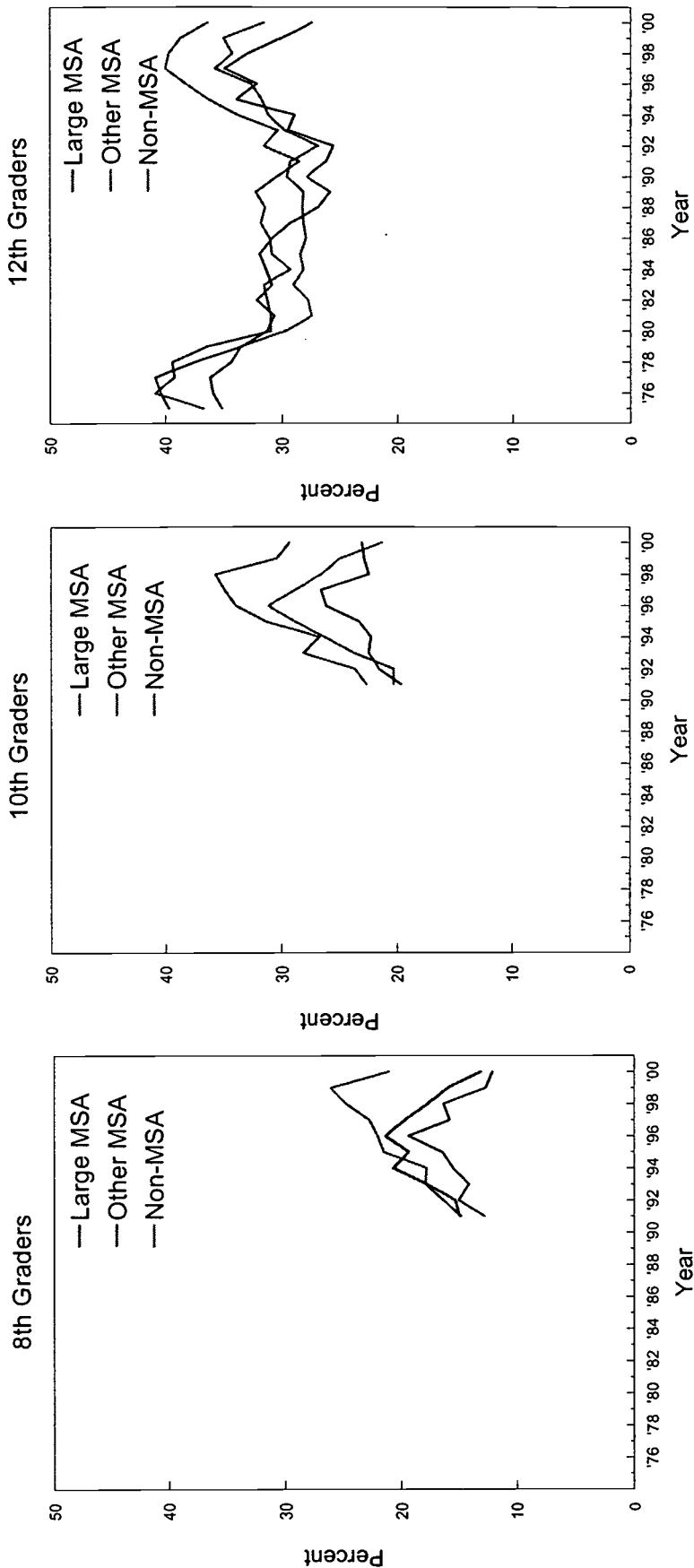
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans



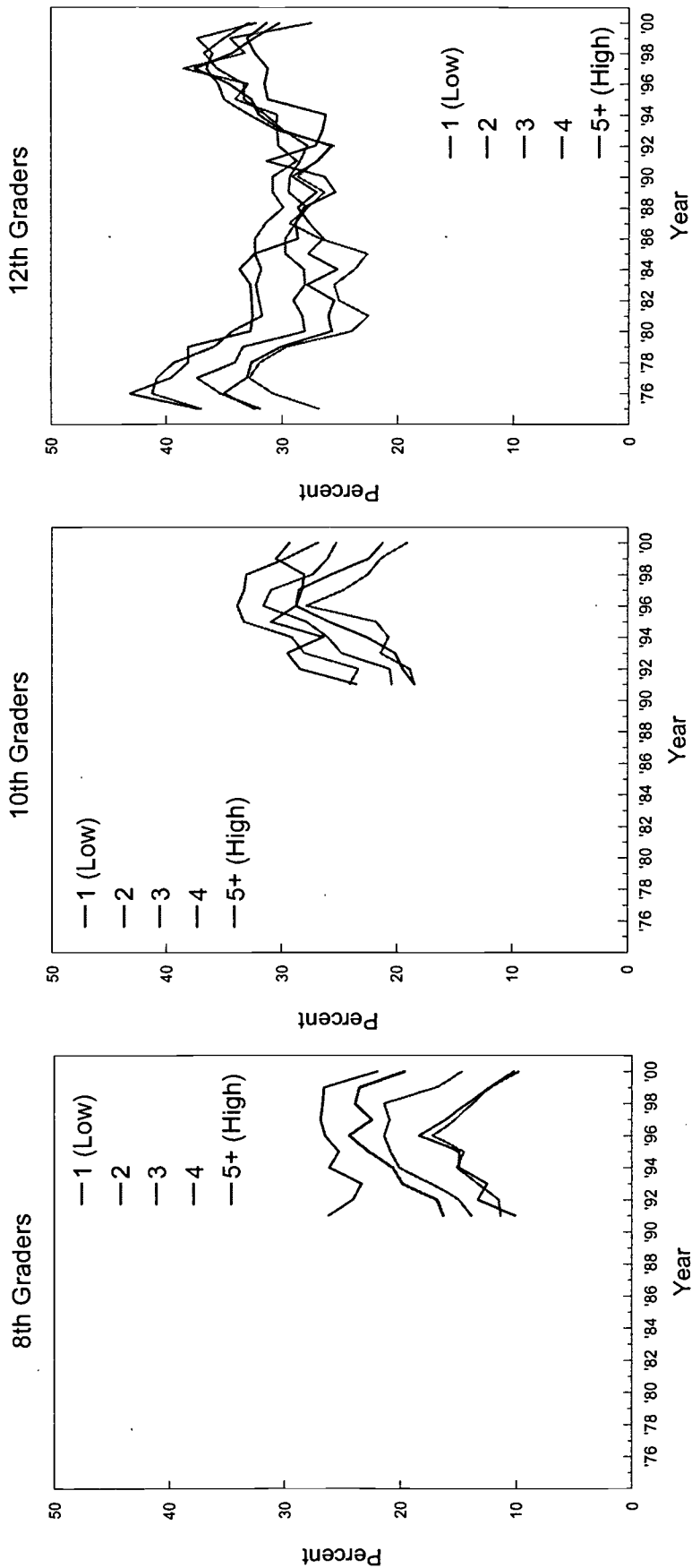
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region



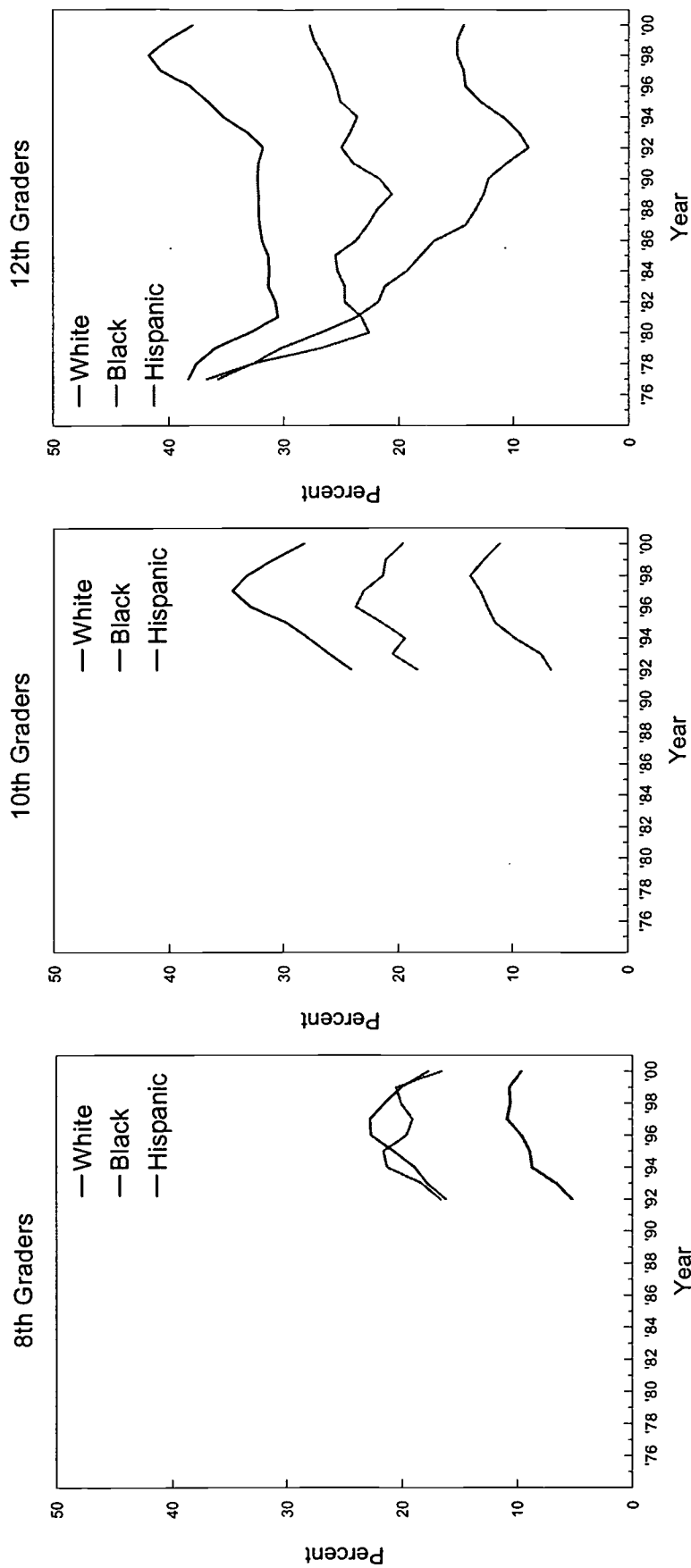
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density



Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

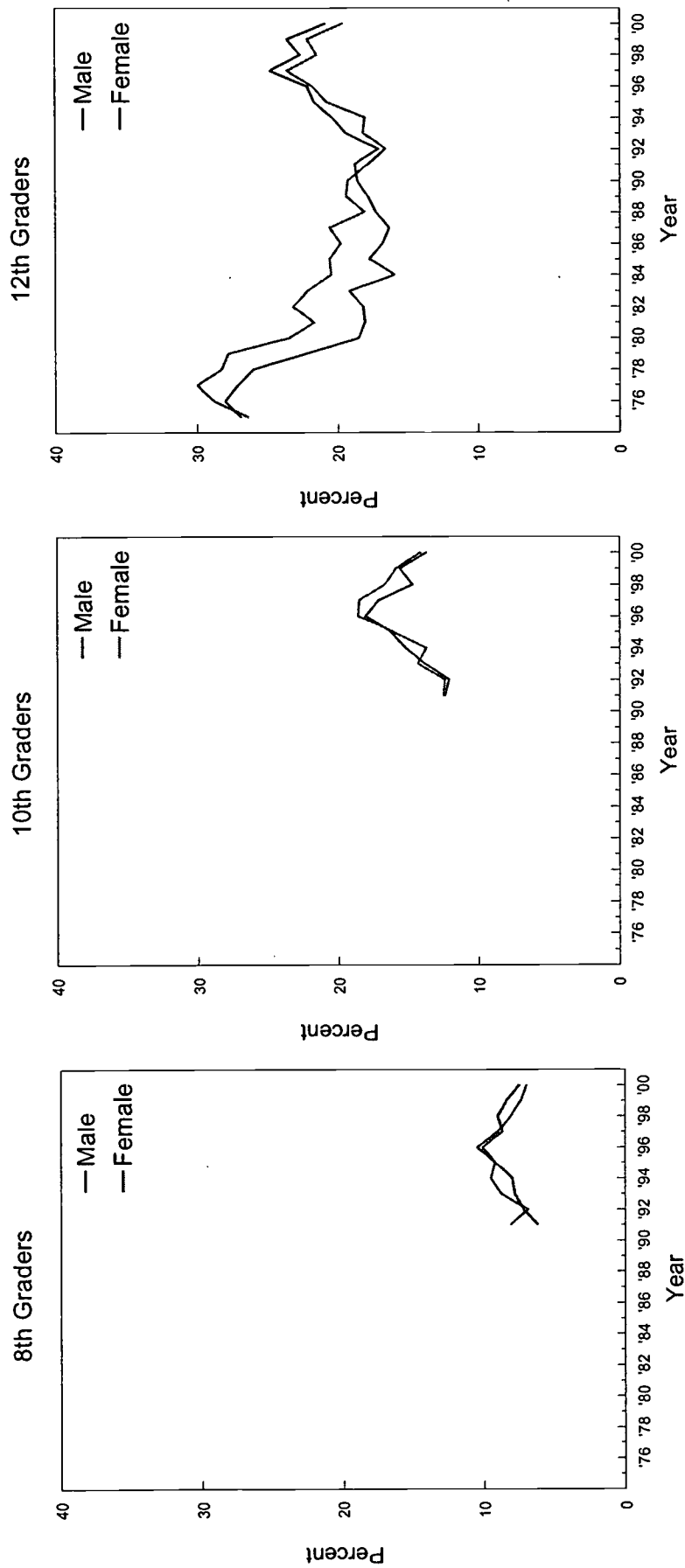


Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

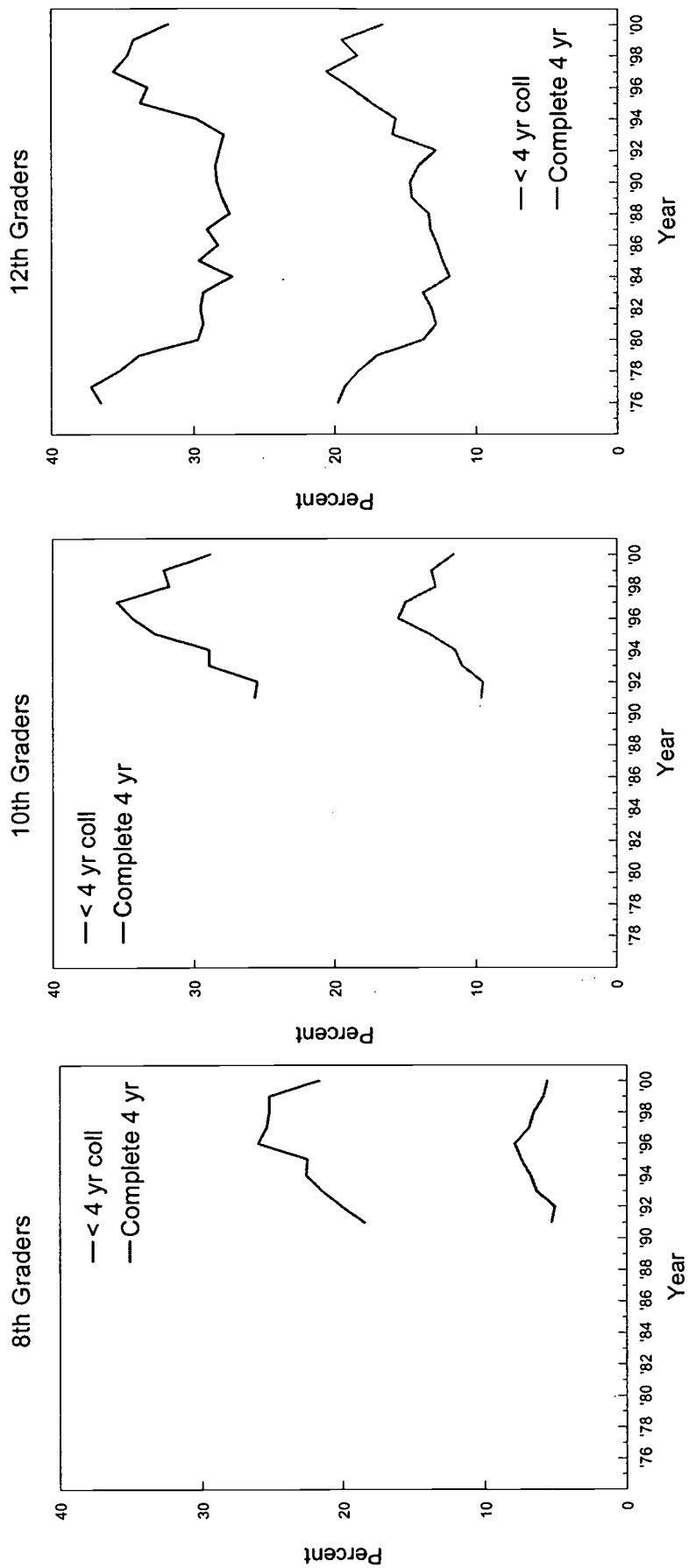


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

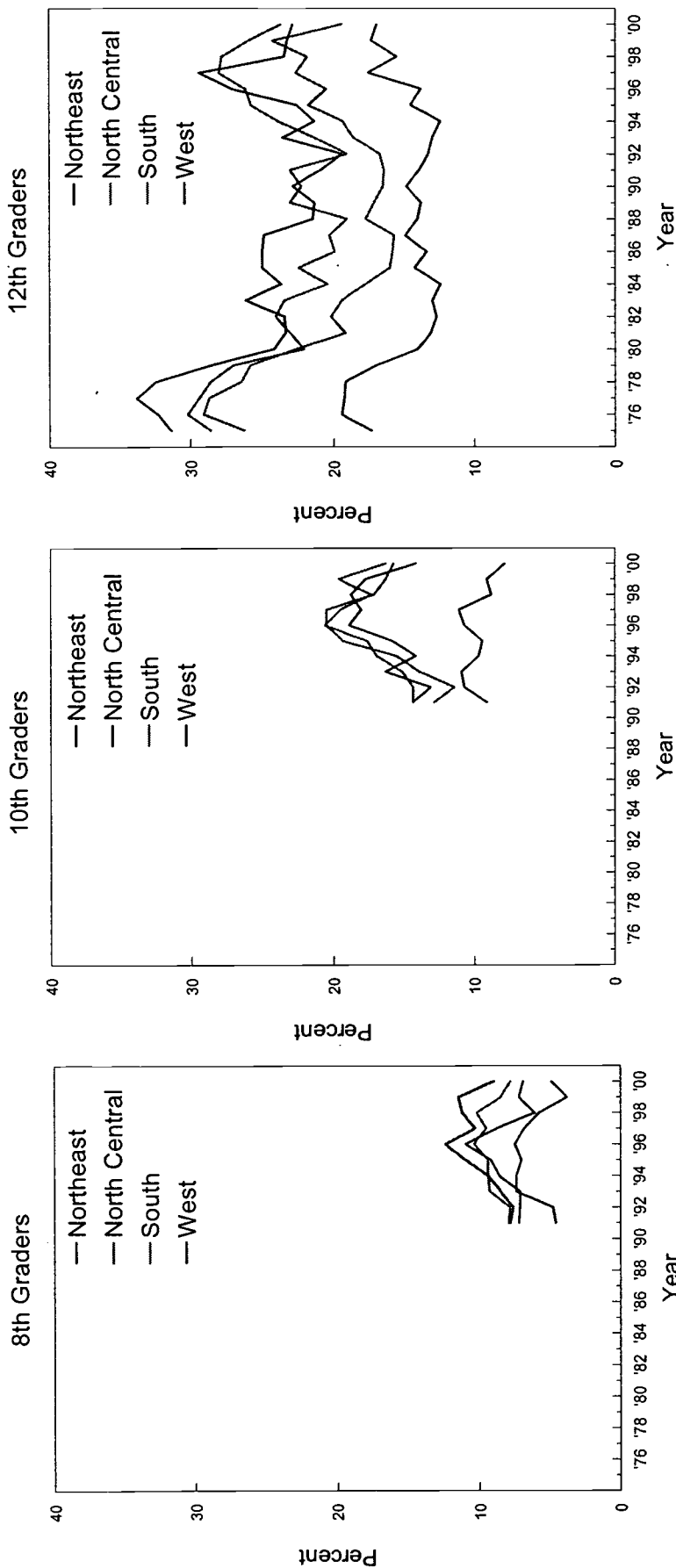
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Gender



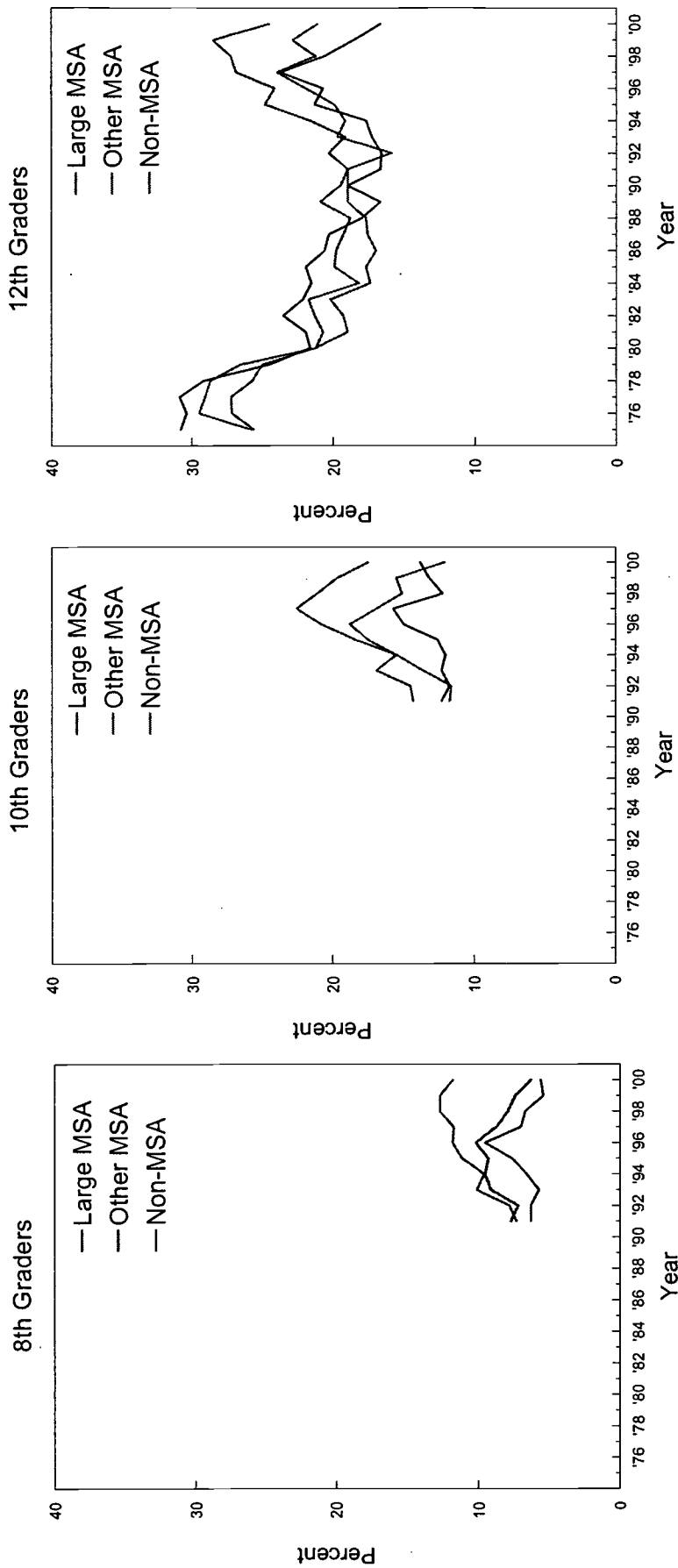
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by College Plans



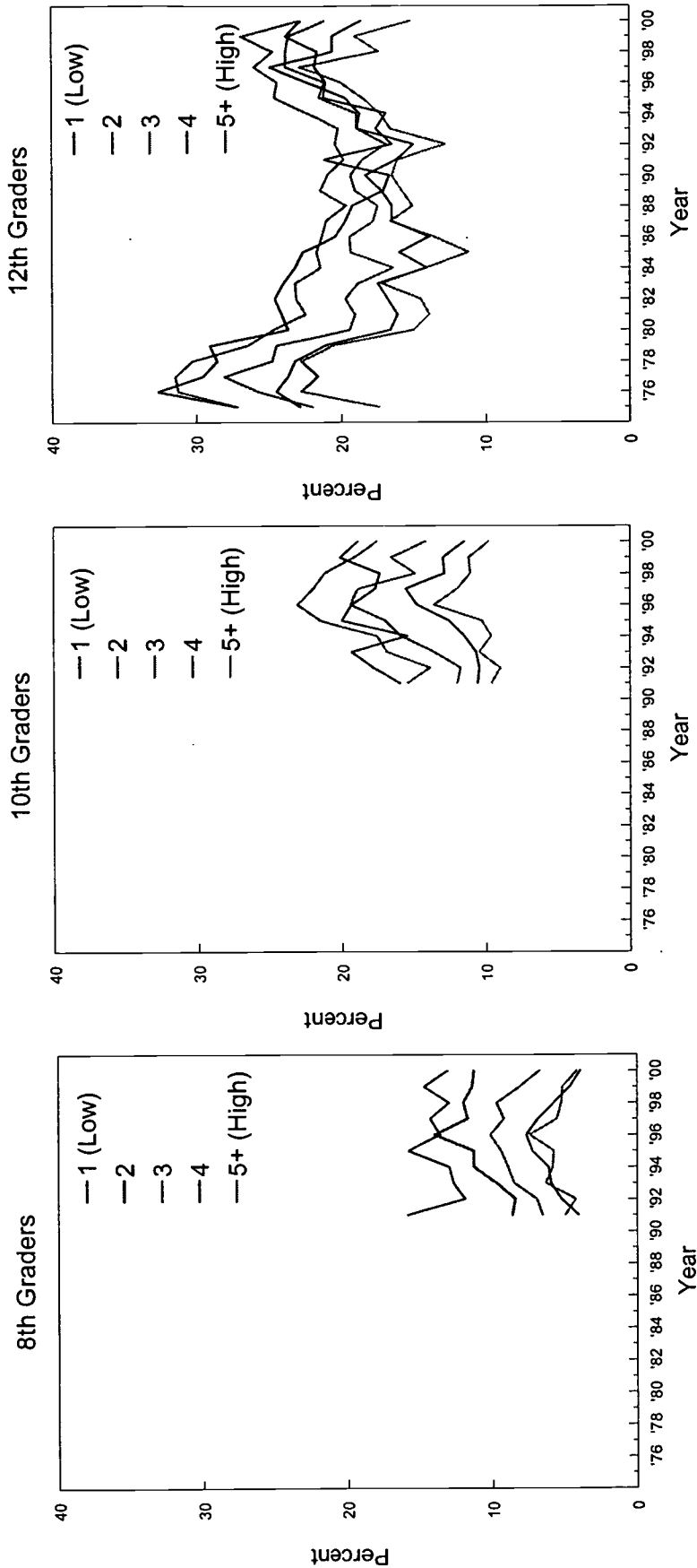
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Region



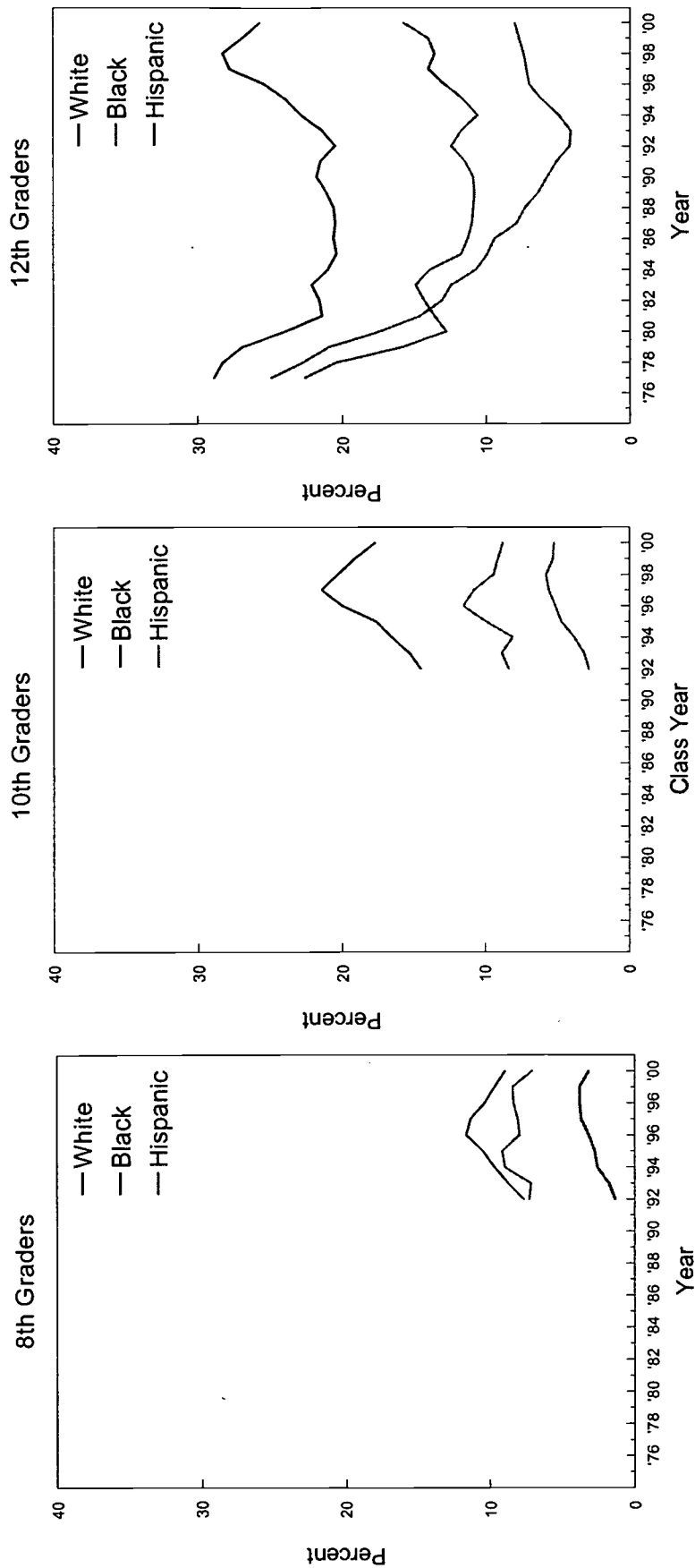
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Population Density



Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Parents' Average Education

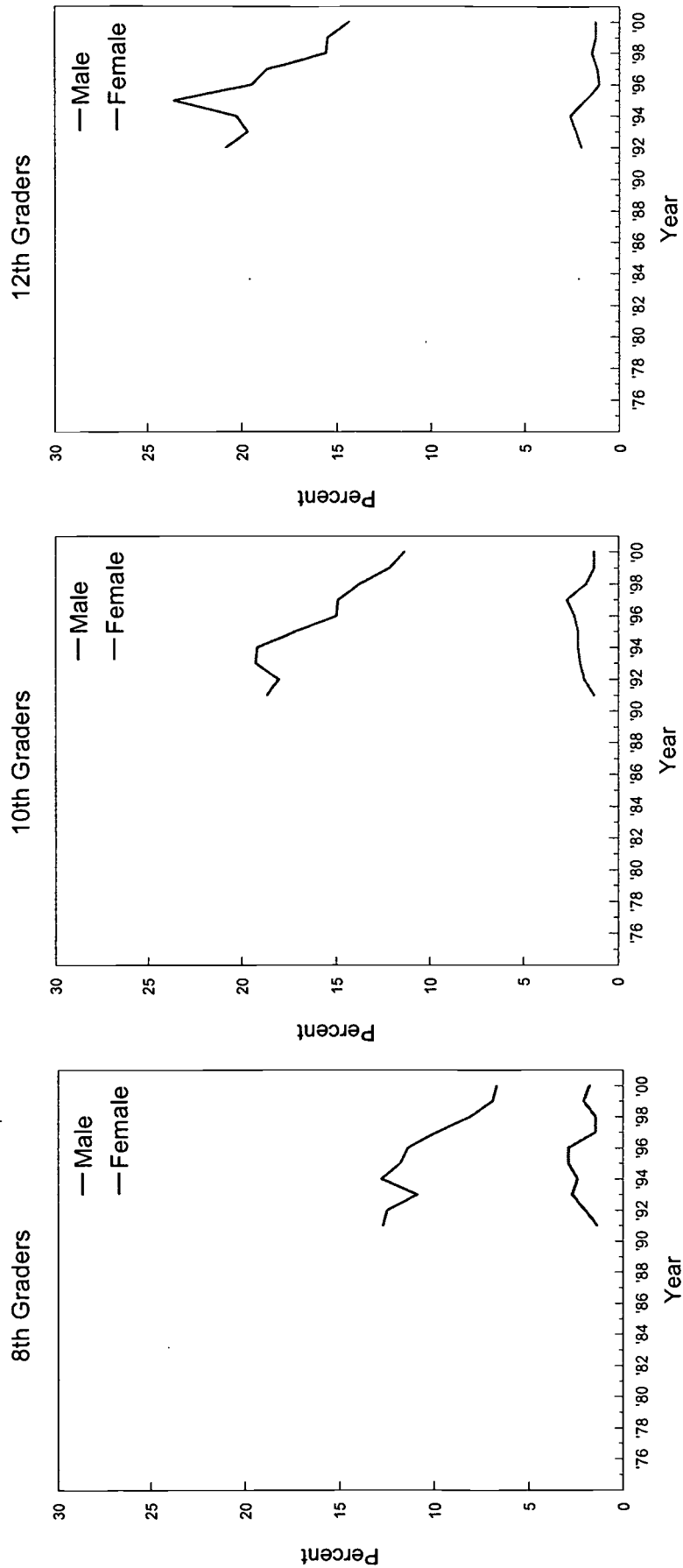


Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Race/Ethnicity*

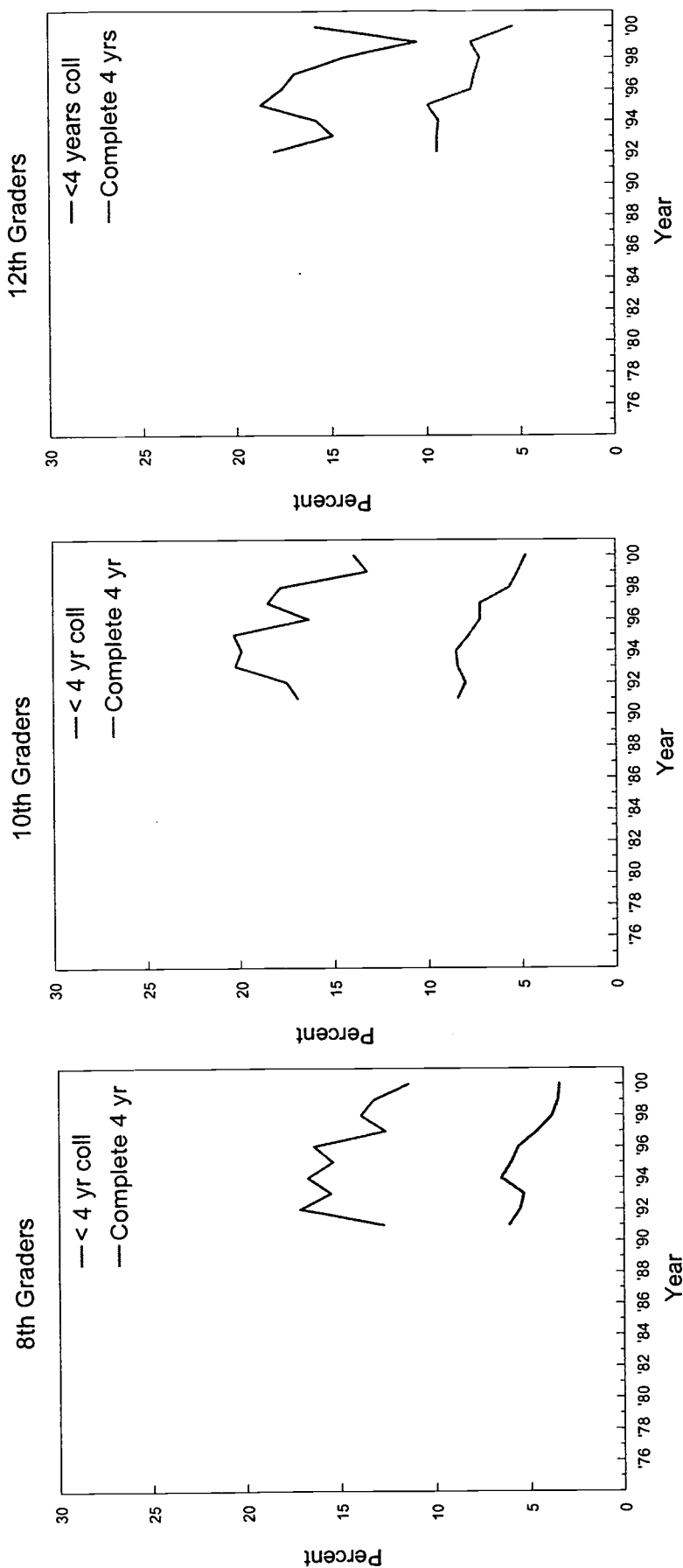


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

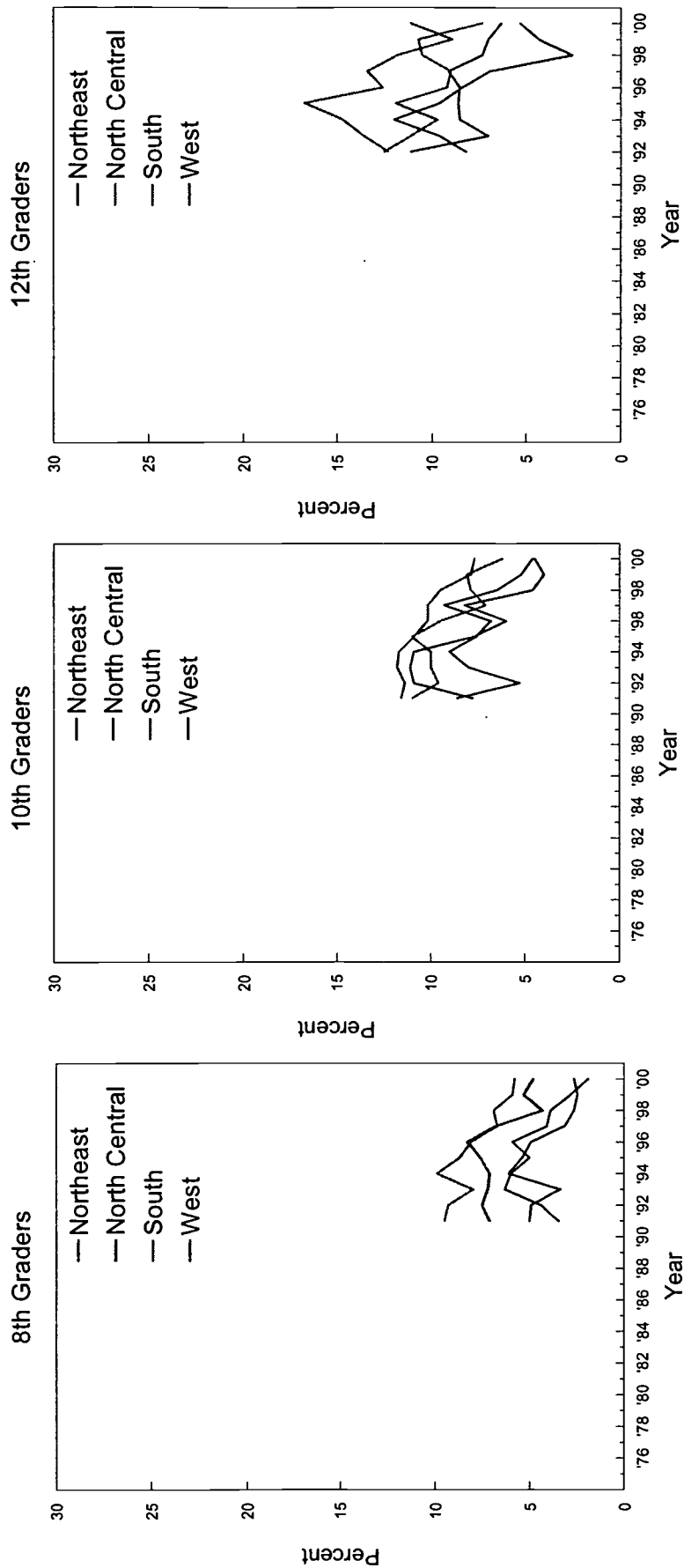
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender



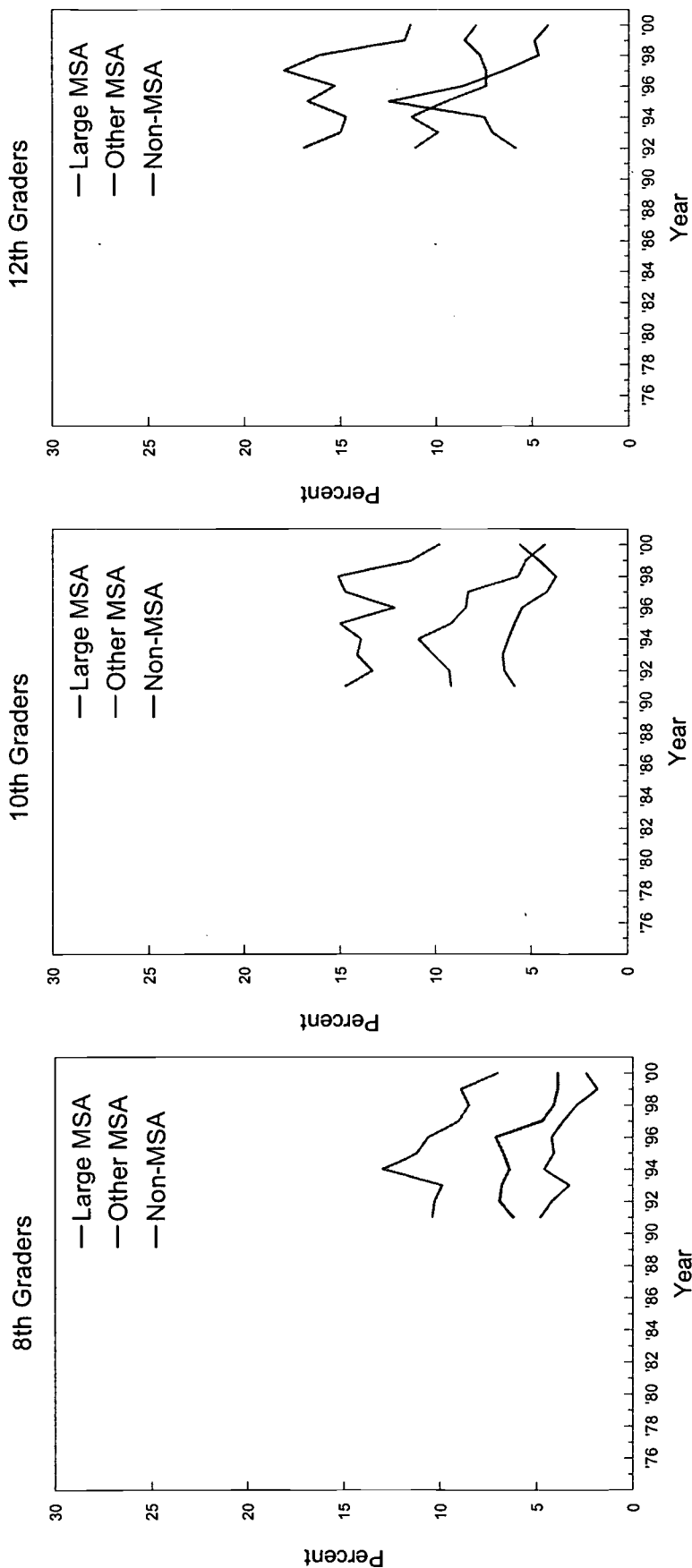
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans



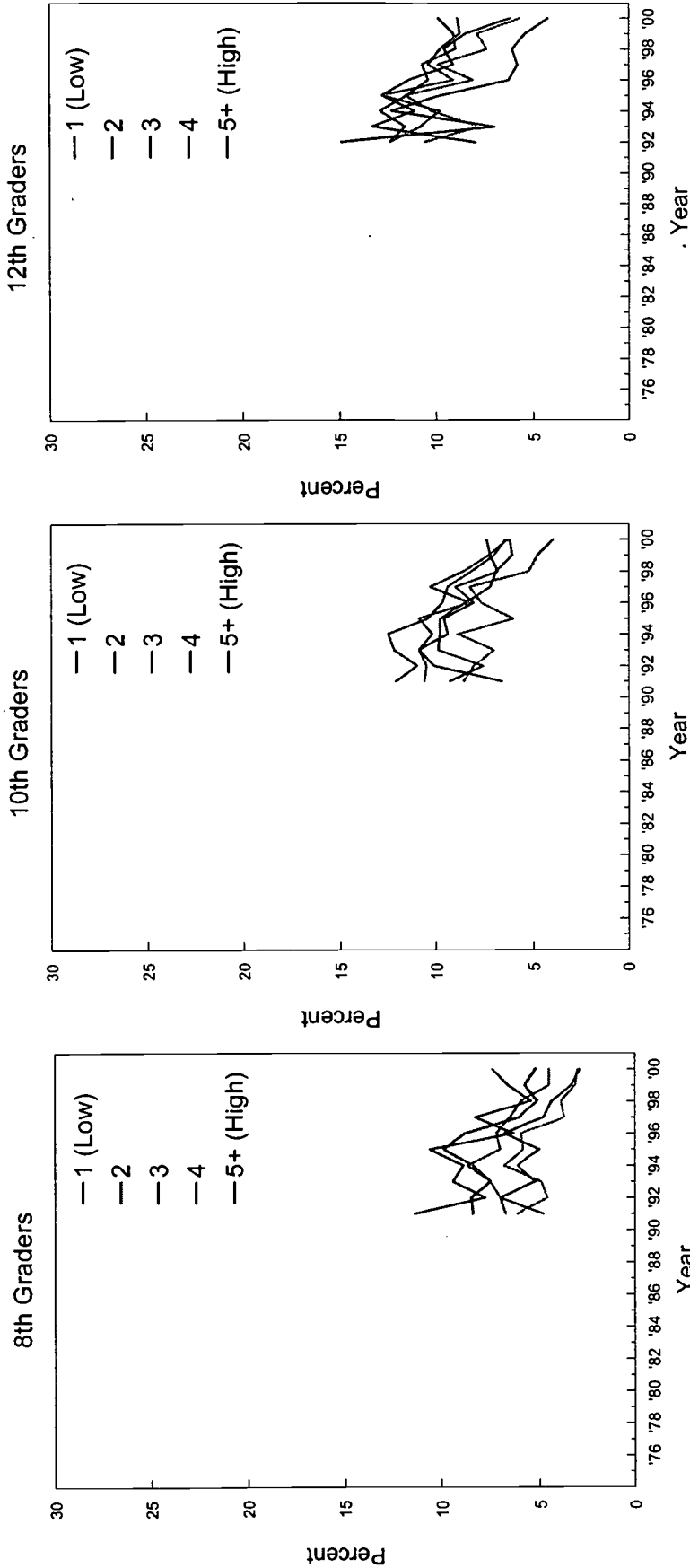
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region



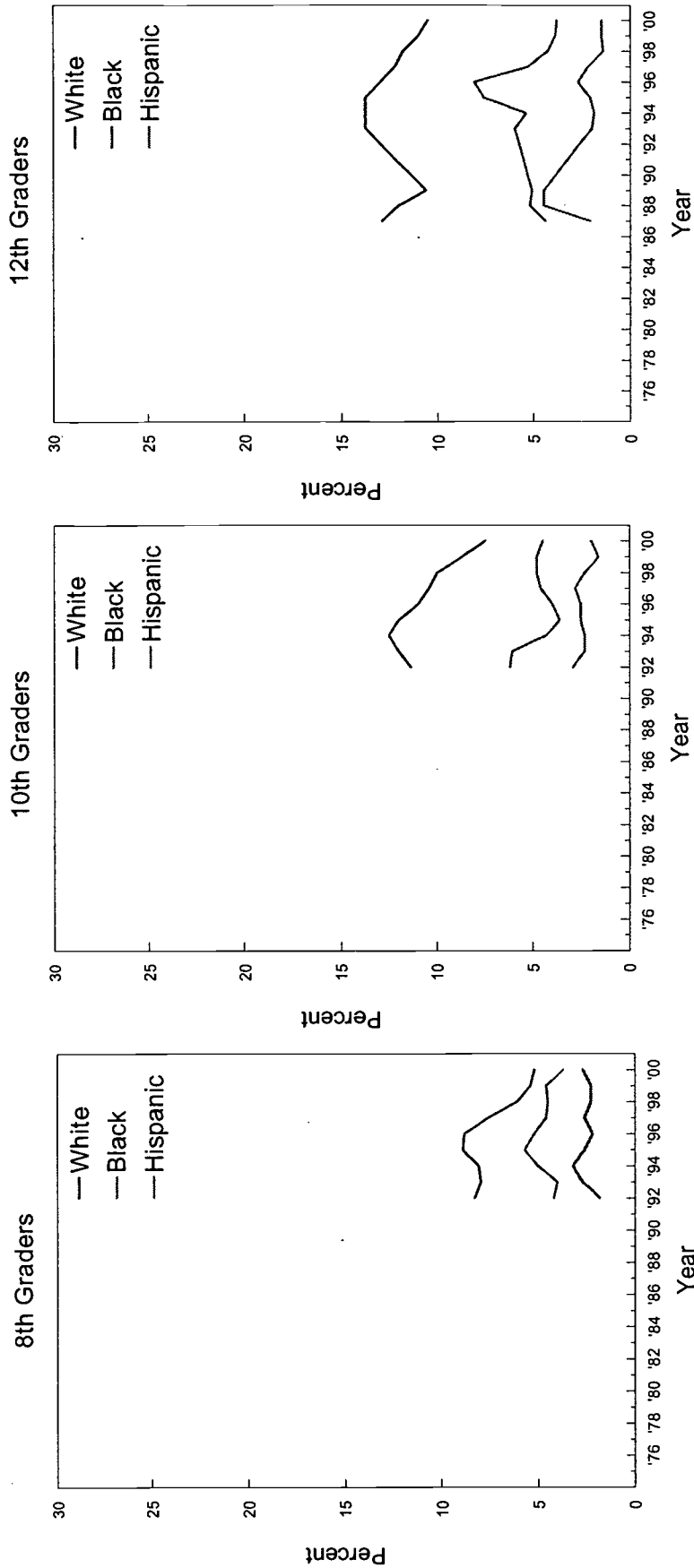
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density



Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

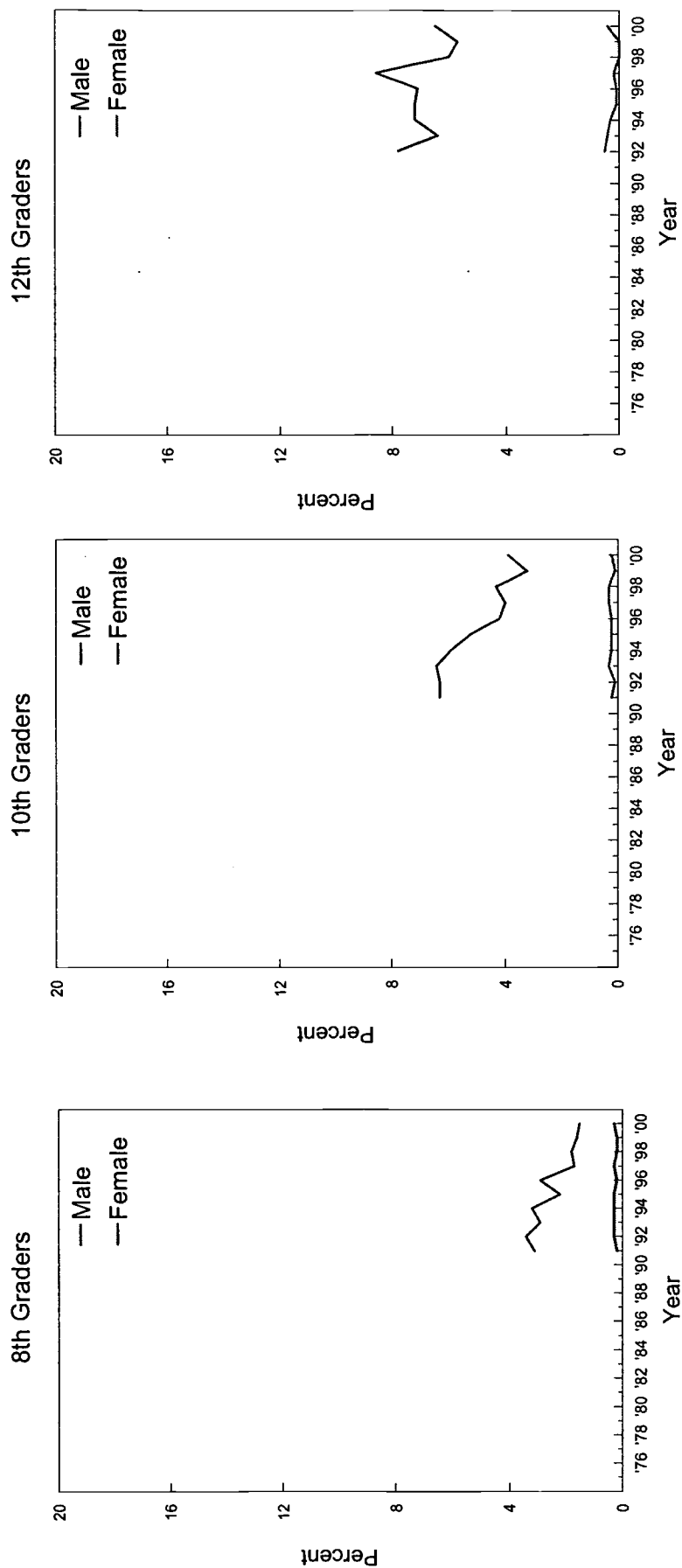


Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

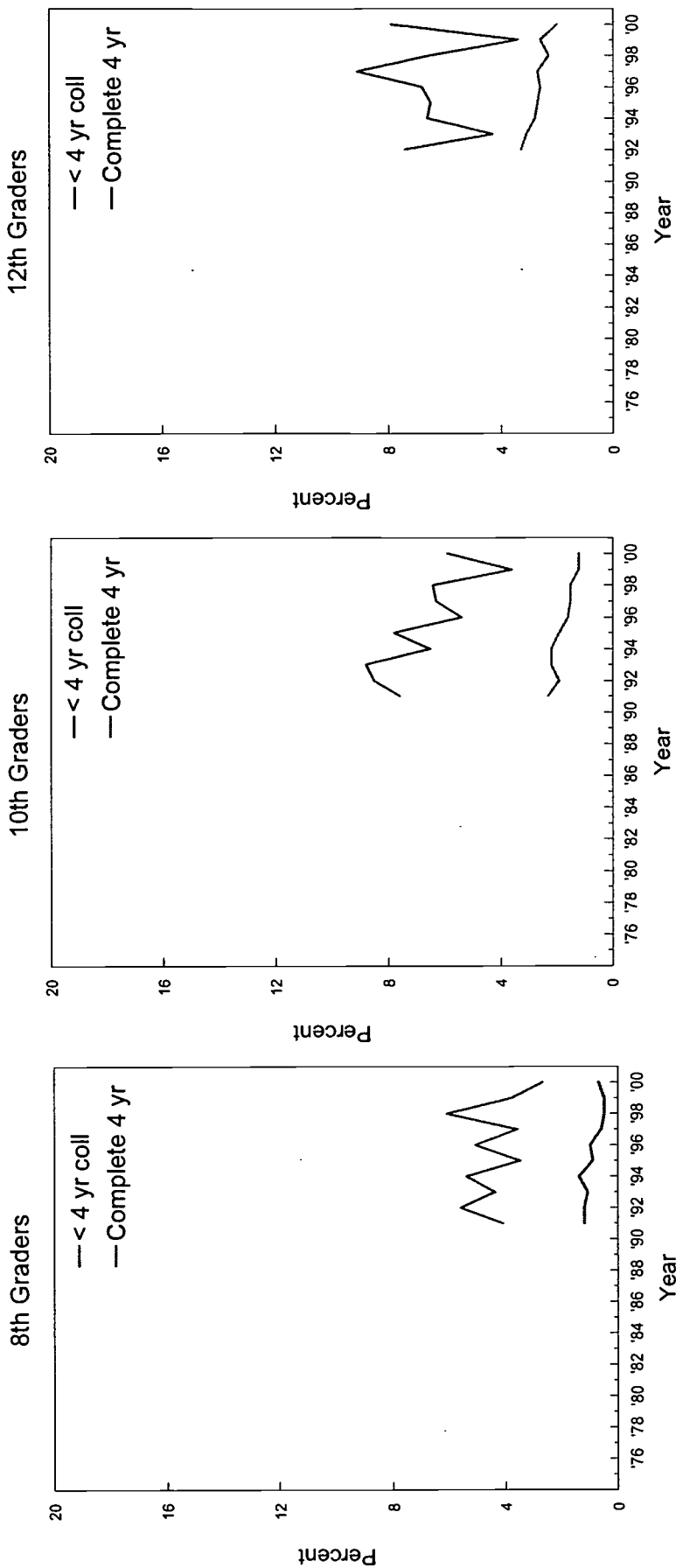


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

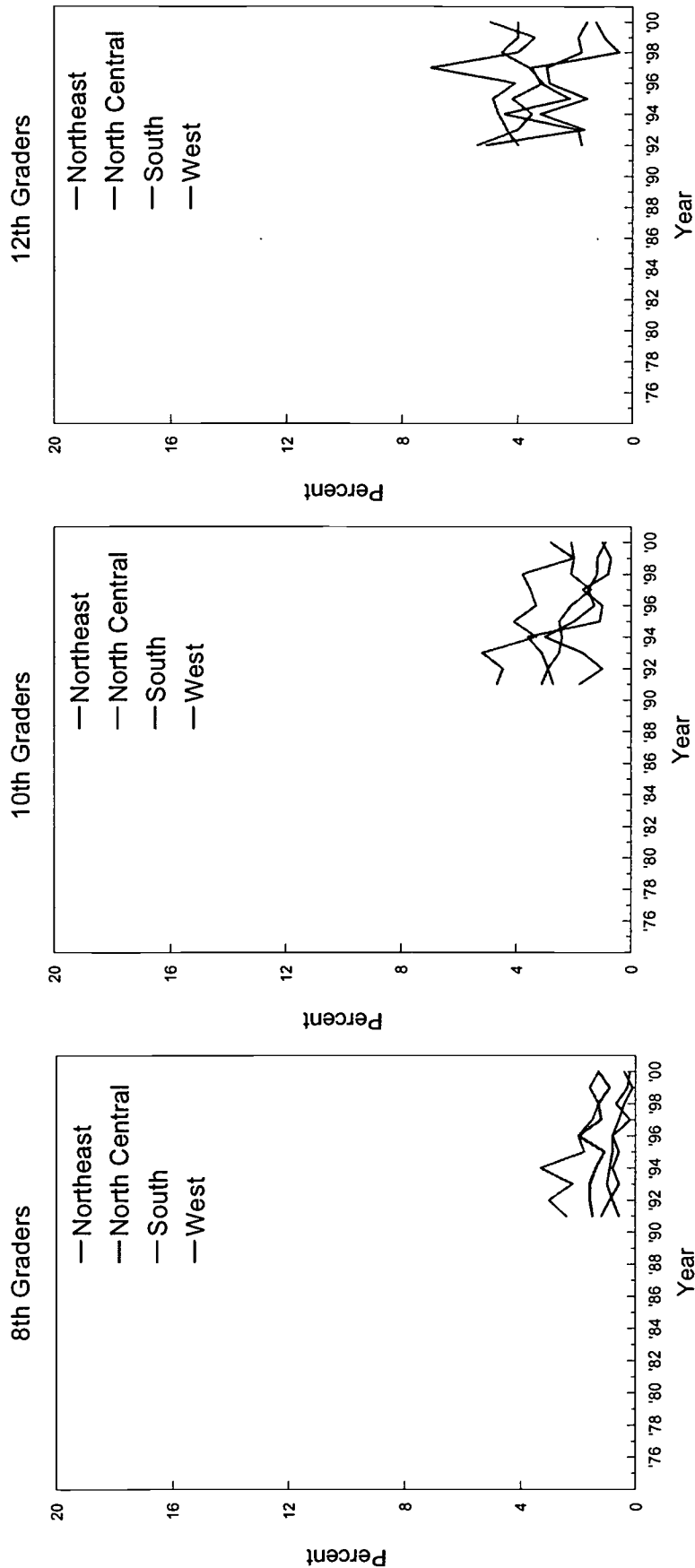
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Gender



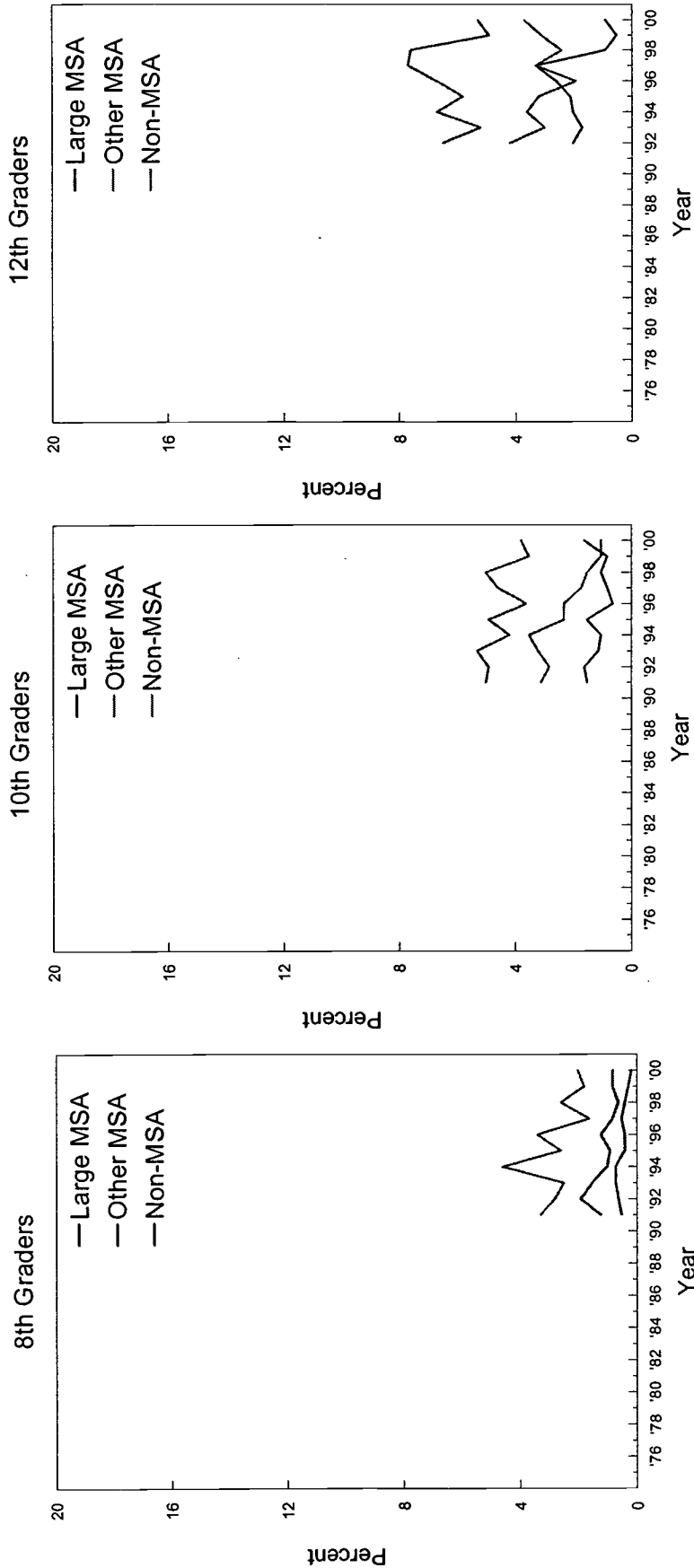
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by College Plans



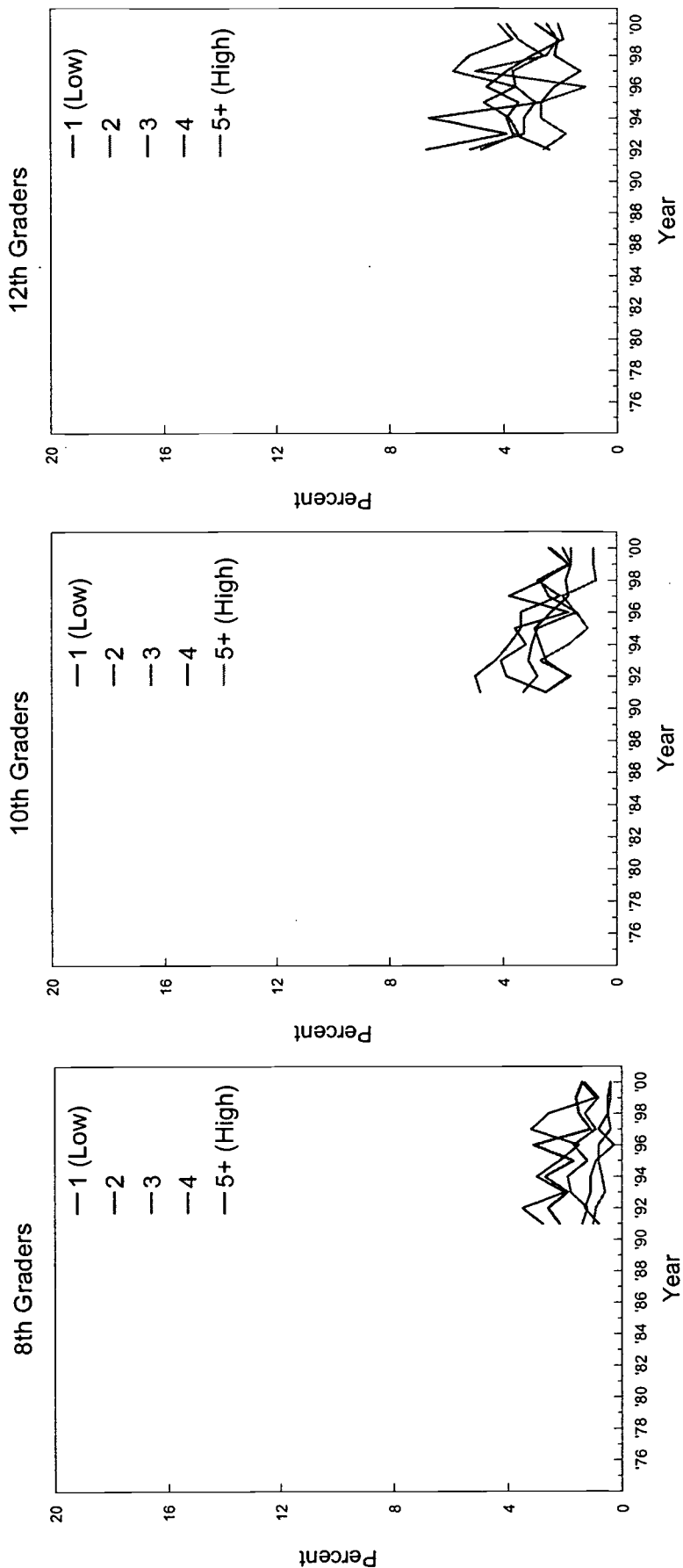
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Region



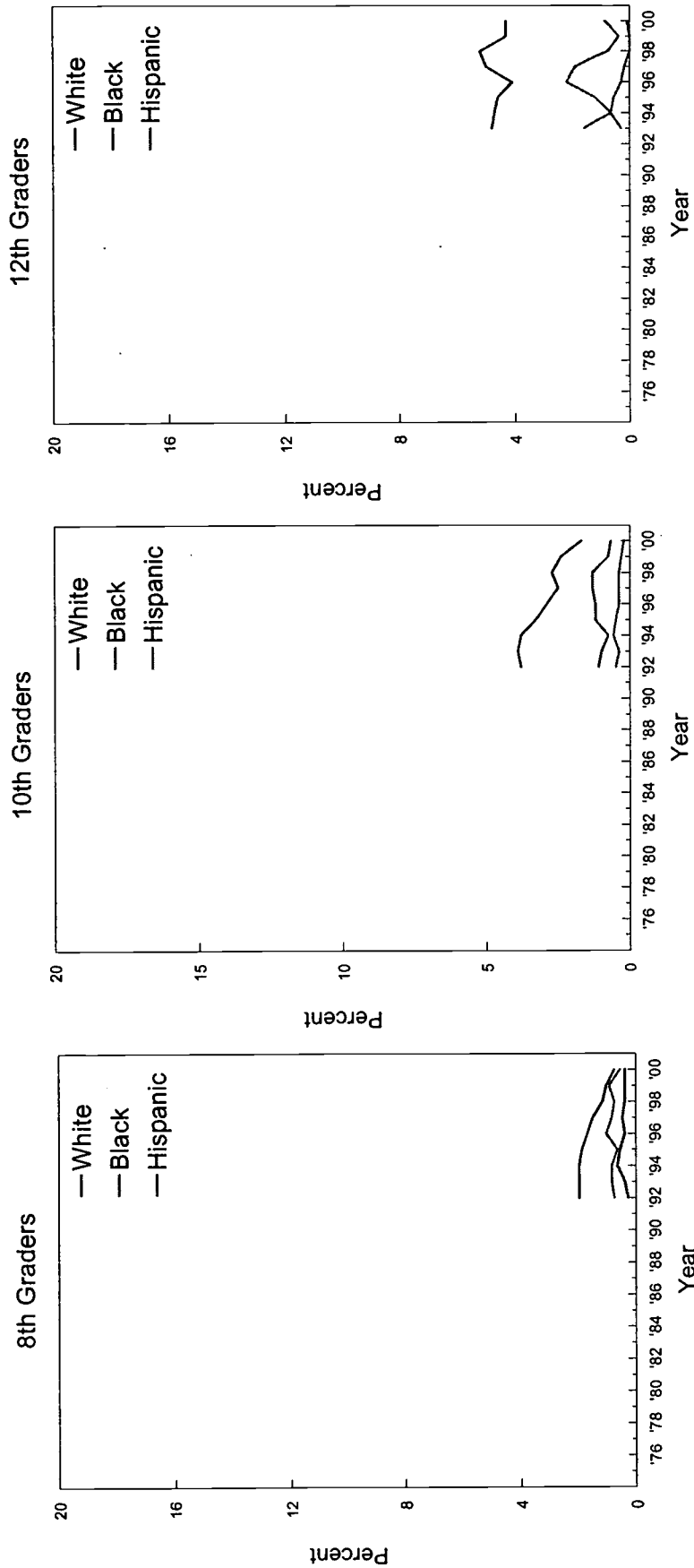
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Population Density



Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

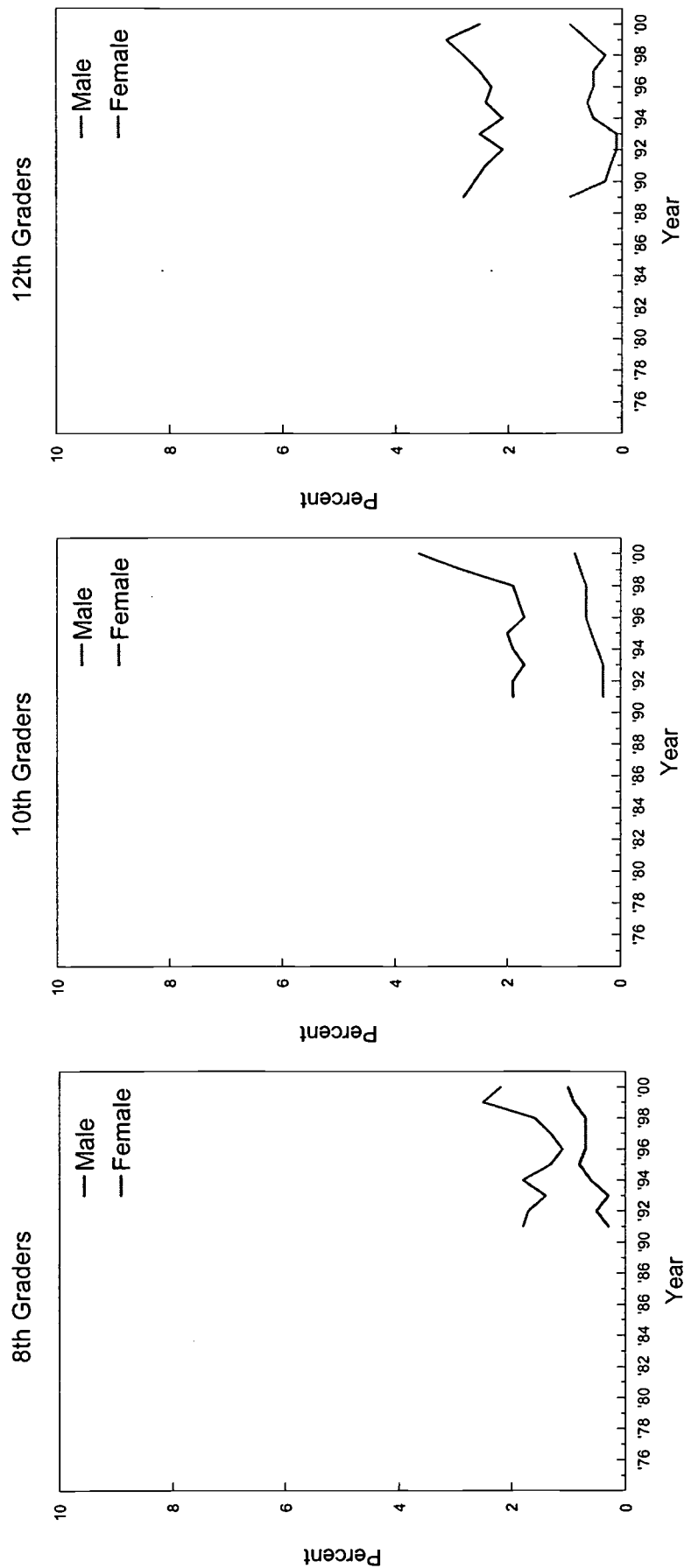


Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*

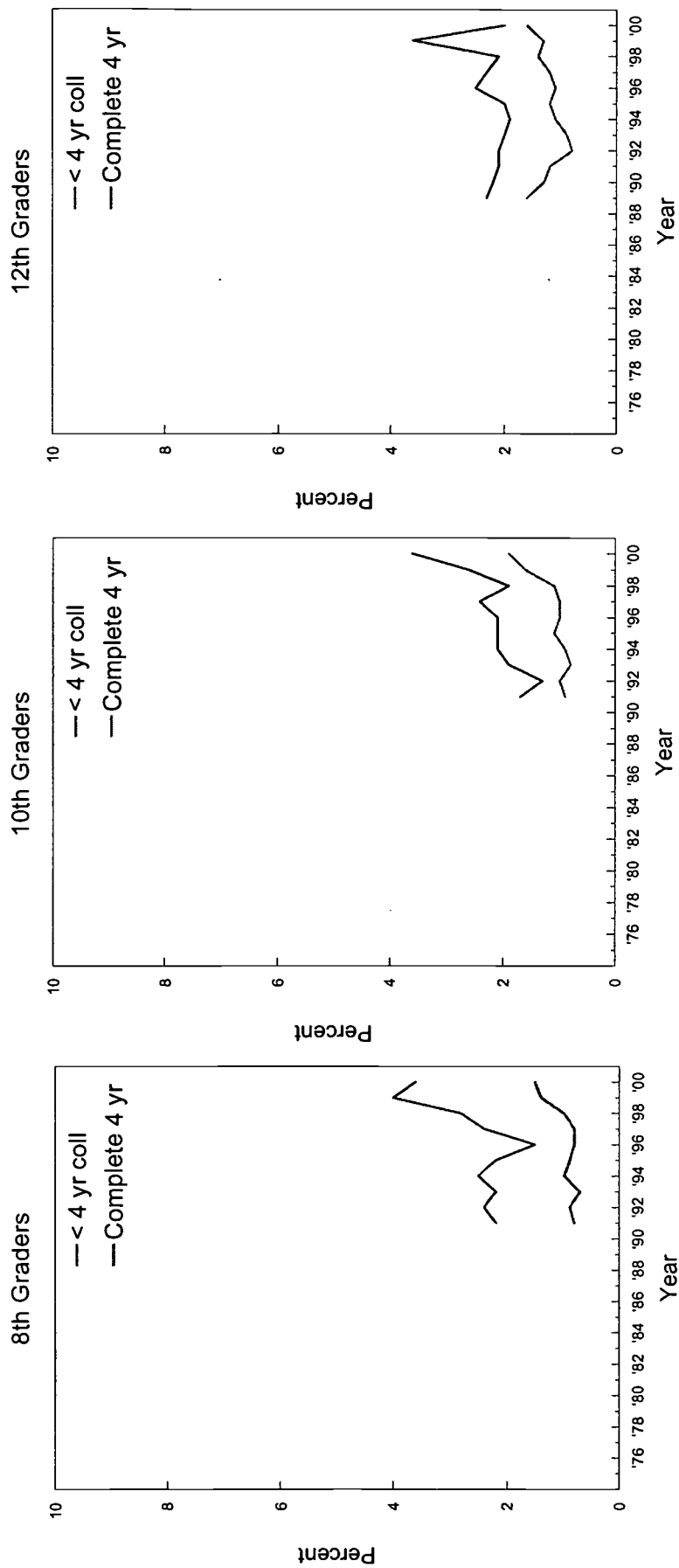


*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

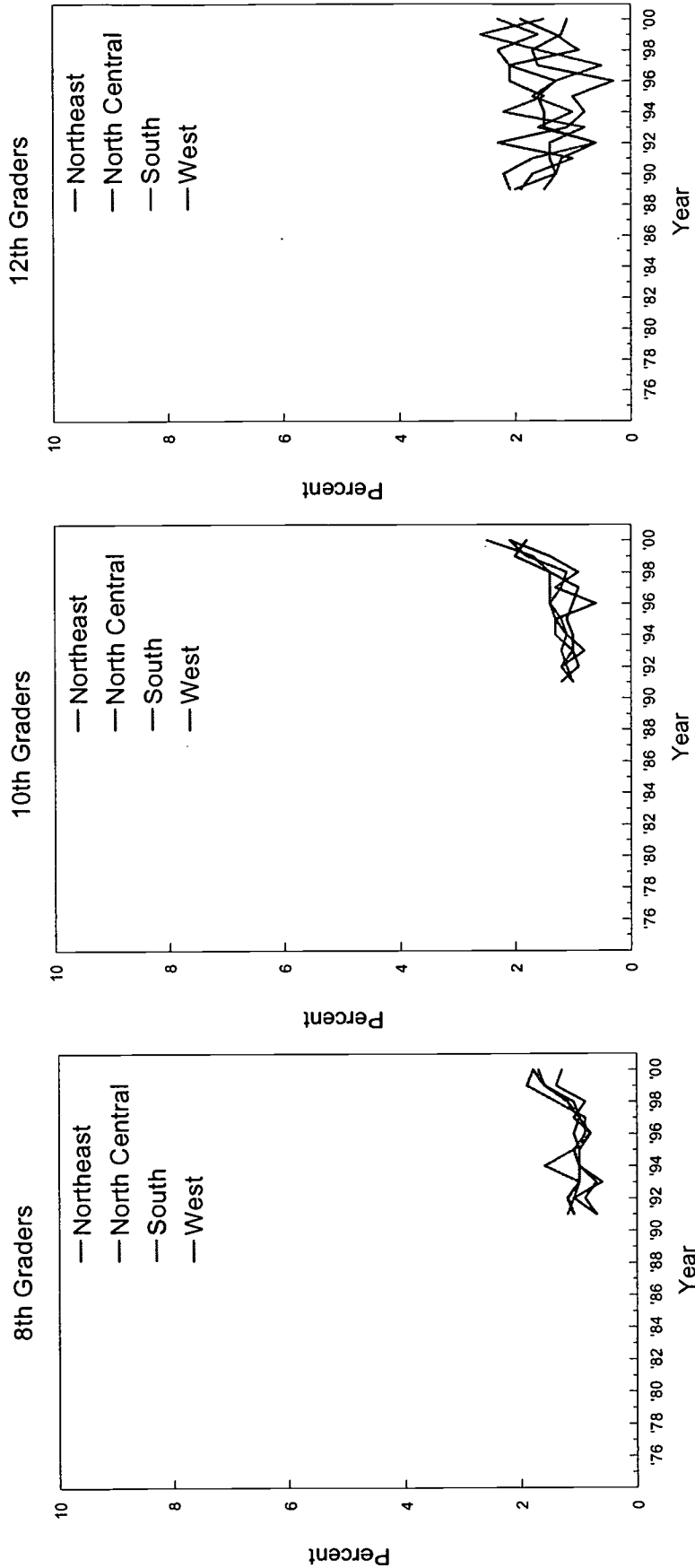
Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



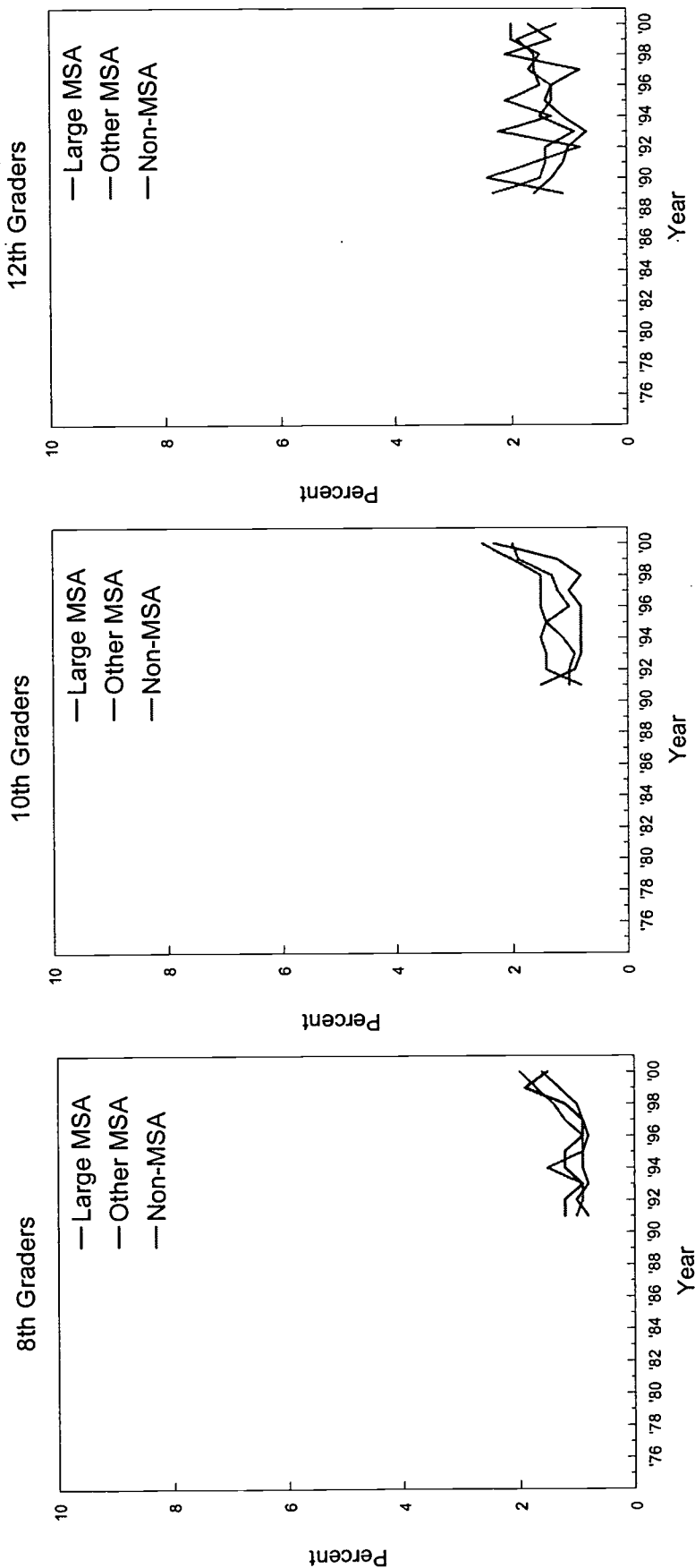
Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



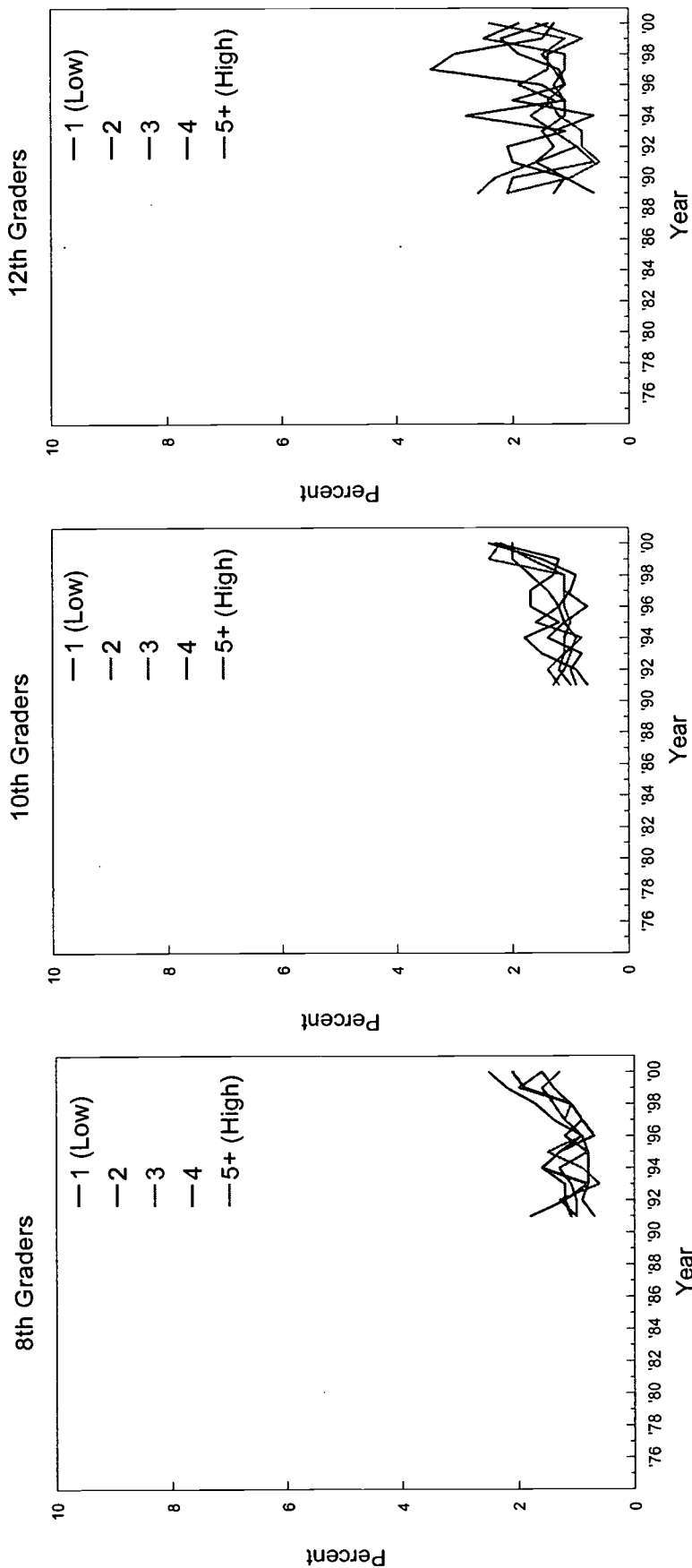
Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



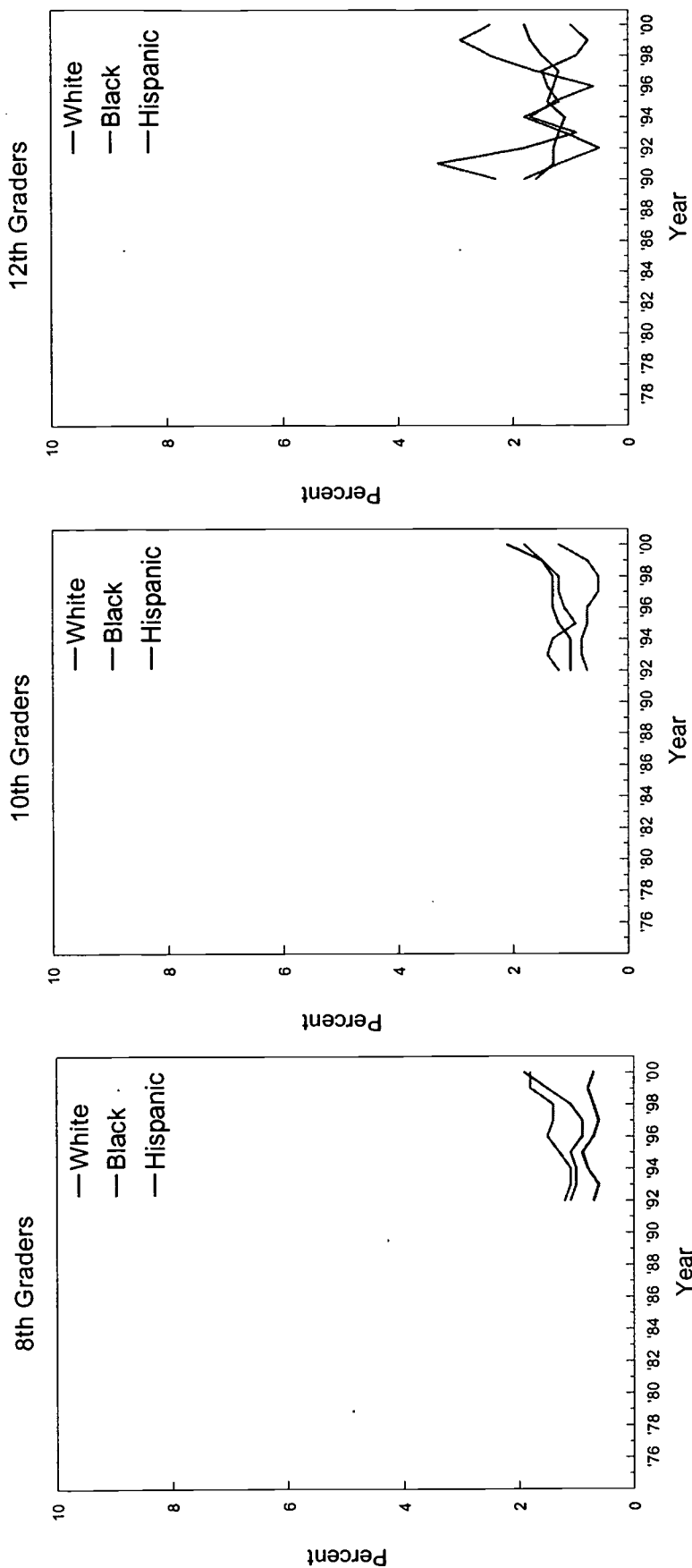
Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity*



*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

Appendix B

DEFINITION OF BACKGROUND AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUBGROUPS

Throughout this volume, data are presented for the total sample of eighth, tenth, and twelfth graders. Data are also presented for many subgroups of students. The following are brief descriptions of the background and demographic subgroups used in this volume. (Note: All case counts provided in the tables are based on weighted Ns.)

Total: The total sample of respondents in a given year of the study.

Gender: *Male and female.* Respondents with missing data on the question asking the respondent's gender are omitted from the data presented by gender.

College Plans: Respondents not answering the college plans question are omitted from both groupings. College plans groupings are defined as follows:

None or under 4 years. Respondents who indicate they "definitely won't" or "probably won't" graduate from a four-year college program. (Note that, among those who do not expect to complete a four-year college program, a number still expect to get some postsecondary education.)

Complete 4 years. Respondents who indicate they "definitely will" or "probably will" graduate from a four-year college program.

Region: Region of the country in which the respondent's school is located, as determined by the Survey Research Center's Sampling Section. There are four mutually exclusive regions of the country based on Census categories, defined as follows:

Northeast. Census classifications of New England and Middle Atlantic states include: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

North Central. Census classifications of East North Central and West North Central states include: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas.

South. Census classifications of South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central states include: Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.

West. Census classifications of Mountain and Pacific states include: Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, and California.

**Population
Density:**

Population density of the area in which the schools are located. There are three mutually exclusive groups that have been variously defined, as described below. (The 1975-1985 samples were based on the 1970 Census; in 1986 one-half of the sample was based on the 1970 Census, the other half of the sample was based on the 1980 Census; in 1987 through 1993 the samples were based on the 1980 Census; in 1994 half of the sample was based on the 1980 Census and half on the 1990 Census; and after 1994, all samples were based on the 1990 Census.) The three levels of population density were defined in terms of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSAs) designations through 1985, when we changed to the new Census Bureau classifications of Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), as is described below:

Large MSAs. In the 1975-1985 samples these were the twelve largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) as of the 1970 Census: New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, San Francisco, Washington, Boston, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Baltimore, and Cleveland. From 1986 to 1994, the "large MSA" group consisted of the 16 largest MSAs as of the 1980 Census. These 16 MSAs include all of the MSAs mentioned above (except Cleveland) plus the MSAs of Dallas-Fort Worth, Houston, Nassau-Suffolk, Minneapolis-St. Paul, and Atlanta.

Beginning with the first-year schools in 1994, the new sample design was developed, based on the 1990 Census. In the 1990s sample only the 8 largest MSAs are represented with certainty at all three grade levels; the 16 next largest MSAs are divided into pairs, with half randomly assigned to the twelfth- and eighth-grade samples and the other half assigned to the 10th-grade sample. (The purpose of this split was to reduce the study's burden on each MSA. Since the tenth- and eighth-grade samples both require high schools, they were intentionally divided.) The 8 largest MSAs are New York-NJ, Los Angeles, Chicago, Philadelphia PA-NJ, Detroit, Washington DC-MD-VA, Dallas-Ft. Worth, and Boston. The next 16 largest MSAs are: Houston, Atlanta, Seattle-Tacoma, Minneapolis MN-WI, St. Louis MO-IL, San Diego, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Phoenix, Oakland, Cleveland, Miami-Hialeah, Newark, Denver, San Francisco, Kansas City MO-KS.

Other MSAs. Includes all other Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), as defined by the Census, except those listed above. Except in the New England states, an MSA is a county or group of contiguous counties that contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In the New England states MSAs consisted of towns and cities, instead of counties, until 1994, after which New England Consolidated Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) were used to define MSAs. Each MSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an MSA identifies the central city or cities. For the complete description of the criteria used in defining MSAs, see the Office of Management and Budget publication, *Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1990* (NTIS-PB90-214420), Washington, D.C. The population living in MSAs is designated as the metropolitan population.

Non-MSAs. Includes all areas not designated as Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs)—in other words, they do not contain a town of at least 50,000 population. The population living outside MSAs constitutes the nonmetropolitan population.

Parental

Education: This is an average of mother's education and father's education based on the respondent's answers about the highest level of education achieved by each parent, using the following scale: (1) completed grade school or less, (2) some high school, (3) completed high school, (4) some college, (5) completed college, (6) graduate or professional school after college. Missing data was allowed on one of the two variables. The respondent is instructed, "If you were raised mostly by foster parents, stepparents, or others, answer for them. For example, if you have both a stepfather and a natural father, answer for the one that was most important in raising you."

Race/

Ethnicity: A general question asks, "How do you describe yourself?"

White. Includes those respondents who describe themselves as White or Caucasian.

Black. Includes those respondents who in 1975-1990 describe themselves as Black or Afro-American or who, after 1990, describe themselves as Black or African American.

Hispanic. Includes those respondents who in 1975-1990 describe themselves as Mexican American or Chicano, or Puerto Rican or other Latin American. After 1990 this group includes those respondents who describe themselves as Mexican American or Chicano, or Cuban American, or Puerto Rican American, or other Latin American. After 1994, the term Puerto Rican American was shortened to Puerto Rican.

Appendix D

SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS: TRENDS BY SUBGROUP

Trend data for the population subgroups discussed in this volume (defined by gender, college plans, region, community size, level of parental education, and racial/ethnic distinctions) are presented below for the major classes of licit and illicit drugs. Due to the sheer quantity of information such trend tables generate, we have selected the prevalence periods that seem most useful for understanding differences by subgroup. For most drugs, the trends are given only for annual prevalence. Other prevalence rates are provided for alcohol, cigarettes, and smokeless tobacco.

The subgroups are the standard ones used throughout this volume and are operationally defined in Appendix B. The reader should note that *two-year moving averages* are given for the three racial/ethnic groups described, in order to damp down random fluctuations in the trends for the minority groups, particularly among Hispanics. A footnote in each table describes the procedure.

For nearly all drugs there is one table presenting the subgroup trends for eighth- and tenth-grade students and a second table giving the longer-term trends for twelfth-grade students. However, for two of the drugs—barbiturates and narcotics other than heroin—the eighth- and tenth-grade data have been omitted, as they are throughout the volume, because we are less certain about the validity of the answers provided by the younger students. Specifically, we believe that they often fail to omit substances that should be omitted (i.e., non-prescription substances). A few other drugs are simply not asked of eighth and tenth graders; thus only twelfth-grade tables are presented.

Sample sizes should be taken into account when interpreting the importance of any changes observed, of course. They are provided in the last two pages of the appendix. However, the reader should be aware that the numbers given assume that all respondents were asked about the drug. Some of the drugs were not contained in all questionnaire forms, meaning that the subgroup and total Ns must be adjusted accordingly. The “Notes” section of the bottom of each table will indicate if only a fraction of the sample received the question.

Graphic presentations of most of the trends presented in these tables for the various demographic subgroups may be found on the study’s Web site (www.monitoringthefuture.org) under “Publications” in Occasional Paper No. 53.¹

¹Johnston, L. D., O’Malley, P. M., and Bachman, J. G. (2001). *Demographic subgroup trends for various licit and illicit drugs*. (Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper No. 53). Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research.

Tables D-1-59. Trends in Prevalence of Use by Subgroups

D-1.	Annual Use of Any Illicit Drug, Eighth and Tenth Graders.....
D-2.	Annual Use of Any Illicit Drug, Twelfth Graders
D-3.	Annual Use of Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-4.	Annual Use of Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana, Twelfth Graders....
D-5.	Annual Use of Marijuana, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-6.	Annual Use of Marijuana, Twelfth Graders
D-7.	Annual Use of Inhalants, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-8.	Annual Use of Inhalants, Twelfth Graders.....
D-9.	Annual Use of Hallucinogens, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-10.	Annual Use of Hallucinogens, Twelfth Graders.....
D-11.	Annual Use of LSD, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-12.	Annual Use of LSD, Twelfth Graders.....
D-13.	Annual Use of Hallucinogens Other Than LSD, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-14.	Annual Use of Hallucinogens Other Than LSD, Twelfth Graders.....
D-15.	Annual Use of MDMA, Eighth and Tenth Graders.....
D-16.	Annual Use of MDMA, Twelfth Graders.....
D-17.	Annual Use of Cocaine, Eighth and Tenth Graders.....
D-18.	Annual Use of Cocaine, Twelfth Graders
D-19.	Annual Use of Crack, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-20.	Annual Use of Crack, Twelfth Graders.....
D-21.	Annual Use of Other Cocaine, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-22.	Annual Use of Other Cocaine, Twelfth Graders.....
D-23.	Annual Use of Heroin, Eighth and Tenth Graders.....
D-24.	Annual Use of Heroin, Twelfth Graders
D-25.	Annual Use of Heroin with a Needle, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-26.	Annual Use of Heroin with a Needle, Twelfth Graders.....
D-27.	Annual Use of Heroin without a Needle, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-28.	Annual Use of Heroin without a Needle, Twelfth Graders
D-29.	Annual Use of Other Narcotics, Twelfth Graders
D-30.	Annual Use of Amphetamines, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-31.	Annual Use of Amphetamines, Twelfth Graders.....
D-32.	Annual Use of Methamphetamine, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-33.	Annual Use of Methamphetamine, Twelfth Graders
D-34.	Annual Use of Ice, Twelfth Graders
D-35.	Annual Use of Barbiturates, Twelfth Graders
D-36.	Annual Use of Tranquilizers, Eighth and Tenth Graders.....
D-37.	Annual Use of Tranquilizers, Twelfth Graders
D-38.	Annual Use of Rohypnol, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-39.	Annual Use of Rohypnol, Twelfth Graders.....
D-40.	30-Day Use of Alcohol, Eighth and Tenth Graders.....
D-41.	30-Day Use of Alcohol, Twelfth Graders
D-42.	30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk, Eighth and Tenth Graders

D-43.	30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk, Twelfth Graders
D-44.	Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-45.	Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row, Twelfth Graders
D-46.	30-Day Prevalence of Use of Cigarettes, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-47.	30-Day Prevalence of Use of Cigarettes, Twelfth Graders
D-48.	30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use of Cigarettes, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-49.	30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use of Cigarettes, Twelfth Graders
D-50.	30-Day Prevalence of Half-Pack a Day or More of Cigarettes, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-51.	30-Day Prevalence of Half-Pack a Day or More of Cigarettes, Twelfth Graders
D-52.	30-Day Prevalence of Use of Smokeless Tobacco, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-53.	30-Day Prevalence of Use of Smokeless Tobacco, Twelfth Graders
D-54.	30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use of Smokeless Tobacco, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-55.	30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use of Smokeless Tobacco, Twelfth Graders
D-56.	Annual Prevalence of Steroids, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-57.	Annual Prevalence of Steroids, Twelfth Graders
D-58.	Approximate Weighted Numbers of Cases by Subgroups, Eighth and Tenth Graders
D-59.	Approximate Weighted Numbers of Cases by Subgroups, Twelfth Graders

TABLE D-1
Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months														'99-'00 change							
	8th Grade							10th Grade														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	change								
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	11.3	12.9	15.1	18.5	21.4	23.6	22.1	21.0	20.5	19.5	-1.1	21.4	20.4	24.7	30.0	33.3	37.5	38.5	35.0	35.9	36.4	+0.5
Gender:																						
Male	11.7	11.9	15.2	19.4	22.3	23.6	22.6	21.3	21.3	19.7	-1.7	21.6	20.4	25.1	31.8	33.7	38.8	40.1	35.3	37.0	39.4	+2.4
Female	11.0	13.6	14.9	17.6	20.2	23.3	21.3	20.4	19.7	19.0	-0.7	21.1	20.1	24.0	28.0	32.5	36.3	36.8	34.7	34.6	33.5	-1.1
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	22.8	25.6	30.7	34.6	38.4	40.3	39.6	41.3	39.9	38.9	-0.9	32.7	32.0	37.7	43.2	47.3	52.4	55.2	50.5	51.8	53.5	+1.8
Complete 4 yrs.	9.5	10.9	12.8	16.3	19.1	21.0	19.9	18.4	18.0	17.1	-0.9	18.9	17.8	21.9	27.0	30.8	35.0	35.7	32.2	33.2	33.9	+0.7
Region:																						
Northeast	9.3	10.6	11.5	16.6	17.9	20.3	20.2	16.0	18.2	16.6	-1.5	21.8	19.0	26.9	29.6	32.4	37.7	37.8	39.0	38.2	34.0	-4.2
North Central	11.2	13.0	13.9	17.2	23.3	24.7	22.3	21.9	22.6	20.6	-2.0	21.7	20.7	22.4	28.5	32.1	37.6	37.7	32.0	35.2	34.8	-0.4
South	11.5	12.9	15.1	17.6	20.8	22.5	21.6	22.3	21.0	19.2	-1.8	19.2	17.9	23.3	29.2	33.2	37.9	38.7	35.1	34.8	36.0	+1.1
West	13.3	15.0	21.1	23.7	23.3	27.1	24.4	22.0	19.2	21.0	+1.7	23.7	25.5	28.9	34.4	36.1	36.8	40.2	34.5	36.0	41.6	+5.7s
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	10.5	12.0	13.1	16.2	15.2	23.4	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.1	-1.0	21.4	19.9	24.0	29.4	28.7	35.5	37.2	32.6	35.0	36.5	+1.6
Other MSA	12.1	14.4	17.3	21.5	23.7	24.9	22.6	21.4	19.5	18.8	-0.8	22.0	20.8	25.1	32.7	35.5	40.0	40.0	36.9	37.3	36.6	-0.7
Non-MSA	10.8	11.2	12.9	14.0	20.3	21.4	22.9	21.6	24.3	22.7	-1.5	20.4	20.1	24.4	24.7	30.7	35.1	37.2	34.5	33.9	35.8	+1.9
Parental Education: ^b																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	19.5	18.5	20.8	26.1	29.8	26.7	29.5	30.4	30.2	30.9	+0.7	25.5	24.8	29.2	32.6	38.2	39.5	38.3	36.6	42.2	42.4	+0.2
2.5-3.0	11.7	14.1	17.1	20.2	24.3	25.7	25.5	24.2	24.9	23.9	-1.0	23.0	21.3	25.4	31.1	37.1	39.1	40.8	39.1	39.4	39.2	-0.2
3.5-4.0	11.6	13.6	15.4	19.7	23.4	26.2	23.8	21.8	21.0	20.1	-0.9	21.2	20.6	24.9	30.5	34.7	40.1	41.6	35.6	35.4	39.5	+4.1s
4.5-5.0	8.7	10.2	12.8	15.7	17.4	21.3	19.3	17.8	15.6	14.6	-1.0	19.4	18.7	22.5	28.1	30.9	35.5	36.3	31.9	32.8	32.6	-0.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	10.2	10.1	11.8	14.9	17.7	19.8	16.8	17.1	15.8	15.0	-0.8	21.1	18.5	23.6	27.2	26.6	33.6	33.7	31.5	34.6	31.3	-3.3
Race (2-year average): ^c																						
White	—	11.8	13.6	15.7	19.2	22.4	23.0	21.5	19.9	19.1	-0.8	—	22.4	23.7	27.9	32.6	36.5	39.3	38.2	36.4	36.9	+0.5
Black	—	7.9	9.3	13.0	15.8	17.5	18.1	18.1	18.6	18.3	-0.3	—	10.8	11.9	18.5	23.6	27.3	30.2	28.9	28.4	29.7	+1.3
Hispanic	—	18.1	20.6	24.6	26.7	26.9	26.5	26.7	27.4	25.1	-2.3	—	23.6	26.3	30.3	34.3	40.0	41.3	38.1	38.4	39.3	+0.9

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Use of "any illicit drug" includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin, or any use of amphetamines or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders. The use of other narcotics and barbiturates has been excluded, because 8th and 10th graders appear to overreport their use (perhaps because they include the use of nonprescription drugs in their answers).

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-2
Any Illicit Drug:^b Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used in last twelve months																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Change 1999-2000
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800																											
Total	45.0	48.1	51.1	53.8	54.2	53.1	52.1	49.4	47.4	45.8	46.3	44.3	41.7	38.5	35.4	32.5	29.4	27.1	31.0	35.8	39.0	40.2	42.4	41.4	42.1	40.9	-1.2
Gender:																											
Male	49.0	52.6	55.4	58.6	58.1	56.0	53.6	51.8	49.7	48.0	48.3	45.7	43.2	40.6	37.7	34.3	32.1	29.0	33.5	38.6	41.5	43.4	44.1	45.2	45.0	43.4	-1.6
Female	41.4	43.0	46.7	48.7	50.1	49.8	50.8	46.3	44.4	42.8	43.8	42.3	39.7	36.1	32.8	30.1	26.2	24.7	27.9	32.7	35.8	36.2	40.0	37.2	38.9	38.0	-0.9
College Plans:																											
None or under 4 yrs.	—	50.6	54.3	55.5	56.8	56.5	55.8	53.4	50.8	50.3	50.1	48.6	46.7	42.0	40.9	37.8	33.9	33.5	34.9	40.8	44.1	46.2	48.8	47.3	47.9	45.1	-2.7
Complete 4 yrs.	—	44.3	46.8	50.5	50.5	49.7	48.6	45.5	43.7	41.4	43.1	41.2	39.0	36.5	32.6	29.6	27.1	24.4	29.2	33.6	36.7	37.8	40.1	39.1	40.3	38.8	-1.5
Region:																											
Northeast	51.5	55.3	56.8	61.6	62.9	58.9	58.8	55.1	53.8	54.7	53.2	49.7	45.8	41.2	36.0	36.4	31.9	28.7	36.1	39.4	41.7	44.6	47.7	46.2	42.5	46.2	+3.7
North Central	45.5	47.6	51.9	54.6	55.0	53.1	53.4	50.3	46.9	42.4	45.7	45.0	42.7	39.7	38.7	34.0	31.3	27.8	30.8	36.5	40.9	40.9	40.6	38.1	42.1	38.9	-3.1
South	38.1	42.3	46.2	47.5	45.4	47.0	43.7	42.2	41.3	41.4	37.2	37.4	35.9	34.2	30.7	27.6	24.5	23.7	28.2	34.1	36.4	37.6	38.8	40.5	40.8	35.3	-5.5s
West	48.3	49.7	50.0	53.2	56.4	55.8	55.5	51.7	50.7	49.1	53.3	47.8	45.7	41.8	39.5	34.4	32.6	31.1	31.8	34.7	38.2	39.1	45.9	43.1	44.2	47.4	+3.2
Population																											
Density:																											
Large MSA	54.5	54.6	56.3	60.3	61.3	59.9	57.8	54.8	52.0	49.7	49.9	48.0	43.9	39.1	32.9	32.6	28.6	26.8	32.9	36.4	41.7	41.3	42.1	42.0	42.4	41.1	-1.2
Other MSA	45.0	47.8	52.4	54.5	55.2	53.8	52.1	49.8	49.6	46.7	46.5	45.1	42.7	40.5	36.3	33.5	33.0	27.3	31.7	37.8	39.0	42.3	44.2	42.1	43.3	42.6	-0.7
Non-MSA	38.8	43.7	45.2	47.4	47.6	47.0	47.6	44.0	41.1	41.4	43.0	40.0	37.6	34.3	36.0	30.1	23.8	27.0	28.4	31.6	35.9	35.4	39.2	39.3	39.9	37.5	-2.4
Parental																											
Education: ^c																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	43.4	45.3	47.7	50.2	49.5	48.1	44.3	45.1	42.7	42.8	38.1	35.4	35.8	28.4	26.6	28.7	27.7	29.5	32.9	37.7	36.6	40.3	38.9	40.9	41.3	+0.4
2.5-3.0	—	49.2	51.8	53.3	53.2	53.0	51.2	48.8	46.3	45.7	46.0	44.8	41.8	37.2	35.3	32.7	28.7	26.4	29.2	35.4	38.3	39.9	40.8	40.5	43.7	40.5	-3.2
3.5-4.0	—	48.9	53.1	55.1	56.1	54.2	52.8	50.8	46.5	47.6	47.2	45.6	42.2	38.6	37.7	33.8	29.6	28.1	31.6	36.4	38.8	40.4	42.0	42.9	42.9	41.6	-1.3
4.5-5.0	—	50.8	51.7	56.3	57.1	54.0	53.4	49.7	48.9	44.9	48.4	44.7	43.1	40.0	35.5	33.1	28.7	26.2	31.5	36.5	39.0	40.5	43.6	40.9	40.0	39.6	-0.4
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	51.3	51.8	59.1	54.3	55.0	54.8	48.5	46.1	45.5	44.5	44.5	43.5	40.6	36.3	33.3	31.9	26.8	33.4	35.7	40.7	40.6	44.0	41.8	42.3	41.1	-1.2
Race (2-year average): ^d																											
White	—	—	50.4	53.5	55.2	54.9	54.4	50.7	49.3	47.4	47.6	47.2	45.2	43.0	40.3	37.5	33.9	30.5	31.4	35.5	39.0	40.8	42.8	44.0	43.3	42.8	-0.6
Black	—	—	40.8	42.8	41.5	40.5	39.0	36.4	38.5	37.8	35.9	33.3	28.9	25.0	21.3	17.0	14.7	14.5	16.6	23.5	29.6	32.4	33.0	32.3	32.8	32.7	-0.2
Hispanic	—	—	49.9	49.5	48.4	48.1	46.8	42.7	42.0	43.1	43.9	42.8	38.9	35.4	30.1	26.4	29.4	30.3	28.8	31.2	35.5	38.0	41.2	41.9	42.5	44.8	+2.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. "—" indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aUse of "any illicit drug" includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin, or any use of other narcotics, amphetamines, barbiturates, methaqualone (excluded since 1990), or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders.

^bBeginning in 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to get respondents to exclude the inappropriate reporting of nonprescription amphetamines. The prevalence of use rate dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change.

^cParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^dTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-3
Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups
for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																'99-'00 change					
	8th Grade								10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000						
<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700</i>																						
Total	8.4	9.3	10.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	11.8	11.0	10.5	10.2	-0.4	12.2	12.3	13.9	15.2	17.5	18.4	18.2	16.6	16.7	16.7	0.0
Gender:																						
Male	8.0	8.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	11.0	10.8	9.6	9.7	9.1	-0.6	11.2	11.1	13.4	14.1	15.8	17.2	17.2	15.6	15.9	16.7	+0.8
Female	8.8	10.4	11.5	12.3	13.5	14.7	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.9	-0.3	13.1	13.2	14.3	16.0	18.9	19.6	19.1	17.5	17.3	16.6	-0.7
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	16.3	18.5	21.3	21.2	25.3	23.0	22.1	23.8	23.4	22.7	-0.7	19.6	20.2	23.1	24.0	27.5	29.5	29.6	27.8	27.3	27.7	+0.4
Complete 4 yrs.	7.2	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.6	10.6	9.4	9.0	8.7	-0.3	10.7	10.5	12.0	13.3	15.7	16.5	16.3	14.6	15.0	15.0	+0.1
Region:																						
Northeast	6.8	6.6	8.2	10.3	10.7	11.3	9.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	-0.6	10.6	9.6	12.8	13.7	14.1	17.2	16.0	17.2	18.2	14.7	-3.5
North Central	8.6	10.4	9.4	10.2	14.0	14.3	12.5	10.5	11.9	11.2	-0.8	13.2	12.9	12.8	14.8	19.0	20.0	16.2	14.4	16.1	15.8	-0.3
South	8.6	9.7	11.0	11.7	12.5	12.6	11.8	12.5	11.2	10.3	-1.0	11.9	12.2	14.7	15.3	18.4	18.6	20.8	18.3	16.8	17.5	+0.7
West	9.3	9.8	13.4	12.7	12.7	14.0	13.0	11.1	9.3	10.5	+1.1	12.7	14.1	15.6	17.2	17.2	17.4	18.7	15.8	15.7	18.5	+2.8
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	8.0	8.1	8.8	9.8	8.7	12.3	9.9	8.9	8.4	8.5	0.0	11.8	11.4	12.2	13.1	13.5	16.8	16.3	14.6	15.0	17.2	+2.2
Other MSA	8.6	10.4	11.8	12.5	13.5	14.1	12.2	11.2	10.7	10.1	-0.6	12.3	12.3	14.1	16.1	18.5	19.5	18.0	16.6	17.3	15.6	-1.7
Non-MSA	8.6	8.9	9.8	9.8	13.2	12.1	13.0	12.8	12.8	12.3	-0.4	12.4	13.1	15.0	14.6	17.6	18.3	20.8	18.9	17.5	18.1	+0.7
Parental Education: ^b																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	12.9	12.9	14.4	15.6	18.0	15.5	14.8	17.3	16.0	15.8	-0.2	14.4	16.6	18.1	17.1	20.8	22.7	19.1	21.5	19.2	20.4	+1.2
2.5-3.0	8.5	10.1	11.8	12.4	14.2	13.9	12.9	12.2	12.1	12.2	+0.2	13.7	12.5	14.6	16.3	19.7	19.4	19.9	19.1	19.1	19.4	+0.3
3.5-4.0	8.7	10.1	10.6	11.8	14.2	14.5	12.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	-0.7	12.1	12.7	14.8	15.9	18.3	19.9	19.8	16.4	16.5	17.4	+0.9
4.5-5.0	7.1	7.5	9.1	9.5	9.7	12.0	10.6	9.4	8.5	7.7	-0.8	11.0	10.9	11.7	13.3	15.9	16.6	16.5	14.1	15.4	14.5	-0.9
5.5-6.0 (High)	7.8	8.0	8.2	9.4	10.1	11.7	10.3	9.5	8.3	8.4	+0.2	11.6	10.7	12.2	12.8	13.4	15.4	15.4	14.4	15.6	14.5	-1.1
Race (2-year average): ^c																						
White	—	9.0	10.0	10.8	12.6	13.9	13.5	12.5	11.5	11.1	-0.4	—	13.7	14.4	15.4	17.7	20.0	20.5	19.7	18.7	18.6	-0.1
Black	—	4.9	5.0	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.0	4.1	3.8	-0.2	—	4.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.2	-0.3
Hispanic	—	12.2	13.7	15.2	15.3	14.7	13.6	13.5	14.5	13.9	-0.5	—	11.8	13.7	16.1	16.9	18.8	19.1	17.5	17.9	17.8	-0.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aUse of "any illicit drug" includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin, or any use of amphetamines or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders. The use of other narcotics and barbiturates has been excluded, because 8th and 10th graders appear to overreport their use (perhaps because they include the use of nonprescription drugs in their answers).

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-4
Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana^a: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used in last twelve months																											
Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Class of 1999-2000 change	
Approx. N = 9400																											
15400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 15200 15400 15200 13600 12800																											
Total	26.2	25.4	26.0	27.1	28.2	30.4	34.0	30.1	28.4	28.0	27.4	25.9	24.1	21.1	20.0	17.9	16.2	14.9	17.1	18.0	19.4	19.8	20.7	20.2	20.7	20.4	-0.3
Gender:																											
Male	25.9	25.7	26.3	27.9	29.4	30.2	32.8	31.0	28.9	28.2	27.9	26.2	24.3	22.2	21.0	19.2	17.0	15.5	17.8	18.5	20.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	22.5	21.5	-1.0
Female	26.2	24.4	25.3	25.7	26.3	30.0	34.3	28.3	27.3	26.9	26.2	24.8	23.3	19.3	18.5	16.0	14.8	13.8	15.8	16.9	17.3	16.8	18.8	18.0	18.5	18.6	+0.2
College Plans:																											
None or under 4 yrs.	—	28.7	30.1	30.0	31.8	35.5	38.3	34.0	32.3	32.9	31.6	31.3	28.8	24.5	25.5	23.1	20.1	19.5	19.8	22.9	23.9	24.2	25.8	26.5	24.4	24.7	+0.3
Complete 4 yrs.	—	20.9	20.8	22.7	23.5	25.5	30.1	26.0	24.7	23.3	24.1	22.2	21.3	19.0	17.2	15.2	14.3	13.0	15.9	16.0	17.5	17.9	18.4	17.8	19.4	18.5	-0.8
Region:																											
Northeast	26.0	26.1	27.8	30.7	32.0	32.1	38.0	33.5	31.2	33.8	32.9	29.5	25.5	20.2	19.2	17.1	15.6	14.7	18.6	17.2	20.2	22.9	24.1	20.7	19.5	21.7	+2.3
North Central	29.2	26.1	27.7	26.8	27.6	30.9	36.1	31.1	28.6	26.1	25.9	25.1	22.7	20.3	21.5	18.0	17.4	15.5	16.4	20.1	19.1	19.2	18.9	19.8	20.9	18.9	-2.0
South	22.5	23.4	22.9	24.0	23.2	25.8	26.1	24.7	23.8	24.2	21.0	20.6	21.1	20.0	18.1	16.9	14.4	14.0	16.0	17.3	19.0	18.6	19.8	20.3	21.2	19.0	-2.2
West	28.2	26.6	26.0	28.8	33.3	35.2	38.7	32.7	33.0	31.3	33.0	31.6	29.5	24.8	22.3	20.4	17.9	15.8	18.5	17.3	19.9	19.2	20.9	20.0	20.8	23.2	+2.4
Population																											
Density:																											
Large MSA	30.3	27.5	27.1	30.2	32.1	34.6	38.3	33.8	31.5	30.5	30.4	28.3	24.5	20.7	16.9	16.0	14.2	13.5	15.1	16.7	20.2	18.9	18.6	19.0	17.6	19.4	+1.7
Other MSA	26.3	25.8	26.8	27.3	28.7	30.1	33.3	30.0	29.7	27.8	26.9	26.4	24.5	22.7	20.9	18.5	17.9	14.9	18.2	19.2	19.2	20.2	21.5	20.4	21.6	20.9	-0.7
Non-MSA	23.4	23.3	24.2	24.2	24.7	27.5	31.4	27.0	24.4	26.2	25.5	23.1	23.0	18.4	21.1	18.4	14.9	16.1	16.8	17.2	18.7	19.8	21.2	21.3	22.4	20.7	-1.7
Parental																											
Education: ^c																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	23.2	23.2	24.7	25.2	28.2	29.2	25.7	25.6	27.3	25.8	23.2	21.5	19.7	18.2	15.2	17.4	14.9	15.6	17.8	19.4	16.9	19.9	20.0	22.2	20.0	-2.2
2.5-3.0	—	25.6	27.0	26.4	27.6	30.7	33.5	30.4	28.1	28.2	27.4	27.0	24.2	20.5	20.0	17.9	16.8	15.0	16.1	18.5	19.4	19.7	19.4	20.1	21.0	19.9	-1.1
3.5-4.0	—	26.1	26.2	27.8	29.2	30.7	34.7	30.9	28.6	29.3	28.9	26.6	24.7	20.5	21.4	19.1	16.3	15.0	17.8	17.6	19.2	19.8	20.4	21.0	21.9	20.5	-1.4
4.5-5.0	—	27.2	25.9	27.3	28.7	29.9	34.8	29.4	30.0	26.2	27.1	24.9	23.8	21.7	19.3	17.5	14.6	14.3	17.5	18.4	19.4	19.3	21.0	19.1	19.3	20.1	+0.8
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	25.6	24.8	28.6	30.4	30.8	36.7	31.3	29.0	26.2	23.8	23.8	24.9	22.0	19.6	17.2	14.9	14.3	17.6	16.5	18.3	20.2	21.7	18.9	19.4	20.3	+0.9
Race (2-year average): ^d																											
White	—	—	26.6	27.7	28.8	30.6	34.5	32.1	31.2	30.2	29.6	28.2	26.6	24.4	22.5	21.0	18.7	17.1	17.9	19.4	20.3	21.2	22.3	23.1	22.9	22.7	-0.2
Black	—	—	14.2	13.4	13.0	13.8	13.2	14.5	15.2	12.9	12.0	12.1	11.1	10.3	8.6	6.5	5.7	5.3	4.8	6.1	6.9	6.0	6.4	7.1	6.8	6.4	-0.4
Hispanic	—	—	23.8	23.5	23.3	24.7	27.6	25.5	25.2	26.2	27.2	26.2	23.0	20.5	17.7	15.6	15.8	15.1	15.6	16.5	17.9	19.7	18.9	17.5	18.5	21.2	+2.7

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes. $S = .00$, $SS = .01$, $SSS = .001$. — indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence or use estimates for the See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan. See Table D-33 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for more information.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Use of "any illicit drug" includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other (excluded since 1990) or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders.

Beginning in 1982 the question about amphetamine use was

Beginning in 1982 the question about amphetamine use was dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change.

Parental education is an average score of mother's education dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change.

^dTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup data for the Parental education is an average score of mother's education.

*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the estimates

estimates.

613

216

240

TABLE D-5
Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	6.2	7.2	9.2	13.0	15.8	18.3	17.7	16.9	16.5	15.6	-0.9	16.5	15.2	19.2	25.2	28.7	33.6	34.8	31.1	32.1	32.2	+0.2
Gender:																						
Male	7.3	7.4	10.5	15.1	17.7	19.6	19.2	18.0	18.1	16.7	-1.4	17.7	16.3	21.2	28.2	30.6	36.0	37.3	32.2	34.3	36.1	+1.8
Female	5.1	6.9	8.0	10.9	13.7	16.9	16.1	15.3	14.9	14.3	-0.6	15.1	13.9	16.9	21.9	26.5	31.4	32.3	30.1	29.7	28.4	-1.3
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	15.8	17.5	22.4	27.7	30.3	34.6	34.5	35.0	34.9	33.6	-1.3	26.9	25.1	31.5	37.3	41.8	48.9	51.5	46.8	48.3	48.8	+0.5
Complete 4 yrs.	4.6	5.5	7.3	11.0	13.8	15.8	15.5	14.5	14.0	13.4	-0.7	14.2	13.0	16.5	22.4	26.4	31.0	32.0	28.2	29.3	29.7	+0.4
Region:																						
Northeast	5.0	5.8	6.2	12.1	13.0	15.3	16.2	11.7	14.4	13.2	-1.2	17.1	14.9	22.4	25.6	28.8	34.8	34.6	35.4	34.4	30.3	-4.2
North Central	5.9	6.0	8.0	12.0	17.5	18.6	17.0	18.1	18.5	16.6	-1.9	15.8	14.8	17.4	23.4	26.6	33.1	34.4	28.5	31.6	31.1	-0.5
South	6.1	7.3	9.0	11.4	14.7	17.1	17.2	17.9	16.7	15.2	-1.4	14.5	12.5	16.4	23.8	28.4	33.9	34.4	30.7	30.9	31.4	+0.5
West	7.8	10.3	14.8	18.1	18.4	22.5	20.6	18.2	15.6	16.9	+1.3	19.4	20.4	24.0	30.0	32.2	32.4	36.5	30.7	32.0	37.1	+5.2s
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	5.2	6.7	8.0	13.1	15.6	18.3	16.4	16.0	15.6	14.5	-1.1	16.5	15.1	19.0	26.3	27.8	31.5	34.1	28.7	31.2	32.4	+1.3
Other MSA	7.2	8.3	10.9	15.7	17.2	19.5	18.2	17.4	15.4	14.8	-0.6	17.3	15.9	19.8	28.2	31.2	36.2	36.6	33.1	33.6	32.8	-0.8
Non-MSA	5.3	5.7	7.2	8.0	13.7	15.8	18.0	16.9	19.7	18.5	-1.2	14.9	13.9	18.2	18.5	24.8	30.9	32.5	30.2	30.0	31.1	+1.1
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	13.2	12.7	13.6	18.7	23.0	20.2	24.8	25.0	25.8	26.2	+0.4	20.3	18.9	22.4	25.8	32.0	32.9	34.5	31.7	38.1	37.1	-1.0
2.5-3.0	7.0	7.7	10.7	14.5	17.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	20.8	19.4	-1.4	17.8	16.0	19.7	26.3	31.8	35.6	36.8	35.3	35.4	34.9	-0.6
3.5-4.0	6.2	7.0	9.7	13.2	17.2	20.2	19.5	17.7	16.3	15.9	-0.5	16.2	15.1	19.3	25.6	30.0	36.4	37.8	31.6	31.9	35.0	+3.1
4.5-5.0	3.7	5.4	7.4	10.9	12.7	16.2	15.7	13.7	11.7	10.8	-1.0	14.9	14.1	17.6	23.8	27.0	31.7	33.1	28.3	28.8	28.9	+0.1
5.5-6.0 (High)	4.6	5.2	6.4	11.0	13.0	14.7	12.1	12.7	12.4	11.5	-0.9	15.9	13.7	18.5	23.3	23.4	30.3	30.5	27.7	30.6	27.3	-3.3
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	6.4	7.8	10.0	13.5	16.7	17.8	16.7	15.4	14.9	-0.5	—	17.0	18.0	22.6	27.7	32.0	35.3	34.2	32.5	32.6	+0.2
Black	—	4.1	5.7	8.9	11.9	14.0	15.3	16.0	16.3	16.1	-0.1	—	7.6	8.7	15.3	20.9	25.7	28.4	26.9	26.3	27.6	+1.4
Hispanic	—	11.9	13.9	18.1	20.4	20.8	21.8	22.7	22.8	20.1	-2.7	—	18.9	21.3	25.1	29.2	34.6	36.8	34.4	34.0	34.8	+0.9

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-7
Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.7	12.8	12.2	11.8	11.1	10.3	9.4	-0.9	7.1	7.5	8.4	9.1	9.6	9.5	8.7	8.0	7.2	7.3	+0.1
Gender:																						
Male	9.0	9.2	10.4	11.2	11.5	10.3	10.5	10.6	9.5	8.9	-0.6	7.4	7.6	9.1	9.7	10.3	10.1	9.1	8.4	7.6	7.7	+0.2
Female	9.0	9.8	11.9	12.2	14.0	14.1	12.9	11.6	11.1	9.9	-1.3	6.6	7.5	7.7	8.6	8.9	8.9	8.2	7.6	6.9	7.0	+0.1
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	15.0	15.6	17.7	18.3	19.6	18.2	18.1	20.9	17.9	17.2	-0.7	12.0	12.4	14.0	15.1	14.6	14.3	14.4	13.5	11.6	11.2	-0.3
Complete 4 yrs.	8.1	8.8	10.2	10.9	11.9	11.4	11.2	10.2	9.5	8.6	-0.9	5.9	6.4	7.3	7.8	8.7	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.7	+0.2
Region:																						
Northeast	8.0	8.6	11.3	12.0	13.1	11.7	12.1	9.1	9.8	8.7	-1.1	7.2	7.8	10.6	9.8	10.4	11.5	8.9	9.3	8.3	7.2	-1.2
North Central	9.8	10.5	9.9	10.3	13.8	13.3	11.3	11.3	10.6	10.6	0.0	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.4	10.4	9.8	8.3	6.7	8.4	7.5	-0.9
South	8.9	9.1	10.0	11.3	12.1	11.3	11.6	11.3	9.9	8.4	-1.5	7.2	6.6	7.3	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.3	6.5	7.4	+0.9
West	8.8	9.8	14.2	14.0	12.4	12.9	12.6	12.4	10.9	10.5	-0.5	6.2	8.0	8.4	9.9	8.1	8.0	8.5	7.8	6.1	7.2	+1.1
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	9.9	9.1	10.8	11.6	11.7	11.4	10.4	8.6	8.8	8.3	-0.5	7.7	7.8	8.5	7.9	8.7	8.1	8.1	6.7	6.9	7.1	+0.2
Other MSA	8.5	10.3	12.3	13.1	13.7	13.4	11.5	11.1	10.1	9.4	-0.8	7.1	7.4	8.4	9.8	9.7	9.6	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.8	-0.1
Non-MSA	9.1	8.6	8.5	9.3	12.3	11.0	13.9	14.0	12.3	10.9	-1.5	6.5	7.5	8.6	9.1	10.5	11.0	9.8	10.1	8.3	8.5	+0.2
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	12.0	11.4	11.5	12.4	13.0	11.3	12.1	14.4	12.9	13.1	+0.2	7.0	8.2	10.2	8.7	9.4	10.8	9.3	9.7	8.7	8.5	-0.2
2.5-3.0	9.5	9.9	10.9	12.1	13.9	12.6	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.3	-0.5	8.0	7.9	9.1	9.5	11.0	9.9	8.5	9.1	8.0	8.1	+0.1
3.5-4.0	8.9	10.0	11.5	12.3	14.7	13.4	13.5	12.8	10.8	9.9	-1.0	7.5	8.3	8.3	9.6	10.2	10.1	9.4	8.1	6.9	7.4	+0.5
4.5-5.0	8.0	8.4	10.6	11.0	12.3	13.2	11.4	9.7	9.2	7.1	-2.1s	6.4	6.5	7.2	8.7	9.4	8.4	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.5	-0.2
5.5-6.0 (High)	8.4	10.3	12.6	12.2	11.6	11.7	10.8	10.6	9.1	9.2	+0.1	6.6	6.7	8.2	8.2	7.0	10.1	8.2	6.7	7.2	7.2	0.0
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	10.1	11.3	12.4	13.8	14.6	14.1	13.3	12.1	10.9	-1.3	—	8.3	8.8	9.6	10.6	11.0	10.4	9.6	8.9	8.4	-0.5
Black	—	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.3	+0.2	—	3.6	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.0	0.0
Hispanic	—	10.4	11.5	12.5	13.3	12.7	11.4	11.5	12.7	12.2	-0.5	—	6.4	8.3	9.0	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.3	-1.0

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-8
Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used in last twelve months																											
Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Class of 1999-2000 change	
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800																											
Total	—	3.0	3.7	4.1	5.4	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.7	6.1	6.9	8.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	6.2	7.0	7.7	8.0	7.6	6.7	6.2	5.6	5.9	+0.3
Adjusted ^b	—	—	—	—	8.9	7.9	6.1	6.6	6.2	7.2	7.5	8.9	8.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	6.9	6.4	7.4	8.2	8.4	8.5	7.3	7.1	6.0	6.2	+0.2
Gender:																											
Male	—	3.8	5.1	5.6	6.7	5.9	5.1	5.8	5.8	6.5	6.9	7.8	8.3	8.2	7.8	8.8	8.2	8.0	9.2	9.6	9.9	9.1	8.3	7.5	6.5	6.8	+0.3
Female	—	2.0	2.4	2.8	4.2	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.8	4.5	4.7	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.8	6.0	6.2	6.1	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.1	+0.2
College Plans:																											
None or under 4 yrs.	—	3.6	4.7	5.0	6.3	5.0	4.3	4.9	4.7	5.8	5.8	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.1	7.8	7.7	6.7	8.0	9.0	9.7	8.2	8.0	7.9	6.5	6.7	+0.2
Complete 4 yrs.	—	2.2	2.9	3.4	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	6.4	6.0	5.4	6.4	6.3	5.7	6.7	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.5	5.7	5.4	5.5	+0.1
Region:																											
Northeast	—	3.2	4.1	4.4	6.4	6.0	5.2	6.2	5.0	6.1	8.0	5.6	6.7	6.0	6.3	7.4	6.7	6.0	8.9	10.3	10.3	10.8	9.4	8.0	6.2	6.3	+0.1
North Central	—	2.6	4.2	4.8	5.9	4.6	3.8	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.7	8.6	7.2	6.7	8.0	8.6	7.4	6.3	9.5	8.6	7.6	6.9	7.6	6.3	5.5	-0.8
South	—	3.8	3.3	3.6	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.8	4.6	4.2	5.7	6.1	6.8	5.5	6.4	5.0	4.8	6.5	6.2	7.0	6.5	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.5	+0.4
West	—	1.7	3.0	3.6	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.3	5.3	5.4	6.6	6.2	5.6	4.8	5.7	6.8	7.5	7.0	5.7	6.7	6.0	5.4	4.7	4.9	6.7	+1.8
Population																											
Density:																											
Large MSA	—	2.9	3.4	3.4	5.1	5.7	4.7	5.5	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.2	6.0	6.5	5.1	6.7	5.2	6.0	7.4	7.6	8.5	7.8	5.9	5.5	4.8	6.3	+1.5
Other MSA	—	2.6	3.6	3.7	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.4	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.9	6.0	5.8	6.8	7.8	6.6	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.9	6.5	6.1	5.3	4.9	-0.4
Non-MSA	—	3.4	4.2	5.3	6.2	4.4	3.7	4.4	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.6	7.8	7.5	6.8	7.4	5.8	5.6	6.0	7.6	7.8	7.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	7.2	+0.3
Parental																											
Education: ^c																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	3.7	3.9	4.5	5.2	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.1	4.5	4.2	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.9	5.0	6.1	4.2	4.3	5.3	7.5	5.8	5.4	6.3	4.8	4.0	-0.7
2.5-3.0	—	3.1	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.8	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.8	6.3	5.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.0	7.8	8.0	7.9	6.3	6.0	5.4	5.2	-0.2
3.5-4.0	—	3.1	3.4	4.1	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.6	5.5	6.2	7.1	5.8	6.1	7.2	6.1	6.3	7.7	7.1	6.7	7.8	7.1	7.3	6.1	6.1	0.0
4.5-5.0	—	2.7	3.0	3.9	5.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.0	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.0	5.7	7.4	7.4	6.3	7.6	8.9	8.9	7.4	7.9	5.3	5.6	5.9	+0.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	3.7	4.2	5.0	7.2	5.8	4.9	6.0	4.7	5.6	6.8	6.4	8.7	9.1	6.8	7.6	7.1	6.7	9.4	9.7	9.7	8.5	6.0	6.2	6.1	7.5	+1.4
Race (2-year average): ^d																											
White	—	—	3.6	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.9	6.5	7.3	7.6	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.2	7.6	8.6	9.1	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.0	6.4	-0.6
Black	—	—	1.5	1.3	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.9	+0.5
Hispanic	—	—	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.4	4.6	6.5	5.5	4.6	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.4	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.9	4.7	4.5	5.5	6.3	+0.8

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on four of five forms in 1976-88; N is four-fifths of N indicated in Table D-59. Data based on five of six forms in 1989-98; N is five-sixths of N indicated in Table D-59. Data based on three of six forms in 1999; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-59.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aAll data are unadjusted for underreporting of amyl and butyl nitrites, except where otherwise noted.

^bAdjusted for underreporting of amyl and butyl nitrites. See text for details.

^cParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^dTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-9
Hallucinogens: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.6	4.1	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.8	0.0	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.8	7.2	7.8	7.6	6.9	6.9	6.1	-0.9
Gender:																						
Male	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.2	-0.1	4.4	4.7	5.7	6.6	8.1	8.5	8.7	7.4	8.1	7.2	-0.9
Female	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.5	+0.1	3.6	3.8	3.6	4.8	6.1	7.0	6.4	6.3	5.7	4.9	-0.8
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	5.1	7.2	7.1	6.7	9.6	9.6	10.1	9.2	9.4	7.7	-1.7	7.5	7.5	9.1	10.4	12.5	14.5	13.6	14.2	14.3	12.3	-2.0
Complete 4 yrs.	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.3	+0.2	3.3	3.6	3.7	4.8	6.2	6.6	6.5	5.6	5.7	5.1	-0.6
Region:																						
Northeast	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.9	3.4	3.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.3	-0.3	4.0	2.7	4.7	5.8	5.6	7.7	6.2	8.1	8.6	5.8	-2.9s
North Central	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.5	+0.1	3.4	4.3	4.6	5.7	7.8	9.0	7.0	5.6	6.7	6.1	-0.6
South	1.9	2.7	2.8	2.4	3.3	3.9	3.4	3.7	2.9	2.7	-0.3	3.6	3.9	3.6	5.1	7.3	7.5	8.3	7.6	6.5	5.7	-0.8
West	2.8	3.2	4.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	4.8	3.5	2.4	2.7	+0.3	5.2	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.6	6.6	8.5	6.1	6.1	6.9	+0.8
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	2.1	2.2	2.2	3.1	4.0	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.3	-0.2	4.1	4.6	4.9	6.0	7.1	8.6	7.8	6.3	5.8	7.5	+1.7
Other MSA	2.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.8	4.8	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.0	-0.2	4.8	4.4	4.9	6.4	8.0	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.8	5.8	-2.0s
Non-MSA	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.6	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	2.8	3.2	+0.4	2.5	3.7	4.1	4.4	5.5	6.0	6.7	6.3	6.5	5.1	-1.5
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.1	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.4	+0.6	3.7	4.9	6.0	6.1	7.7	8.0	6.5	8.3	7.0	5.2	-1.7
2.5-3.0	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.7	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.2	-0.3	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.5	7.6	8.5	7.3	8.2	8.1	5.8	-2.3ss
3.5-4.0	1.6	2.5	2.8	2.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.7	2.8	2.8	-0.1	3.7	4.6	4.8	5.9	7.6	8.6	8.2	6.6	6.6	6.7	+0.1
4.5-5.0	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.2	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.1	2.1	-0.1	4.1	3.8	4.5	5.5	6.6	6.9	8.2	6.1	6.6	6.3	-0.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.4	2.4	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.5	3.1	+0.6	4.6	4.2	4.6	6.2	6.5	7.2	6.8	6.0	6.5	6.2	-0.3
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.6	4.5	4.5	3.9	3.2	3.1	-0.2	—	4.9	5.1	5.6	7.1	8.6	8.9	8.4	8.2	7.6	-0.6
Black	—	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	+0.1	—	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.0
Hispanic	—	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.0	-0.5	—	3.6	4.5	5.7	6.3	6.6	7.3	7.3	6.4	5.2	-1.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.
See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.
See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-10
Hallucinogens: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

		Percent who used in last twelve months																											
Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Class of '99-'00 change			
Approx. N = 9400																													
Total	11.2	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.9	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.9	7.4	7.6	9.3	10.1	9.8	9.0	9.4	8.1	-1.3s		
Adjusted ^b	—	—	—	—	11.8	10.4	10.1	9.0	8.3	7.3	7.6	7.6	6.7	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.2	7.8	7.8	9.7	10.7	10.0	9.2	9.8	8.7	-1.1		
Gender:																													
Male	13.7	11.6	10.8	11.6	11.8	11.7	10.9	9.6	8.6	7.9	8.1	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.1	8.9	9.2	11.9	12.4	12.0	11.0	11.4	9.6	-1.9s		
Female	9.0	6.9	6.5	7.3	7.6	6.7	6.8	6.1	5.5	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.2	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.7	5.6	5.8	6.3	7.3	7.4	6.8	7.4	6.3	-1.1		
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 yrs.	—	11.2	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.2	10.7	9.5	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.9	6.4	7.1	6.6	7.0	7.8	8.1	8.4	11.9	12.1	11.3	12.0	10.5	10.3	-0.2		
Complete 4 yrs.	—	6.9	6.4	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.4	6.2	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.7	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.1	6.9	7.0	8.2	9.0	9.0	7.8	8.7	7.0	-1.8ss		
Region:																													
Northeast	13.2	10.9	10.6	13.0	12.9	12.2	12.9	11.4	8.7	11.3	9.9	7.9	7.5	5.8	5.6	6.6	7.0	7.1	9.0	9.0	10.1	13.3	13.9	10.7	9.8	9.3	-0.5		
North Central	13.0	10.3	9.7	10.7	11.1	11.3	10.3	9.1	8.9	6.0	6.8	6.6	6.9	5.3	6.6	5.7	6.5	5.9	6.8	8.1	9.2	8.8	7.6	8.4	9.8	7.0	-2.8s		
South	8.5	7.4	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.4	4.1	4.6	5.2	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.0	3.7	4.7	5.9	6.7	8.8	8.9	9.2	8.5	8.6	6.9	-1.7		
West	10.2	9.3	8.2	9.6	11.0	9.2	10.4	7.8	6.3	7.0	6.3	7.2	7.4	6.0	5.5	6.9	7.3	7.3	9.2	7.1	9.6	10.5	9.5	9.1	10.0	10.5	+0.5		
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	13.9	11.1	9.9	11.9	12.3	11.6	12.0	10.9	9.2	8.8	8.3	7.6	7.9	6.5	5.4	5.7	5.1	6.2	7.3	8.1	11.0	10.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.9	+0.5		
Other MSA	12.1	9.8	9.1	9.3	10.5	9.8	9.0	7.6	7.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.7	6.0	8.1	8.6	9.5	11.4	11.2	9.9	10.4	8.3	-2.1s		
Non-MSA	8.5	7.7	7.5	8.3	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	3.5	5.0	4.5	3.3	5.5	6.3	5.1	7.0	7.4	8.3	7.4	8.8	7.0	-1.8		
Parental																													
Education: ^c																													
1.0-2.0 (Low)	8.9	7.4	6.8	7.7	7.1	8.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.4	4.8	5.4	5.8	4.9	4.2	3.8	4.9	3.6	4.9	5.0	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.9	9.0	7.0	-2.0		
2.5-3.0	10.2	10.0	9.1	9.6	9.6	9.5	8.9	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.2	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.9	5.6	5.9	7.0	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.6	7.4	-1.3		
3.5-4.0	10.9	9.8	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.2	8.6	7.7	6.3	7.2	6.3	6.0	4.8	5.6	6.5	6.2	6.0	7.5	8.0	9.5	10.3	9.9	9.5	10.6	8.2	-2.4ss		
4.5-5.0	11.1	10.1	8.8	10.2	10.9	9.1	9.4	7.8	7.0	5.9	6.2	5.5	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.1	6.2	8.9	7.7	9.6	10.5	10.4	8.6	9.3	7.7	-1.6		
5.5-6.0 (High)	8.9	9.4	9.5	10.2	11.7	9.9	10.6	9.0	7.0	7.6	4.3	5.9	7.2	7.2	7.0	8.2	7.3	7.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	11.4	11.6	9.4	8.4	9.6	+1.1		
Race (2-year average): ^d																													
White	—	—	9.8	9.9	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.3	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.8	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.9	-0.8		
Black	—	—	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.6	+0.4		
Hispanic	—	—	7.9	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.7	6.6	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.0	3.2	3.3	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.8	7.1	8.3	7.3	6.8	7.9	9.6	+1.6		

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '---' indicates data not available.

NOTES:
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.
Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. --- indicates data not available.
See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan. See Table D-39 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix

*All data are unadjusted for underreporting of PCP, unless otherwise indicated.

^a Adjusted for underreporting of PCP. See text for details.

-Adjusted for underreporting of PCF. See text for details.
 *Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix D for details.

TABLE D-10
Hallucinogens:^a Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

		Percent who used in last twelve months																											
		Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Class of 1999-'00 change	
Approx. N = 9400																													
Total		11.2	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.9	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.9	7.4	7.6	9.3	10.1	9.8	9.0	9.4	8.1	-1.3s	
Adjusted ^b		—	—	—	—	11.8	10.4	10.1	9.0	8.3	7.3	7.6	7.6	6.7	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.2	7.8	7.8	9.7	10.7	10.0	9.2	9.8	8.7	-1.1	
Gender:																													
Male		13.7	11.6	10.8	11.6	11.8	11.7	10.9	9.6	8.6	7.9	8.1	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.1	8.9	9.2	11.9	12.4	12.0	11.0	11.4	9.6	-1.9s	
Female		9.0	6.9	6.5	7.3	7.6	6.7	6.8	6.1	5.5	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.2	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.7	5.6	5.8	6.3	7.3	7.4	6.8	7.4	6.3	-1.1	
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 yrs.		—	11.2	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.2	10.7	9.5	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.9	6.4	7.1	6.6	7.0	7.8	8.1	8.4	11.9	12.1	11.3	12.0	10.5	10.3	-0.2	
Complete 4 yrs.		—	6.9	6.4	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.4	6.2	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.7	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.1	6.9	7.0	8.2	9.0	9.0	7.8	8.7	7.0	-1.8ss	
Region:																													
Northeast		13.2	10.9	10.6	13.0	12.9	12.2	12.9	11.4	8.7	11.3	9.9	7.9	7.5	5.8	5.6	6.6	7.0	7.1	9.0	9.0	10.1	13.3	13.9	10.7	9.8	9.3	-0.5	
North Central		13.0	10.3	9.7	10.7	11.1	11.3	10.3	9.1	8.9	6.0	6.8	6.6	6.9	5.3	6.6	5.7	6.5	5.9	6.8	8.1	9.2	8.8	7.6	8.4	9.8	7.0	-2.8s	
South		8.5	7.4	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.4	4.1	4.6	5.2	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.0	3.7	4.7	5.9	6.7	8.8	8.9	9.2	8.5	8.6	6.9	-1.7	
West		10.2	9.3	8.2	9.6	11.0	9.2	10.4	7.8	6.3	7.0	6.3	7.2	7.4	6.0	5.5	6.9	7.3	7.3	9.2	7.1	9.6	10.5	9.5	9.1	10.0	10.5	+0.5	
Population Density:																													
Large MSA		13.9	11.1	9.9	11.9	12.3	11.6	12.0	10.9	9.2	8.8	8.3	7.6	7.9	6.5	5.4	5.7	5.1	6.2	7.3	8.1	11.0	10.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.9	+0.5	
Other MSA		12.1	9.8	9.1	9.3	10.5	9.8	9.0	7.6	7.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.7	6.0	8.1	8.6	9.5	11.4	11.2	9.9	10.4	8.3	-2.1s	
Non-MSA		8.5	7.7	7.5	8.3	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	3.5	5.0	4.5	3.3	5.5	6.3	5.1	7.0	7.4	8.3	7.4	8.8	7.0	-1.8	
Parental Education: ^c																													
1.0-2.0 (Low)		8.9	7.4	6.8	7.7	7.1	8.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.4	4.8	5.4	5.8	4.9	4.2	3.8	4.9	3.6	4.9	5.0	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.9	9.0	7.0	-2.0	
2.5-3.0		10.2	10.0	9.1	9.6	9.6	9.5	8.9	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.2	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.9	5.6	5.9	7.0	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.6	7.4	-1.3	
3.5-4.0		10.9	9.8	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.2	8.6	7.7	6.3	7.2	6.3	6.0	4.8	5.6	6.5	6.2	6.0	7.5	8.0	9.5	10.3	9.9	9.5	10.6	8.7	-2.4ss	
4.5-5.0		11.1	10.1	8.8	10.2	10.9	9.1	9.4	7.8	7.0	5.9	6.2	5.5	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.1	6.2	8.9	7.7	9.6	10.5	10.4	8.6	9.3	7.7	-1.6	
5.5-6.0 (High)		8.9	9.4	9.5	10.2	11.7	9.9	10.6	9.0	7.0	7.6	4.3	5.9	7.2	7.2	7.0	8.2	7.3	7.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	11.4	11.6	9.4	8.4	9.6	+1.1	
Race (2-year average): ^d																													
White		—	—	9.8	9.9	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.3	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.8	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.9	-0.8	
Black		—	—	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.6	+0.4	
Hispanic		—	—	7.9	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.7	6.6	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.0	3.2	3.3	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.8	7.1	8.3	7.3	6.8	7.9	9.6	+1.6	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan. See Table D-33 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix

*All data are unadjusted for underreporting of PCP, unless otherwise indicated.

^bAdjusted for underreporting of PCP. See text for details.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

¹⁴To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-11
LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.4	+0.1	3.7	4.0	4.2	5.2	6.5	6.9	6.7	5.9	6.0	5.1	-0.9
Gender:																						
Male	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	-0.1	3.9	4.3	5.1	5.9	7.4	7.6	7.6	6.3	7.0	5.9	-1.1
Female	1.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.0	2.2	+0.2	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.3	5.5	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.3	-0.8
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	4.5	6.4	6.4	6.2	8.5	8.2	9.3	7.8	8.2	6.7	-1.5	6.8	7.0	8.4	9.4	11.1	13.1	12.8	12.4	13.1	11.1	-2.0
Complete 4 yrs.	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.2	1.7	2.0	+0.3	3.0	3.4	3.3	4.2	5.6	5.8	5.7	4.7	4.9	4.1	-0.7
Region:																						
Northeast	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	-0.3	3.6	2.6	3.8	5.1	4.7	6.4	5.2	7.1	7.5	4.1	-3.4ss
North Central	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	+0.3	3.2	4.1	4.4	5.2	7.3	8.3	6.0	4.5	6.0	5.4	-0.6
South	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.2	2.5	2.4	-0.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	4.6	6.8	6.8	7.9	6.5	5.8	5.0	-0.7
West	2.2	2.9	3.7	3.3	3.8	4.3	4.3	3.2	1.9	2.3	+0.3	4.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	5.7	7.4	5.2	5.1	5.9	+0.8
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.0	-0.2	3.8	4.4	4.4	5.4	6.6	7.6	7.0	5.4	4.9	6.4	+1.4
Other MSA	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.3	4.1	3.6	2.9	2.7	2.6	-0.2	4.4	4.1	4.4	5.9	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.7	4.8	-2.0ss
Non-MSA	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	1.9	2.8	+0.9	2.3	3.5	3.7	3.7	5.0	5.2	6.0	5.0	5.9	4.4	-1.5
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.8	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.4	3.7	4.9	+1.2	3.1	4.4	5.5	5.5	6.9	7.6	5.9	7.9	6.3	4.9	-1.5
2.5-3.0	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	4.0	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.9	+0.2	4.0	4.2	4.2	5.1	6.9	7.6	6.6	7.0	7.3	5.1	-2.2ss
3.5-4.0	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	2.2	-0.2	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.3	6.9	7.9	7.4	5.6	5.8	5.6	-0.2
4.5-5.0	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.4	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.8	-0.1	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.8	6.0	6.0	7.0	5.0	5.7	5.0	-0.7
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.3	+0.4	4.2	3.9	3.9	5.4	5.9	5.8	6.0	4.6	5.3	5.0	-0.3
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	1.9	2.3	2.5	3.1	3.9	3.9	3.2	2.6	2.6	-0.1	—	4.6	4.6	5.0	6.4	7.7	7.9	7.3	7.0	6.5	-0.6
Black	—	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	—	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.0
Hispanic	—	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.5	-0.4	—	3.2	4.1	5.0	5.7	6.1	6.7	6.6	5.6	4.6	-1.0

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-12
LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used in last twelve months																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Class of '99-'00 change
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800																											
Total	7.2	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.1	5.4	4.7	4.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.9	5.4	5.2	5.6	6.8	6.9	8.4	8.8	8.4	7.6	8.1	6.6	-1.5s
Gender:																											
Male	9.6	7.9	7.1	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.8	5.9	5.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	7.1	6.8	6.7	8.4	8.4	10.7	10.9	10.3	9.3	10.0	7.6	-2.4ss
Female	5.6	4.6	3.9	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.9	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.4	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.5	6.2	5.7	6.1	5.3	-0.8
College Plans:																											
None or under 4 yrs.	—	7.5	6.7	7.2	8.0	8.2	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.9	6.6	5.7	6.5	6.2	6.4	7.6	7.5	7.7	11.2	11.4	10.3	10.9	9.4	8.7	-0.8
Complete 4 yrs.	—	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.3	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.7	4.8	6.4	6.3	7.3	7.7	7.4	6.3	7.3	5.6	-1.8ss
Region:																											
Northeast	8.5	8.0	7.2	8.0	7.9	6.8	9.0	8.0	5.6	7.0	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.1	5.9	6.1	6.6	8.6	8.2	8.8	11.9	11.8	8.2	7.8	7.1	-0.7
North Central	8.7	7.0	6.5	7.9	7.9	8.5	7.8	7.3	7.0	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	4.7	6.0	5.3	5.9	5.5	6.3	7.3	8.3	7.7	7.0	7.6	9.1	5.9	-3.2ss
South	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.7	3.4	4.3	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	4.2	4.7	4.2	4.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.3	8.1	7.9	8.1	7.4	7.7	6.0	-1.7
West	7.6	5.9	5.0	5.8	8.3	6.5	6.3	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.9	6.2	5.2	4.4	6.4	6.5	7.0	8.5	6.2	8.5	8.8	6.9	7.1	7.7	7.9	+0.3
Population Density:																											
Large MSA	9.4	7.9	6.4	7.2	7.6	7.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	4.7	4.1	4.4	5.6	5.2	4.6	5.2	4.3	5.7	6.7	7.3	9.7	9.0	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.7	-0.1
Other MSA	7.4	6.8	5.6	6.1	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.3	6.1	7.0	5.8	7.6	7.9	8.7	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.2	6.9	-2.3s
Non-MSA	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.8	4.9	5.6	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.1	4.3	4.2	3.0	5.1	5.6	4.6	6.5	6.5	7.3	6.1	7.4	5.9	-1.5
Parental Education: ^a																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	6.1	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.5	5.2	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.1	3.0	3.9	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.3	3.3	4.6	4.4	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	8.6	5.6	-3.0
2.5-3.0	6.5	6.8	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.9	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	6.5	8.1	8.2	7.3	7.8	7.6	6.4	-1.2
3.5-4.0	6.4	6.7	5.6	6.1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.4	5.7	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.2	5.1	6.0	5.5	5.7	7.0	7.4	8.6	9.3	8.5	8.2	9.0	6.7	-2.3ss
4.5-5.0	7.0	6.4	5.3	6.7	7.5	5.7	6.4	5.7	5.2	4.3	4.8	4.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	6.2	5.3	5.8	8.3	6.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	6.5	8.0	6.0	-2.1s
5.5-6.0 (High)	6.5	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.7	6.0	4.8	5.0	3.8	4.7	6.1	6.2	5.5	7.4	7.1	7.0	8.2	7.9	8.3	9.2	9.5	7.3	6.4	7.0	+0.6
Race (2-year average): ^b																											
White	—	—	6.3	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.4	8.0	8.6	9.7	10.1	9.5	9.1	8.3	-0.8
Black	—	—	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.8	1.3	+0.5
Hispanic	—	—	6.1	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.1	2.3	2.7	3.6	4.1	5.1	5.4	6.4	7.4	6.3	5.9	7.0	7.6	+0.6

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-13
Hallucinogens Other Than LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use
by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months													'99-'00 change								
	8th Grade						10th Grade															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2000	2000	change									
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700														14800 14800 15300 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300								
Total	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	-0.1	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	-0.1
Gender:																						
Male	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.5	-0.3	1.5	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.1	3.8	-0.3
Female	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	+0.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.4	+0.1
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	1.7	3.6	2.9	3.6	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.1	5.3	3.9	-1.4	2.5	2.7	3.7	4.8	5.3	6.2	4.8	7.3	6.7	6.1	-0.6
Complete 4 yrs.	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.2	+0.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.0
Region:																						
Northeast	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.3	-0.1	1.4	0.7	2.3	3.2	3.0	3.9	3.2	4.7	4.5	3.4	-1.1
North Central	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	+0.1	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.3	+0.5
South	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.3	-0.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.9	+0.3
West	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.6	2.7	1.3	1.1	1.4	+0.3	1.6	2.6	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.0	-0.3
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	+0.1	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.9	+0.8
Other MSA	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.7	+0.2	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	2.9	-0.6
Non-MSA	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.3	-0.6	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.8	0.0
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	-0.2	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.3	3.4	2.4	2.9	3.4	2.5	-0.8
2.5-3.0	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.9	1.5	-0.4	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.4	2.7	4.2	3.0	2.6	-0.4
3.5-4.0	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.3	-0.1	1.3	1.7	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.0	2.8	3.2	+0.5
4.5-5.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.1	+0.1	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.6	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.7	3.7	0.0
5.5-6.0 (High)	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.5	2.0	+0.5	1.8	1.1	2.1	2.8	2.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.0
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	0.0	—	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.4	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8	-0.2
Black	—	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	+0.1	—	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	+0.2
Hispanic	—	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.8	-0.4	—	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.0	-0.5

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-14
Hallucinogens Other Than LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

		Percent who used in last twelve months																											
		Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	'99-'00 change	
Approx. N = 9400																													
Total		9.4	7.0	6.9	7.3	6.8	6.2	5.6	4.7	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.2	3.1	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.4	+0.1	
Gender:																													
Male		12.1	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.0	8.0	6.9	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.3	3.0	4.3	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.4	5.8	+0.4	
Female		7.5	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.3	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	-0.2	
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 yrs.		—	8.3	8.6	8.1	7.6	6.7	6.0	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.5	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.5	3.2	4.4	5.1	4.7	6.1	4.4	5.6	+1.2	
Complete 4 yrs.		—	5.2	4.9	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.4	3.9	4.0	3.8	-0.2	
Region:																													
Northeast		12.0	7.8	8.2	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.0	8.1	6.1	8.4	7.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.5	2.5	2.6	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.6	6.3	5.5	5.0	-0.5	
North Central		11.3	7.9	7.9	7.6	6.8	6.7	5.7	4.8	4.4	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.5	1.6	2.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	2.8	4.1	3.7	3.6	-0.1	
South		7.1	5.7	5.4	4.8	4.1	3.1	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.9	3.1	3.6	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.3	-0.1	
West		7.7	6.7	6.3	7.2	6.6	5.9	6.9	4.9	4.1	4.5	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.8	2.9	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.1	5.5	5.7	6.9	+1.2	
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA		11.1	7.8	7.5	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.9	6.1	5.1	4.8	3.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.6	4.9	5.2	4.0	4.4	4.5	5.2	+0.8	
Other MSA		10.7	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.2	6.5	5.0	3.7	4.0	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.6	1.7	2.2	3.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	5.1	4.2	4.3	0.0	
Non-MSA		6.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.9	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.8	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.2	3.8	-0.5	
Parental																													
Education: ^a																													
1.0-2.0 (Low)		7.5	5.1	5.4	5.7	4.7	5.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	2.8	2.7	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.5	2.7	3.7	2.2	3.8	+1.7	
2.5-3.0		8.7	7.6	6.9	7.2	6.5	5.9	5.1	4.7	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.1	2.9	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.4	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.3	3.6	+0.3	
3.5-4.0		9.1	7.5	7.4	7.3	6.6	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.5	3.6	4.1	3.2	3.0	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.6	4.0	4.8	4.6	5.1	4.2	-0.9	
4.5-5.0		9.7	8.4	7.0	7.8	7.5	6.4	6.0	4.7	3.9	3.8	3.6	2.7	3.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.4	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.2	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.4	4.6	+0.2	
5.5-6.0 (High)		7.4	7.2	7.8	7.9	9.2	7.2	7.0	6.7	4.6	5.3	2.6	2.8	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.6	2.4	2.1	3.0	4.4	4.1	5.9	5.9	5.4	4.7	5.8	+1.1	
Race (2-year average): ^b																													
White		—	—	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.0	6.3	5.6	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.6	5.2	4.8	-0.4	
Black		—	—	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	+0.4	
Hispanic		—	—	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.3	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.6	3.5	3.1	2.7	3.0	4.6	+1.7	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-15
MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.7	3.1	+1.4ss	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	3.9	3.3	4.4	5.4	+1.0
Gender:																						
Male	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.7	2.3	1.7	3.1	+1.4ss	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	4.7	3.5	4.7	5.7	+1.1
Female	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.7	3.0	+1.3ss	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	3.1	2.9	4.2	4.8	+0.7
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	6.1	4.8	5.3	6.5	+1.2	—	—	—	—	—	7.7	7.5	5.4	8.5	10.7	+2.2
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.2	2.7	+1.4ss	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.3	2.9	3.7	4.5	+0.8
Region:																						
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.4	+0.7	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	3.0	3.8	7.0	6.4	-0.5
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	3.5	+2.1ss	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	3.2	2.2	2.3	5.2	+2.8ss
South	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.3	2.7	1.8	3.2	+1.4s	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	5.0	4.1	4.1	5.2	+1.1
West	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	3.8	0.8	1.7	2.9	+1.2	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	3.7	2.7	4.4	5.0	+0.6
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	3.0	+1.5s	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	4.0	2.5	5.2	7.0	+1.8
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	3.1	2.1	1.8	3.4	+1.6ss	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.3	+0.6
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.5	+1.0	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	4.2	2.7	2.8	3.7	+0.9
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	4.2	+1.7	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	3.0	1.9	3.7	7.0	+3.3
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.4	1.4	2.0	3.9	+1.9s	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	3.9	3.1	4.4	4.9	+0.5
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.9	2.6	1.5	2.8	+1.3s	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	5.2	4.3	4.0	6.3	+2.3s
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	3.1	+1.9ss	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	2.5	2.9	4.3	5.0	+0.7
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.0	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.0	4.4	5.6	4.8	-0.9
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.5	+0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	4.0	4.4	5.3	+0.9
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	+0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	+0.2
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	1.7	1.9	3.3	+1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	2.3	2.4	4.6	+2.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of four forms; N is one-third of N indicated in Table D-58.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-16
MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used in last twelve months																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Class of 199- '00 change
<i>Approx. N = 9400</i>																											
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.6	4.0	3.6	5.6	8.2	+2.6ss
Gender:																											
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.8	5.6	4.8	5.6	8.1	+2.5
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.2	2.5	2.7	5.6	8.2	+2.6s
College Plans:																											
None or under	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	3.8	4.7	4.2	8.5	+4.3s
4 yrs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	3.9	3.3	6.2	8.0	+1.8
Complete 4 yrs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Region:																											
Northeast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3	6.9	3.7	9.4	8.8	-0.5
North Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	1.3	2.7	3.3	5.7	+2.5
South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.6	4.3	4.0	5.7	5.9	+0.2
West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.9	4.1	4.0	5.0	14.4	+9.4sss
Population																											
Density:																											
Large MSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	3.6	3.2	6.1	8.7	+2.6
Other MSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	4.6	4.3	6.1	8.4	+2.3
Non-MSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	3.4	2.7	4.2	7.4	+3.2s
Parental																											
Education: ^a																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	3.5	4.2	6.8	7.3	+0.5
2.5-3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	3.1	3.2	5.1	7.7	+2.7
3.5-4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	3.8	3.2	5.7	6.2	+0.5
4.5-5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	2.9	4.3	6.2	8.3	+2.0</

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

NOTES:
Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: 3 = .00, 33 = .01, 333 = .001.
* indicates data now available.
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Table D-33 for the number of subgroup cases.
See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of six forms: N is one-sixth of N indicated in See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan. Data based on one of six rolls, N is one-sixth of N indicated in

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

CAUTION: Limited sample sizes (see "Notes" above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

CAUTION: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends. "Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

¹⁰To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-17
Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.6	-0.1	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.4	-0.5
Gender:																						
Male	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	-0.2	2.2	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.5	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.7	-0.6
Female	0.9	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.6	3.1	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.6	-0.1	2.2	1.7	1.6	2.5	3.3	4.0	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.1	-0.6
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	3.2	4.8	5.4	6.6	7.0	7.9	7.5	9.4	8.1	7.5	-0.6	4.7	4.0	5.1	6.6	7.2	10.0	10.4	10.7	11.6	9.7	-1.9
Complete 4 yrs.	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	0.0	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.5	-0.3
Region:																						
Northeast	1.3	0.8	1.0	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.2	1.6	-0.6	1.5	1.0	2.0	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.9	4.6	3.1	-1.5
North Central	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.2	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	+0.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.2	2.9	4.1	4.0	3.7	4.4	4.6	+0.2
South	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.8	3.1	2.2	-0.8	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.6	3.5	4.2	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.2	-1.0
West	1.5	2.0	2.7	2.3	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	3.7	+1.0	3.6	3.2	3.7	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.7	+0.4
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.9	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.3	+0.2	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.3	3.4	3.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.3	+0.2
Other MSA	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.5	-0.3	2.7	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	4.7	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.2	-0.9
Non-MSA	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.1	-0.1	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.6	3.7	5.7	5.2	5.4	4.7	-0.7
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	2.4	3.2	2.9	3.5	4.9	3.9	4.7	6.3	5.6	5.3	-0.3	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.8	5.3	7.4	6.3	8.1	8.2	7.7	-0.5
2.5-3.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	-0.2	2.4	1.7	2.2	2.9	4.3	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.4	-0.5
3.5-4.0	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.5	-0.3	2.4	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.4	4.4	4.7	4.4	-0.3
4.5-5.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.9	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.8	+0.1	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.9	3.2	-0.7
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.2	-0.3	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.9	2.9	-0.9
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	-0.1	—	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.8	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.7	-0.3
Black	—	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	-0.1	—	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.6	-0.3
Hispanic	—	3.1	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.3	5.2	5.9	4.7	-1.1	—	3.7	3.7	4.9	5.5	7.0	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.0	-0.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-18
Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																										
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Change of '99-'00
<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15300 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15300 16300 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800</i>																											
Total	5.6	6.0	7.2	9.0	12.0	12.3	12.4	11.5	11.4	11.6	13.1	12.7	10.3	7.9	6.5	5.3	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.2	5.0	-1.3s
Gender:																											
Male	7.5	7.5	9.3	11.4	14.6	14.8	13.8	13.1	13.2	13.8	14.8	14.3	11.3	9.1	8.1	6.6	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.8	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	5.8	-1.5s
Female	3.9	4.4	4.9	6.5	9.3	9.8	10.4	9.6	9.3	9.1	11.2	10.9	9.2	6.5	4.9	3.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.5	4.2	4.5	5.0	3.9	-1.0
College Plans:																											
None or under 4 yrs.	—	6.6	8.1	9.5	13.7	13.2	12.4	12.5	12.2	13.2	14.7	15.7	12.4	9.7	9.3	7.8	4.9	5.1	4.5	5.3	5.6	7.5	8.1	9.7	9.1	7.1	-1.9
Complete 4 yrs.	—	5.0	5.5	7.7	9.5	10.8	11.5	9.9	9.9	9.7	11.4	10.4	9.0	6.7	5.3	4.1	2.8	2.4	2.8	3.0	3.4	4.0	4.4	4.5	5.4	4.2	-1.2s
Region:																											
Northeast	5.3	6.6	7.9	11.8	13.8	14.2	16.8	16.9	15.2	19.5	20.8	17.9	13.3	9.1	7.3	6.5	3.8	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.8	5.5	6.6	5.9	4.3	4.1	-0.2
North Central	5.1	5.5	6.3	8.5	10.5	10.9	9.4	9.0	8.0	5.8	8.2	10.1	7.5	6.1	5.3	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.7	5.8	6.2	4.8	-1.4
South	5.4	5.1	6.0	6.8	8.5	7.8	6.8	6.3	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.0	6.2	6.0	4.8	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.6	4.8	5.8	6.9	4.7	-2.1s
West	7.8	7.9	10.2	10.7	18.6	20.6	22.1	17.9	19.2	19.3	19.7	20.0	16.4	12.1	8.5	6.6	4.4	4.3	4.9	4.5	5.8	6.1	6.8	5.4	6.9	6.3	-0.7
Population Density:																											
Large MSA	7.3	8.6	8.6	12.3	16.6	18.7	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.8	18.8	18.8	12.9	9.3	6.4	5.6	4.1	3.6	2.7	3.3	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.0	4.1	-0.9
Other MSA	5.9	5.8	7.3	8.9	11.7	11.3	11.5	10.1	11.2	11.0	12.4	12.0	10.1	8.5	7.1	5.4	3.7	3.3	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.9	5.6	5.8	6.6	4.9	-1.7s
Non-MSA	4.3	4.3	5.8	6.4	8.9	8.9	9.4	8.5	7.3	8.3	9.2	9.0	8.1	5.3	5.4	4.8	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.9	6.0	6.0	6.9	6.1	-0.8
Parental Education: ^a																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	4.5	5.3	5.5	6.3	8.4	9.0	8.3	7.6	9.0	9.4	12.0	10.5	8.7	7.6	6.7	4.7	3.5	3.9	3.5	4.1	4.8	5.3	6.5	6.9	9.0	6.2	-2.8
2.5-3.0	4.6	6.1	6.8	8.7	11.1	11.2	10.5	11.0	9.8	10.9	12.7	12.9	9.9	7.4	6.4	5.6	3.8	3.3	3.0	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.5	6.3	6.0	4.6	-1.4
3.5-4.0	4.5	5.9	7.2	9.0	13.2	13.3	13.3	12.5	11.7	12.2	14.0	13.6	11.2	7.2	6.4	5.6	3.7	3.0	3.8	3.8	4.2	5.0	5.6	6.0	6.8	5.0	-1.8s
4.5-5.0	6.3	7.6	8.1	10.4	14.0	13.6	14.9	13.6	13.1	12.2	13.7	12.2	10.0	8.7	7.1	4.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.7	4.8	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.3	-0.2
5.5-6.0 (High)	5.2	7.1	9.5	11.6	15.2	16.3	16.2	13.8	15.1	13.4	11.9	12.5	10.8	8.1	5.8	5.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	3.3	3.4	4.3	4.4	4.4	5.2	3.9	-1.3
Race (2-year average): ^b																											
White	—	—	6.5	8.3	10.9	12.8	13.0	12.6	11.8	11.9	13.0	13.5	12.0	9.6	7.6	6.3	4.6	3.3	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.3	6.7	6.2	-0.4
Black	—	—	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.2	4.8	5.2	7.2	6.3	5.3	5.8	4.8	3.8	2.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	+0.1	
Hispanic	—	—	7.2	7.5	8.9	11.2	12.4	12.1	11.4	13.3	16.3	16.7	14.0	9.9	7.8	7.4	6.1	5.2	5.8	5.4	5.5	7.3	7.6	6.7	7.5	7.6	+0.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-19
Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																						
	8th Grade											10th Grade											'99-'00 change
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	change	
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																							
Total	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	-0.2	
Gender:																							
Male	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.7	-0.1	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.3	-0.2	
Female	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	-0.2	
College Plans:																							
None or under 4 yrs.	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.6	4.2	4.9	4.7	7.5	5.3	5.2	-0.2	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.4	3.7	5.0	4.9	6.0	5.5	5.2	-0.3	
Complete 4 yrs.	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	-0.1	
Region:																							
Northeast	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.2	-0.4	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.6	2.5	1.7	-0.9s	
North Central	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	+0.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	-0.2	
South	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.4	2.5	1.9	1.4	-0.5	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	-0.1	
West	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.6	1.8	2.9	+1.1s	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.8	2.8	3.8	3.9	3.2	3.8	+0.6	
Population Density:																							
Large MSA	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.6	+0.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	+0.2	
Other MSA	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	-0.2	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	-0.3	
Non-MSA	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.1	2.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.3	1.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	-0.4	
Parental Education: ^a																							
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1.7	2.2	1.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.0	5.0	3.6	3.7	+0.1	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	3.0	3.9	3.4	4.5	3.4	4.8	+1.4	
2.5-3.0	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	+0.1	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.9	2.9	+0.1	
3.5-4.0	0.4	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.4	2.1	2.0	1.8	-0.2	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	-0.3	
4.5-5.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.1	-0.8s	
5.5-6.0 (High)	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.8	-0.1	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	-0.4	
Race (2-year average): ^b																							
White	—	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	0.0	—	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	-0.2	
Black	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	-0.1	—	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	+0.1	
Hispanic	—	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.9	2.9	-1.1	—	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.5	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.0	-0.4	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-21
Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	-0.4	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.8	-0.6
Gender:																						
Male	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.9	-0.4	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.2	-0.4
Female	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.8	-0.4	2.1	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.3	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.4	-0.8
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	2.7	4.2	4.1	5.6	5.9	6.6	6.0	7.7	7.1	6.1	-1.0	4.4	3.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	8.4	9.0	9.3	10.5	8.3	-2.2
Complete 4 yrs.	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	-0.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.0	-0.3
Region:																						
Northeast	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.1	-0.6	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	4.3	4.1	2.5	-1.6
North Central	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.9	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	+0.1	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.9	4.0	+0.1
South	1.0	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.1	3.1	2.6	1.7	-0.9	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.5	4.8	3.7	4.7	3.9	-0.8
West	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.0	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.5	+0.3	3.4	3.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.6	4.6	0.0
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	-0.2	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	+0.1
Other MSA	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.5	3.7	-0.8
Non-MSA	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.5	-0.3	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.1	3.2	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.0	-0.8
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	2.1	2.7	2.2	3.1	4.3	3.2	3.5	4.7	5.1	4.2	-0.8	3.1	2.7	2.7	3.1	5.0	6.1	5.5	6.7	7.6	6.3	-1.3
2.5-3.0	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.1	-0.7	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.6	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.5	5.1	4.4	-0.7
3.5-4.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.9	-0.5	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.8	4.6	4.0	4.2	4.0	-0.2
4.5-5.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.4	0.0	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.0	-0.6
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	-0.5	1.8	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.5	3.5	2.7	-0.8
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	-0.1	—	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.1	-0.2
Black	—	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	-0.1	—	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.5	-0.3
Hispanic	—	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.3	4.1	3.3	4.0	4.9	3.9	-1.0	—	3.4	3.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	7.5	7.0	6.8	7.1	+0.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-22
Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	'99-'00 change	
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 16300 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	7.4	5.2	4.6	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.4	4.2	5.0	4.9	5.8	4.5	-1.4s	
Gender:																												
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.1	8.0	6.5	5.8	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	5.6	7.1	5.5	-1.6	
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	6.2	4.0	3.2	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.2	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.4	-0.9	
College Plans:																												
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	6.0	7.3	6.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.5	5.7	7.0	8.9	7.6	6.7	-0.9	
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.3	6.7	4.2	3.7	2.8	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.5	5.2	3.7	-1.4s	
Region:																												
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	7.0	4.9	5.6	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.8	4.2	5.2	5.9	4.7	4.1	3.7	-0.4	
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.2	5.6	4.8	3.7	2.9	2.2	2.3	3.5	2.7	3.2	4.1	5.3	5.7	4.5	-1.2	
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	5.8	4.6	4.1	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	3.1	4.2	4.6	4.9	6.6	4.0	-2.6s	
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.3	13.4	7.5	6.1	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.5	4.0	4.5	6.2	4.4	6.1	5.9	-0.3	
Population																												
Density:																												
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	9.8	5.6	5.0	3.7	3.1	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.8	3.7	-1.1	
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.9	7.8	5.4	4.7	3.3	2.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	4.4	5.2	4.9	6.0	4.5	-1.5	
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	4.5	4.4	4.1	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.6	3.1	4.2	5.6	4.9	6.7	5.4	-1.3	
Parental																												
Education: ^a																												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.9	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	2.7	2.9	5.2	6.4	5.5	7.4	5.4	-1.9	
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	6.5	4.6	5.0	3.5	2.3	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.9	5.3	5.0	3.8	-1.2	
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	7.2	5.1	4.7	3.2	2.6	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.6	4.9	5.3	6.9	4.7	-2.2s	
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.0	7.7	6.1	4.1	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.2	5.5	4.5	-1.1	
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.7	9.0	6.5	5.4	2.4	2.0	1.7	3.1	2.7	3.8	4.8	3.5	3.6	4.2	+0.7	
Race (2-year average): ^b																												
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one form in 1987-89; N is one-fifth of N indicated in 1987-88 and one-sixth of N indicated in 1989 in Table D-59.

N is four-sixths of N indicated in Table D-59.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-23
Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	-0.3s	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.0
Gender:																						
Male	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	-0.5s	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	-0.3
Female	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	-0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	+0.1
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	2.1	2.7	2.0	3.9	4.4	4.1	3.4	5.0	3.7	3.5	-0.2	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.8	+0.4
Complete 4 yrs.	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	-0.3s	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	-0.1
Region:																						
Northeast	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	-0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.5	-0.5
North Central	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.4	-0.3	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	+0.3
South	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.7	-0.7ss	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	+0.2
West	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	+0.1	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.7	-0.4
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	-0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.8	+0.6
Other MSA	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	-0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.2	-0.2
Non-MSA	0.8	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.0	-0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.2	-0.4
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1.5	1.4	0.8	2.0	2.6	2.0	2.3	3.5	2.8	1.7	-1.1	0.4	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.4	1.3	-1.1
2.5-3.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7	+0.2
3.5-4.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.7	-0.5s	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.5	+0.3
4.5-5.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.8	-0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	-0.1
5.5-6.0 (High)	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.0	-0.8	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	-0.1
Race (2-year average): ^c																						
White	—	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.0	—	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.0
Black	—	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	-0.2	—	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0
Hispanic	—	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.0	-0.3	—	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.4	-0.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aIn 1995, the heroin question was changed in half of the forms. Separate questions were asked for use with injection and without injection. In 1996, the remaining form was also changed. Data presented here represent the combined data from all forms.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-24
Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Class of 1999-2000 change	
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800																												
Total	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.5	+0.4s
Gender:																												
Male	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	+0.4
Female	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.2	+0.4s
College Plans:																												
None or under 4 yrs.	—	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.3	2.2	+0.9s
Complete 4 yrs.	—	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	+0.1
Region:																												
Northeast	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	-0.1	
North Central	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.4	+0.5	
South	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.6	+0.3	
West	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.9	1.8	+0.9s	
Population Density:																												
Large MSA	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.9	+1.1ss
Other MSA	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.0	
Non-MSA	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.3	+0.2	
Parental Education: ^b																												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.9	1.8	1.1	2.1	1.2	2.3	2.3	0.0
2.5-3.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.6	+0.7s	
3.5-4.0	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3	+0.4	
4.5-5.0	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	+0.4	
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.0	
Race (2-year average): ^c																												
White	—	—	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	+0.2
Black	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	+0.2	
Hispanic	—	—	1.2	2.0	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.0	2.0	+1.1	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aIn 1995, the heroin question was changed in half of the forms. Separate questions were asked for use with injection and without injection. Data presented here represent the combined data from all forms.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-25
Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth
Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	-0.3ss	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	-0.1
Gender:																						
Male	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	-0.3	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	-0.3
Female	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	-0.3	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	-0.1
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	3.2	3.1	2.0	3.1	2.2	2.1	-0.1	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.0
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	-0.3s	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	-0.1
Region:																						
Northeast	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	-0.2	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	-0.2
North Central	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.9	-0.3	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	-0.2
South	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.3	-0.6sss	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.0
West	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	+0.1	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	-0.2
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	-0.1	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	-0.3s	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.7	-0.5	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.6	-0.4
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	1.3	0.9	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.2	-0.7	—	—	—	—	1.6	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	-0.2
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	-0.4	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	+0.1
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.4	-0.5s	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	-0.1
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	-0.1	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	-0.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9	-0.3	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.3	-0.3
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	-0.1
Black	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.2	-0.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	-0.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '-' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of two forms in 1995; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-58.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-26
Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Change of '99-'00	
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16700 16700 15800 15000 15000 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15400 15400 15200 13600 12800																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0
Gender:																												
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0
College Plans:																												
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.0	+0.5
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	-0.2
Region:																												
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	-0.1
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	-0.1
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	+0.3
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	-0.2
Population																												
Density:																												
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	+0.4
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	-0.1
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	-0.3
Parental																												
Education: ^a																												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.9	1.8	0.8	1.5	1.2	-0.4
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	+0.3
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	-0.3
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	+0.1
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	-0.2
Race (2-year average): ^b																												
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	-0.1
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	+0.3
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.0	+0.4

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on three of six forms; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-59.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-27
Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use
by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																								
	8th Grade											10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change			
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																									
Total	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	-0.2	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.0			
Gender:																									
Male	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	-0.3s	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	-0.2			
Female	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	+0.1			
College Plans:																									
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.1	2.2	3.4	2.7	2.4	-0.3	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.5	2.7	+0.2			
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	-0.2	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.0			
Region:																									
Northeast	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	-0.1	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.2	-0.4			
North Central	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	-0.2	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.2	+0.2			
South	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	-0.3s	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	+0.3			
West	—	—	—	—	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	-0.1	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	-0.3			
Population Density:																									
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	-0.2	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	+0.6s			
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	-0.2			
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.5	-0.6ss	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	-0.4			
Parental Education: ^a																									
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.5	1.3	2.4	1.7	1.1	-0.6	—	—	—	—	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.1	-0.8			
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.3	+0.3	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.0			
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	-0.1	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.3	+0.4			
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	-0.3	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	-0.1			
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.3	-0.8ss	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.0			
Race (2-year average): ^b																									
White	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	+0.1			
Black	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	+0.1			
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.9	-0.4			

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of two forms in 1995; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-58.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-28
Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

[illegible]

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on three of six forms; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-59.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-30
Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months*																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300																						
Total	6.2	6.5	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.1	8.1	7.2	6.9	6.5	-0.4	8.2	8.2	9.6	10.2	11.9	12.4	12.1	10.7	10.4	11.1	+0.7
Gender:																						
Male	5.5	5.2	5.6	6.5	7.0	6.7	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.1	-0.5	7.0	7.0	8.2	8.6	9.6	10.5	10.3	9.0	9.2	10.3	+1.1
Female	6.9	7.9	8.8	9.3	10.3	11.3	9.6	8.7	8.2	7.7	-0.6	9.3	9.3	10.9	11.7	14.1	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.5	11.8	+0.4
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	11.6	12.9	14.6	14.5	17.1	15.5	14.1	15.4	14.0	14.2	+0.2	13.4	14.4	15.5	16.6	19.9	20.3	19.3	17.9	16.3	18.2	+1.9
Complete 4 yrs.	5.4	5.7	6.3	7.0	7.6	8.3	7.5	6.3	6.2	5.7	-0.5	7.1	6.9	8.4	8.9	10.6	11.1	10.9	9.5	9.5	10.0	+0.6
Region:																						
Northeast	5.1	4.3	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.6	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.0	-0.6	6.1	5.4	7.8	8.7	9.8	11.5	10.7	11.0	12.1	9.8	-2.3
North Central	7.1	8.0	7.3	7.8	10.6	10.8	9.3	7.2	8.3	7.8	-0.6	10.3	9.4	9.5	10.5	13.3	14.0	11.0	9.8	10.3	11.1	+0.7
South	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.1	8.4	7.5	7.0	-0.5	8.1	8.7	10.9	11.2	12.8	12.6	14.2	12.6	10.8	12.0	+1.2
West	6.0	6.6	8.6	8.4	7.9	9.1	8.3	6.7	5.4	5.4	0.0	7.7	8.4	9.5	9.4	10.6	10.6	11.1	8.5	8.2	10.9	+2.7s
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	5.8	4.8	5.6	6.6	7.2	7.9	6.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	0.0	7.5	6.7	7.6	8.0	9.2	10.5	9.9	8.9	9.3	10.7	+1.5
Other MSA	6.2	7.5	8.2	8.8	8.9	10.0	8.1	7.4	6.8	6.4	-0.4	7.9	8.0	9.5	10.8	12.8	12.8	11.5	10.3	10.6	9.9	-0.6
Non-MSA	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.5	10.1	8.9	9.9	8.8	9.3	8.5	-0.8	9.3	10.0	11.6	11.2	13.3	13.7	15.5	13.8	11.5	13.6	+2.1
Parental Education: ^b																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	8.3	8.4	10.2	11.2	11.8	10.1	9.6	11.2	8.9	9.7	+0.9	10.0	11.9	12.3	10.8	14.3	15.1	12.2	12.6	10.7	13.3	+2.7
2.5-3.0	6.6	7.3	8.2	9.0	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.1	7.8	8.1	+0.3	9.7	8.9	10.5	11.6	14.2	13.0	14.1	12.8	11.3	12.9	+1.7
3.5-4.0	6.7	7.4	7.8	8.5	10.1	10.3	8.9	7.7	8.2	6.8	-1.4	7.9	8.4	10.5	11.1	12.4	14.1	13.5	11.1	11.2	12.2	+1.0
4.5-5.0	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	8.6	7.5	6.2	5.6	5.2	-0.4	7.4	6.6	7.5	8.9	10.7	10.7	10.6	9.0	9.8	9.7	-0.1
5.5-6.0 (High)	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.4	8.7	7.3	6.4	5.8	5.2	-0.6	6.9	6.9	8.3	7.3	8.8	10.1	9.2	9.4	9.8	8.8	-0.9
Race (2-year average): ^c																						
White	—	6.8	7.4	8.1	9.3	10.2	9.9	9.0	8.4	8.0	-0.4	—	9.4	10.1	11.0	12.4	13.9	14.2	13.6	12.6	12.7	0.0
Black	—	3.3	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	-0.3	—	2.8	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	-0.2
Hispanic	—	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.1	7.2	7.0	6.8	-0.2	—	6.2	7.0	7.7	8.9	10.3	9.8	8.9	8.8	9.1	+0.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-31
Amphetamines, Adjusted: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months ^a																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	'99-'00 change	
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800																												
Total	16.2	15.8	16.3	17.1	18.3	20.8	26.0	20.3	17.9	17.7	15.8	13.4	12.2	10.9	10.8	9.1	8.2	7.1	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.5	+0.3	
Gender:																												
Male	15.6	15.8	16.0	16.9	18.4	19.7	24.8	19.6	17.2	16.8	14.9	12.7	11.8	10.8	11.1	9.4	8.3	7.2	8.2	9.2	9.5	9.6	10.1	10.3	10.6	10.4	-0.2	
Female	16.5	15.4	16.4	17.1	17.8	21.8	26.9	20.3	17.9	18.2	16.4	13.8	12.4	10.9	10.5	8.6	7.9	6.9	8.5	9.4	8.9	8.8	10.2	9.8	9.6	10.5	+0.9	
College Plans:																												
None or under 4 yrs.	—	19.3	20.5	20.0	21.8	25.8	30.9	23.7	20.9	22.2	19.7	17.7	16.0	13.9	15.1	12.6	11.0	9.7	11.0	13.4	12.3	12.8	14.1	13.6	12.7	13.9	+1.2	
Complete 4 yrs.	—	11.9	11.5	13.7	14.5	16.5	22.3	16.8	14.5	14.2	13.3	10.9	10.2	9.5	9.1	7.4	7.0	6.1	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	9.6	+0.1	
Region:																												
Northeast	16.5	14.7	16.8	19.6	22.0	22.0	28.8	21.5	17.9	19.0	16.8	12.6	10.4	8.4	9.0	6.3	6.5	6.2	8.1	7.4	9.6	10.4	11.1	9.0	9.9	10.6	+0.6	
North Central	18.7	17.8	19.0	18.2	18.3	22.2	30.1	24.1	20.4	20.3	17.3	15.2	13.5	12.2	13.3	10.7	10.1	8.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	10.0	10.8	11.0	10.5	10.4	-0.1	
South	12.6	13.7	13.2	14.0	14.0	17.7	19.6	16.4	15.4	15.1	12.8	11.5	11.5	10.8	9.9	8.9	7.9	6.7	8.3	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.8	10.4	10.8	10.2	-0.6	
West	18.5	17.2	16.0	17.8	20.7	22.1	26.6	18.7	18.2	16.9	17.3	15.0	13.4	11.8	11.1	10.2	7.8	6.9	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.3	9.1	9.6	8.8	10.9	+2.1	
Population																												
Density:																												
Large MSA	19.6	15.4	15.3	17.7	19.5	21.9	28.0	21.6	18.1	17.7	15.0	11.2	10.9	8.8	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.5	7.8	9.1	7.9	8.9	9.0	7.0	8.3	+1.3	
Other MSA	15.5	16.3	17.1	17.5	18.9	20.8	25.5	20.7	19.6	17.1	15.7	14.2	11.9	11.9	11.4	9.6	8.4	6.7	8.5	9.4	8.5	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.8	10.9	+0.1	
Non-MSA	14.8	15.4	15.9	16.0	16.6	19.9	25.1	18.8	15.6	18.5	16.6	14.1	14.0	11.3	13.3	10.6	9.5	9.0	9.8	10.9	10.8	11.9	13.0	12.2	12.4	12.4	0.0	
Parental																												
Education: ^b																												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	15.7	13.4	14.5	14.9	16.0	19.1	22.3	18.7	15.7	17.1	14.5	11.9	11.9	9.8	10.4	7.6	9.5	7.0	9.0	10.4	9.9	8.1	9.8	9.7	9.9	11.0	+1.1	
2.5-3.0	16.7	16.9	17.4	17.3	18.4	22.2	26.7	21.9	19.6	19.2	17.0	15.2	13.3	11.1	11.7	9.7	9.1	7.7	8.6	10.3	9.9	10.5	10.3	10.6	11.3	11.0	-0.3	
3.5-4.0	14.9	16.6	16.1	18.2	19.6	21.5	26.9	21.7	19.4	18.5	17.2	14.3	12.6	11.8	12.3	10.6	8.9	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.1	9.3	10.8	11.4	10.8	10.6	-0.2	
4.5-5.0	14.5	16.8	15.9	16.9	17.1	20.0	26.2	19.1	18.9	15.9	15.1	12.0	11.7	10.3	9.4	8.1	6.5	6.3	8.0	9.5	9.2	8.9	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.3	+0.5	
5.5-6.0 (High)	12.0	14.6	16.0	17.2	20.4	17.9	26.8	20.5	16.1	14.0	10.9	10.1	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.3	5.7	5.8	7.6	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.2	8.7	8.4	10.2	+1.8	
Race (2-year average) ^c																												
White	—	—	17.3	18.2	19.2	21.3	26.4	23.6	22.3	20.5	18.9	16.4	14.3	13.0	12.4	11.4	9.8	8.8	9.0	10.4	10.7	10.5	11.4	12.1	11.9	11.9	0.0	
Black	—	—	5.3	4.7	4.2	5.3	5.8	6.0	5.7	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	2.3	3.4	3.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.6	+0.1	
Hispanic	—	—	12.3	12.2	12.8	14.5	17.5	12.3	11.5	13.2	14.6	10.8	8.7	9.6	9.0	7.0	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.4	7.1	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.6	9.2	+1.7	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aBeginning in 1982, the question about amphetamine use was revised to get respondents to exclude the inappropriate reporting of nonprescription amphetamines. The prevalence of use rate dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change. (In 1982 and 1983, these data were based on three of the five questionnaire forms.) Only drug use which was not under a doctor's orders is included here.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-32
Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																						
	8th Grade											10th Grade											
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																							
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.5	-0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	4.0	-0.6
Gender:																							
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	2.2	-0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	4.5	0.0	
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.8	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	3.6	-1.1	
College Plans:																							
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.4	6.8	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	8.8	-0.3	
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	2.0	-0.7s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	3.3	-0.6	
Region:																							
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	2.0	+0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	4.1	-1.0	
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	3.0	-1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	4.0	-0.6	
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	2.4	-0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.8	-0.2	
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.5	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	4.4	-0.7	
Population Density:																							
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.1	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	4.4	+0.7	
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	2.6	-1.1s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	3.4	-1.4s	
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.0	-0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	4.8	-0.4	
Parental Education: ^a																							
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.3	5.0	-1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	7.0	-0.2	
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	3.1	-1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	4.3	+0.1	
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.4	-0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	4.3	-0.5	
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.3	-0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	3.5	-1.3	
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.2	-1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	3.5	+0.2	
Race (2-year average): ^b																							
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	—	
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	—	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of four forms: N is one-third of N indicated in Table D-58.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-34
Ice (Crystal Methamphetamine): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Change of '99-'00	
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 16000 15200 16300 15900 16300 16300 16700 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.3	3.0	1.9	2.2	+0.3
Gender:																												
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.9	2.6	3.9	2.2	2.5	+0.3
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.9	+0.3
College Plans:																												
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.4	4.3	5.1	3.8	5.0	2.3	3.8	+1.5
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	1.7	-0.1
Region:																												
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.4	3.2	2.8	2.6	1.0	1.0	0.0
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.7	1.7	2.8	+1.1
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.0	1.6	3.1	2.3	2.0	-0.3
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.2	2.8	4.7	4.9	3.7	3.4	2.5	2.9	+0.4
Population																												
Density:																												
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.2	2.0	3.0	4.6	2.9	2.5	1.6	2.3	+0.6
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.3	2.1	1.7	-0.4
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.8	2.0	3.0	+1.0
Parental																												
Education: ^a																												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.0	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.8	3.6	3.2	-0.4
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.5	3.2	1.3	1.7	+0.4
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.2	3.6	2.5	1.9	-0.6
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.3	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.6	1.3	2.8	+1.5s
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.3	-0.8
Race (2-year average): ^b																												
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.3	-0.5
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.0
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.7	4.0	2.8	1.7	1.7	2.4	+0.7

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '-' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on two of six forms; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-59.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-35
Barbiturates: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used in last twelve months ^a																													
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	1999-2000 change		
Approx. N = 9400																													
	15400	17100	17800	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15400	13600	12800			
Total	10.7	9.6	9.3	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.6	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.8	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.2	+0.4		
Gender:																													
Male	12.3	9.9	10.2	8.4	7.6	7.3	7.2	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.0	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.4	2.9	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.3	6.3	6.9	+0.6		
Female	9.9	9.2	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.0	5.8	5.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.4	+0.1		
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 yrs.	—	11.6	11.4	9.1	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.1	4.7	4.1	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.8	5.4	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.0	0.0		
Complete 4 yrs.	—	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.2	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.3	3.2	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.0	+0.5		
Region:																													
Northeast	11.5	10.4	9.2	9.6	9.6	6.9	6.8	5.6	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.2	2.5	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.1	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.7	5.6	+0.9		
North Central	12.8	10.4	10.7	7.9	6.9	7.3	7.5	5.4	6.1	4.9	4.9	4.2	3.3	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.5	4.9	4.4	4.8	6.0	5.2	-0.8		
South	9.9	9.7	9.3	7.8	7.3	7.0	5.5	6.3	5.2	5.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.0	3.6	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	7.5	+0.7			
West	10.0	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.2	6.5	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.9	3.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	4.3	3.3	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.7	+0.9		
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	11.1	10.2	8.1	8.1	8.3	6.6	6.9	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.6	4.1	3.6	4.2	4.6	3.7	5.1	+1.4		
Other MSA	11.3	9.8	9.9	8.2	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.2	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.1	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.0	5.6	6.2	6.6	+0.4		
Non-MSA	9.8	9.0	9.5	8.1	7.0	7.2	6.6	5.5	5.0	5.5	5.4	4.5	3.9	3.2	4.4	3.9	3.3	3.4	4.3	4.1	5.0	5.4	6.4	6.8	7.4	6.8	-0.6		
Parental Education: ^b																													
1.0-2.0 (Low)	10.3	9.1	8.0	7.5	7.8	8.0	6.5	5.8	6.1	4.7	5.0	4.8	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	6.4	7.5	5.2	-2.3		
2.5-3.0	10.3	10.2	10.3	8.2	7.3	7.2	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.2	5.3	4.6	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.7	2.4	3.6	4.5	5.2	4.9	4.9	6.3	6.2	7.1	+0.9		
3.5-4.0	9.5	9.6	9.0	8.3	7.4	6.3	6.5	5.1	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.4	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	4.0	4.6	4.9	6.0	5.6	6.4	5.8	-0.6		
4.5-5.0	10.7	10.1	9.1	7.8	6.6	5.9	6.4	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.3	3.9	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	6.7	+1.7s		
5.5-6.0 (High)	9.0	10.3	8.3	8.0	7.2	5.4	6.8	5.8	3.7	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.9	3.6	2.4	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.5	+0.5		
Race (2-year average): ^c																													
White	—	—	10.2	9.3	8.2	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.5	6.7	6.9	+0.2		
Black	—	—	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	-0.1		
Hispanic	—	—	7.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.4	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.6	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.0	5.1	+1.1		

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aOnly drug use which was not under a doctor's orders is included here.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-36
Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months ^a																						
	8th Grade											10th Grade											
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																							
Total	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	+0.2	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.3	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	+0.2	
Gender:																							
Male	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1	+0.1	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.7	5.2	5.8	+0.7	
Female	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.3	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	+0.1	3.8	4.3	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.5	0.0	
College Plans:																							
None or under 4 yrs.	3.9	4.9	3.6	5.1	5.9	6.4	5.8	6.4	5.8	6.8	+0.9	5.0	6.0	5.8	6.0	7.4	9.4	8.6	8.3	8.6	10.0	+1.4	
Complete 4 yrs.	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.2	+0.2	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.9	+0.1	
Region:																							
Northeast	1.0	1.6	1.7	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.2	-0.1	2.7	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.6	3.9	3.6	5.7	5.5	3.9	-1.6	
North Central	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.7	2.6	3.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	-0.4	2.4	3.0	2.5	2.6	3.2	4.4	3.7	3.4	4.6	5.4	+0.7	
South	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.2	+0.4	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.7	7.3	6.6	6.0	6.9	+0.8	
West	1.8	1.6	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.3	1.9	2.5	+0.6	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.3	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.9	5.4	+0.5	
Population Density:																							
Large MSA	1.8	2.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	3.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.5	+0.6	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.6	3.2	4.2	3.9	4.1	5.0	5.5	+0.4	
Other MSA	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.7	+0.4	3.0	3.8	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.4	5.2	5.5	5.4	0.0	
Non-MSA	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.7	-0.7	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.0	4.7	5.2	7.0	6.0	5.6	6.1	+0.5	
Parental Education: ^b																							
1.0-2.0 (Low)	3.6	3.8	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.9	4.3	5.5	5.0	5.6	+0.6	3.3	5.3	4.8	4.2	5.0	5.9	4.7	6.5	5.0	8.2	+3.2s	
2.5-3.0	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.5	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.6	+0.3	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.3	4.5	5.2	5.3	6.3	5.9	6.2	+0.3	
3.5-4.0	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	3.2	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.1	2.6	+0.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.4	4.3	5.0	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.6	+0.5	
4.5-5.0	1.4	0.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.4	-0.3	2.5	3.9	2.9	2.9	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.7	5.2	-0.5	
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.7	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	+0.3	3.5	2.3	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.6	4.4	4.0	5.3	4.7	-0.7	
Race (2-year average): ^c																							
White	—	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	+0.1	—	4.0	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.9	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.4	+0.3	
Black	—	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.5	-0.2	—	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	-0.1	
Hispanic	—	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	-0.1	—	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	+0.2	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aOnly drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-37
Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used in last twelve months ^a																													
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Change of '99-'00		
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 13600 12800																													
Total	10.6	10.3	10.8	9.9	9.6	8.7	8.0	7.0	6.9	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.5	4.8	3.8	3.5	3.6	2.8	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.7	-0.1	
Gender:																													
Male	10.0	9.4	10.2	9.7	9.9	9.0	8.0	6.9	7.0	6.3	6.4	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.0	3.5	3.5	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	6.3	6.9	6.4	6.4	-0.5	
Female	11.1	11.0	11.4	10.1	9.3	8.5	7.7	7.1	6.7	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	4.8	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	+0.1	
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 yrs.	—	11.5	12.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	9.4	8.0	8.0	7.4	6.8	7.2	6.7	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.5	5.6	5.6	6.2	6.8	6.4	6.7	6.7	+0.3	
Complete 4 yrs.	—	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.2	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.6	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.5	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.0	5.1	5.6	5.2	5.2	-0.4	
Region:																													
Northeast	9.2	9.7	10.4	10.9	11.5	8.6	8.3	7.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.8	5.3	4.9	5.6	5.2	5.2	-0.4	
North Central	10.6	10.1	11.0	8.8	7.5	8.2	7.8	6.2	6.8	5.6	6.0	5.5	4.5	3.7	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.1	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.7	5.1	4.7	4.7	-0.4	
South	11.3	11.7	11.4	10.5	10.4	9.5	7.8	7.4	7.4	6.9	5.9	6.3	5.7	6.0	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.5	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.4	7.5	7.6	6.7	6.7	-0.9	
West	11.7	8.5	9.6	8.9	9.4	8.6	8.0	6.4	6.2	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.2	4.4	3.4	3.9	4.4	2.3	3.0	2.8	4.3	3.0	4.3	4.4	3.9	5.6	5.6	+1.7s	
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	11.2	9.6	9.6	10.3	9.9	8.7	8.3	7.0	7.0	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.8	4.7	3.1	3.6	2.5	2.9	2.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.8	4.0	4.7	4.7	+0.7	
Other MSA	11.0	11.3	11.4	10.1	10.2	9.3	8.1	7.2	7.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.0	3.5	3.7	4.1	2.7	3.6	3.7	4.5	4.9	4.8	5.7	6.6	6.2	6.2	-0.4	
Non-MSA	9.9	9.5	11.0	9.2	8.7	8.0	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.4	5.2	4.5	4.9	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.5	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.0	6.0	-0.5	
Parental																													
Education: ^b																													
1.0-2.0 (Low)	11.2	10.1	9.4	9.4	9.1	7.8	7.1	6.1	6.0	6.5	5.3	6.7	5.7	3.9	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.9	3.3	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	6.4	5.2	6.4	6.4	+1.2	
2.5-3.0	9.8	10.3	11.5	10.1	8.8	9.1	8.0	7.3	7.2	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.4	4.6	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.3	3.5	4.7	4.0	4.3	5.2	6.2	5.3	5.3	-0.9	
3.5-4.0	9.8	11.2	11.1	9.5	10.4	8.9	8.3	6.7	6.9	5.8	6.4	6.5	5.3	4.5	3.4	4.4	3.1	2.7	3.5	3.6	4.3	4.7	4.6	6.0	6.4	5.6	5.6	-0.8	
4.5-5.0	11.3	11.7	11.4	10.5	10.0	8.1	7.4	7.6	6.6	5.8	6.3	4.7	5.9	5.5	3.8	3.1	3.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.5	4.6	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.9	5.9	+0.4	
5.5-6.0 (High)	9.3	12.0	10.1	11.0	11.4	10.3	9.1	7.6	7.1	6.3	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.0	2.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.8	+0.2	
Race (2-year																													
average): ^c																													
White	—	—	11.4	11.1	10.5	9.9	9.1	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.0	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.2	6.8	6.9	6.9	+0.2	
Black	—	—	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	-0.3	
Hispanic	—	—	8.4	8.2	7.4	6.4	5.7	5.8	5.1	5.3	5.0	4.4	3.7	2.5	1.6	1.9	2.7	2.4	2.0	2.4	3.5	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.5	4.3	4.3	+0.8	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aOnly drug use which was not under a doctor's orders is included here.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-38
Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months											
	8th Grade						10th Grade					
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	change	'99-'00
Total	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	+0.1	—
Gender:												
Male	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	-0.1	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.6	+0.4	—
College Plans:												
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	1.5	3.0	0.9	2.2	+1.3	—
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	—
Region:												
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.6	+0.3	—
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	+0.1	—
South	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.9	+0.2	—
West	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.5	*	-0.4	—
Population Density:												
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.9	+0.4	—
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	-0.1	—
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	-0.1	—
Parental Education: ^a												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	2.1	2.2	0.2	0.9	+0.8	—
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.8	+0.5	—
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.2	-0.5	—
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	-0.1	—
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	+0.2	—
Race (2-year average): ^b												
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	-0.1	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.1	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.6	-0.9	—

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '-' indicates data not available.

'*' indicates less than .05 percent but greater than 0 percent.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-38 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of two forms in 1996-97; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-58. Data based on three of four forms in 1998; N is two-thirds of N indicated in Table D-58. Data based on two of four forms beginning in 1999; N is one-third of N indicated in Table D-58.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-39
Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

		Percent who used in last twelve months																												
		Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Change of '99-'00		
Approx. N = 9400																														
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.8	-0.2	
Gender:																														
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.0	0.8	-0.2	
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	-0.4	
College Plans:																														
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Region:																														
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.3	-0.5
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.9	+0.1
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.6	1.3	-0.3
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Population Density:																														
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	+0.1
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.4	1.1	-0.3
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	-0.2
Parental Education: ^a																														
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	0.4	0.6	4.7	0.0	-4.7s
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.4	+0.1
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.5	+0.4
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.7	2.7	0.3	0.6	+0.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.0	-0.7
Race (2-year average): ^b																														
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.6	1.5	0.9	-0.5
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	+0.2
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	1.3	1.0	0.6	-0.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of six forms; N is one-sixth of N indicated in

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

CAUTION: Limited sample sizes (see “Notes” above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.
 †To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-40
Alcohol: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last thirty days											
	8th Grade						10th Grade					
	1991	1992	1993*	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	'99-'00 change
<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700</i>												
Total	25.1	26.1	26.2	25.5	24.6	26.2	24.5	23.0	24.0	22.4	-1.7	-
Gender:												
Male	26.3	26.3	26.7	26.5	25.0	26.6	25.2	24.0	24.8	22.5	-2.2s	-
Female	23.8	25.9	26.1	24.7	24.0	25.8	23.9	21.9	23.3	22.0	-1.3	-
College Plans:												
None or under 4 yrs.	37.2	39.6	39.2	41.1	40.0	41.7	40.2	41.2	41.6	38.3	-3.3	-
Complete 4 yrs.	23.1	24.2	24.8	23.6	22.6	24.0	22.8	21.0	22.0	20.4	-1.6	-
Region:												
Northeast	24.3	23.8	24.8	25.4	24.1	26.9	24.8	21.2	25.7	25.6	-0.1	-
North Central	26.6	28.3	25.8	24.7	24.7	26.9	22.8	23.9	25.7	24.1	-1.6	-
South	25.1	26.8	26.4	25.6	25.5	26.3	26.4	23.8	24.4	20.9	-3.5s	-
West	23.1	23.5	27.9	27.2	23.1	24.8	22.7	22.2	19.8	20.2	+0.4	-
Population Density:												
Large MSA	25.4	27.4	24.7	23.8	22.3	24.9	23.1	21.4	21.7	21.2	-0.5	-
Other MSA	24.3	26.1	27.6	26.0	27.4	25.3	27.4	24.9	22.4	21.3	-2.1	-
Non-MSA	26.2	24.2	25.1	23.8	26.0	25.7	25.4	26.0	28.1	26.1	-2.0	-
Parental Education: ^b												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	30.7	32.8	32.5	33.5	30.8	28.1	29.7	28.9	30.7	30.2	-0.5	-
2.5-3.0	27.0	27.2	26.0	27.4	27.8	30.1	26.2	26.5	27.9	26.3	-1.6	-
3.5-4.0	25.1	26.3	28.2	26.7	26.8	27.6	27.8	24.5	25.2	23.0	-2.2	-
4.5-5.0	22.8	24.6	23.1	22.6	21.0	25.0	22.6	20.2	20.4	18.4	-1.9	-
5.5-6.0 (High)	24.0	25.2	26.2	23.6	20.5	21.5	20.5	21.3	22.1	19.0	-3.1	-
Race (2-year average): ^c												
White	—	26.6	27.1	25.3	25.4	26.6	26.7	24.8	24.7	24.7	0.0	-
Black	—	18.6	19.7	19.4	18.7	18.1	17.9	16.1	16.1	16.0	-0.2	-
Hispanic	—	31.0	32.3	33.5	32.4	29.7	29.8	29.5	29.0	26.7	-2.3	-

NOTES:

Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*In 1993, the question text was changed slightly in one form to indicate that a "drink" meant "more than a few sips." The data in the upper line for each subgroup came from the form using the original wording, while the data in the lower line came from the form using the revised wording. N is one-half of N indicated for each line. Beginning in 1994, data based on both forms.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^cTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-41
Alcohol: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

		Percent who used in last thirty days																											
		Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998			Class of 1999	Class of 2000
Approx. N = 9400																													
Total		68.2	68.3	71.2	72.1	71.8	72.0	70.7	69.7	69.4	67.2	65.9	65.3	66.4	63.9	60.0	57.1	54.0	51.3	51.0	48.6	50.1	51.3	50.8	52.7	52.0	51.0	50.0	-1.0
Gender:																													
Male		75.0	74.5	77.8	77.5	76.7	77.4	75.7	74.1	74.4	71.4	69.8	69.0	69.9	68.0	65.1	61.3	58.4	55.8	54.9	54.2	55.5	55.7	54.8	56.2	57.3	55.3	54.0	-1.3
Female		62.2	61.8	65.0	67.1	67.0	66.8	65.7	65.4	64.3	62.8	62.1	61.9	63.1	59.9	54.9	52.3	49.0	46.8	46.7	43.4	45.2	47.0	46.9	48.9	46.9	46.8	46.1	-0.7
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 yrs.		—	69.9	72.8	72.7	72.2	73.5	72.1	71.6	70.5	69.0	67.9	66.6	68.6	65.0	61.6	58.7	57.1	54.9	53.6	52.4	53.6	55.9	54.8	56.1	56.0	55.2	54.3	-0.9
Complete 4 yrs.		—	66.5	69.4	71.6	71.4	70.8	70.0	68.6	68.1	65.7	64.6	64.8	65.7	63.6	59.1	56.4	52.7	50.0	49.6	47.4	48.9	49.6	49.3	51.4	50.9	49.8	48.3	-1.5
Region:																													
Northeast		76.9	75.7	76.6	78.0	81.1	79.4	80.4	76.7	74.4	73.6	72.3	67.6	69.1	66.7	61.7	65.3	59.6	51.5	55.2	55.1	53.1	55.0	56.5	56.7	56.2	57.2	58.0	+0.8
North Central		71.1	73.2	76.4	77.2	73.9	75.1	73.6	75.0	74.4	70.6	66.8	71.3	70.7	67.9	65.9	61.5	59.7	58.0	54.6	51.6	53.8	55.3	51.5	51.5	51.9	51.1	52.3	+1.2
South		62.8	60.2	64.7	67.0	65.7	65.5	62.9	61.3	64.3	62.1	60.0	58.2	60.7	58.6	55.1	51.0	49.1	48.1	50.1	47.7	49.2	50.6	51.1	51.1	51.4	49.5	44.9	-4.6s
West		60.0	62.2	64.4	63.1	65.5	67.6	65.3	63.8	62.9	63.6	66.2	64.5	66.7	65.0	59.3	51.6	49.7	46.7	43.8	39.8	44.2	43.2	42.1	52.7	49.2	47.8	48.3	+0.6
Population Density:																													
Large MSA		75.3	72.6	74.0	75.5	77.3	78.0	75.5	72.9	69.2	66.6	67.4	66.2	66.3	63.8	56.9	59.2	52.9	49.0	52.3	50.6	49.5	50.6	51.6	51.1	49.1	48.9	51.2	+2.3
Other MSA		68.5	67.0	72.0	72.7	72.0	70.8	69.1	69.3	69.8	66.2	65.1	64.8	66.9	64.1	60.7	57.4	55.7	50.8	49.8	47.1	49.2	50.6	50.1	53.4	53.9	52.8	48.8	-4.0s
Non-MSA		63.2	66.5	67.8	68.4	67.3	69.0	68.9	67.6	69.0	69.0	65.9	65.2	65.5	63.8	61.7	54.4	52.0	54.1	51.9	49.8	52.5	53.4	51.4	52.9	51.6	50.1	50.8	+0.6
Parental Education: ^a																													
1.0-2.0 (Low)		58.7	62.5	62.0	62.7	64.6	65.9	62.1	61.3	61.2	58.1	58.7	56.1	56.3	54.5	47.8	47.2	49.9	45.6	43.3	36.6	43.5	45.9	41.2	43.8	43.8	46.8	43.4	-3.4
2.5-3.0		70.0	71.4	72.5	71.9	71.1	72.0	70.7	69.4	69.2	67.4	65.9	65.3	67.0	64.6	59.7	57.2	53.3	52.3	50.5	49.0	49.9	52.0	48.2	51.0	50.1	50.5	50.0	-0.5
3.5-4.0		69.2	67.9	73.5	75.0	74.6	73.3	71.5	72.7	70.4	69.6	66.9	66.7	67.2	64.3	62.9	57.7	54.3	51.2	53.5	51.2	50.1	50.6	51.4	52.1	55.6	51.1	51.3	+0.3
4.5-5.0		69.6	71.3	74.5	77.0	76.0	74.4	73.1	74.5	73.1	69.3	68.9	68.0	68.8	66.0	62.1	60.8	54.8	51.0	50.7	49.8	52.6	51.8	53.6	55.3	52.4	50.2	48.1	-2.0
5.5-6.0 (High)		67.3	72.5	77.1	79.2	75.9	77.2	77.4	74.1	75.0	70.3	67.9	69.9	70.5	67.3	62.2	60.8	58.0	55.7	53.3	53.2	52.2	55.1	54.2	57.4	54.7	56.0	54.0	-2.0
Race (2-year average): ^c																													
White		—	—	72.8	75.0	75.3	75.4	75.4	74.6	73.9	72.8	71.2	70.2	71.0	70.6	67.3	63.8	60.0	56.8	55.6	—	54.0	54.5	54.8	56.4	57.7	56.3	55.1	-1.2
Black		—	—	49.5	48.7	47.2	47.6	46.7	46.0	47.7	45.5	42.8	42.1	39.4	39.8	39.5	35.8	33.7	31.7	32.4	—	33.8	35.2	36.5	34.3	33.3	32.2	30.0	-2.2
Hispanic		—	—	63.0	64.5	63.8	63.6	62.0	60.3	59.1	59.7	58.1	56.3	57.2	57.8	52.9	49.1	51.5	53.8	50.5	—	45.9	48.7	47.5	48.2	49.8	50.2	51.2	+1.0

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

NOTES.

Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes. $\$ = .00$, $SS = .01$, $SSS = .001$. — indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

any apparent inconsistency between the change estimates and the prevalence of use estimates. See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

On 1992, the question text was changed slightly in three of six forms to indicate that a "drink" meant "more than a few sips." The data in the upper line for each subgroup came from forms

using the original wording, while the data in the lower line came from forms using the revised wording. Beginning in 1994 data based on all six forms.

^aP. Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

TABLE D-42
Been Drunk: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who had been drunk in last thirty days																'99-'00 change						
	8th Grade								10th Grade														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2000	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2000
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																							
Total	7.6	7.5	7.8	8.7	8.3	9.6	8.2	8.4	9.4	8.3	-1.1	20.5	18.1	19.8	20.3	20.8	21.3	22.4	21.1	22.5	23.5	+1.0	
Gender:																							
Male	8.4	7.4	7.8	9.0	8.2	9.7	8.4	8.5	10.2	8.2	-2.0ss	22.3	18.6	21.4	23.2	21.9	23.0	24.6	22.3	25.4	26.2	+0.8	
Female	7.0	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.2	9.5	7.9	8.2	8.6	8.1	-0.5	18.7	17.5	18.1	17.2	19.6	19.8	20.2	19.9	19.8	20.9	+1.1	
College Plans:																							
None or under 4 yrs.	15.8	17.2	18.4	20.0	17.2	19.3	18.7	21.4	22.4	18.9	-3.5	29.5	26.3	29.0	31.1	31.4	32.0	35.5	33.5	34.6	35.1	+0.4	
Complete 4 yrs.	6.4	6.1	6.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.9	8.0	7.0	-1.0	18.6	16.4	17.9	18.0	19.0	19.7	20.3	19.1	20.7	21.8	+1.2	
Region:																							
Northeast	5.7	6.4	6.2	8.2	8.2	9.7	7.9	6.9	9.4	8.3	-1.1	23.9	18.8	20.0	19.0	19.5	22.4	21.9	23.1	25.8	22.8	-3.0	
North Central	7.7	7.6	7.3	8.3	8.3	10.2	8.2	10.4	11.6	9.7	-1.9	21.8	18.9	20.1	21.0	22.6	22.0	23.3	21.8	26.0	27.6	+1.6	
South	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.8	8.4	9.1	8.3	7.8	9.5	7.4	-2.1s	19.2	16.8	19.8	20.9	20.9	21.4	22.0	21.9	20.3	21.4	+1.1	
West	7.3	6.9	9.4	9.6	8.2	9.8	8.3	8.3	6.6	8.1	+1.6	18.2	18.3	19.0	19.5	19.5	19.3	22.6	17.0	19.0	22.4	+3.4	
Population Density:																							
Large MSA	7.4	7.0	6.0	7.6	7.2	8.9	6.7	6.9	7.8	7.1	-0.7	20.6	17.6	17.6	16.1	18.2	19.6	20.7	17.2	21.6	23.4	+1.8	
Other MSA	7.3	7.4	8.4	9.7	8.9	9.9	8.6	7.5	8.4	7.2	-1.2	20.1	17.3	18.2	21.7	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.2	22.7	22.5	-0.1	
Non-MSA	8.4	8.2	8.8	7.9	8.6	10.0	9.2	11.7	13.3	12.0	-1.3	21.1	19.9	24.7	21.8	21.8	22.4	25.5	25.4	23.4	25.4	+2.1	
Parental Education: ^a																							
1.0-2.0 (Low)	13.4	11.0	10.4	12.5	13.1	11.1	11.5	13.1	14.5	14.0	-0.5	20.9	18.2	22.2	20.0	23.4	22.1	19.7	20.1	21.8	21.3	-0.6	
2.5-3.0	9.2	8.8	9.2	9.3	9.6	11.9	9.3	9.5	11.7	10.5	-1.1	22.5	18.5	21.4	21.2	22.9	23.4	22.5	23.3	23.4	24.5	+1.1	
3.5-4.0	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.3	9.4	10.4	10.2	9.1	9.9	8.0	-1.9s	20.4	19.4	19.4	22.1	21.4	22.1	24.1	21.3	23.3	24.5	+1.2	
4.5-5.0	6.1	6.5	5.9	7.5	6.4	8.7	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.6	-1.3	19.7	17.1	18.2	18.7	19.7	19.5	22.3	20.2	21.7	24.1	+2.4	
5.5-6.0 (High)	6.8	4.9	6.7	7.6	6.0	7.1	5.8	6.9	8.7	7.1	-1.6	20.6	18.5	18.6	17.9	17.9	22.3	22.4	20.4	24.0	23.1	-0.9	
Race (2-year average): ^b																							
White	—	7.7	7.8	8.4	8.9	9.7	9.7	9.1	9.8	10.0	+0.2	—	21.6	20.8	22.0	22.7	23.7	25.0	25.5	25.7	26.7	+1.0	
Black	—	5.4	5.1	5.6	5.6	5.5	4.6	3.9	4.9	4.7	-0.2	—	9.4	10.3	10.1	9.8	8.5	8.6	8.8	7.6	8.6	+1.0	
Hispanic	—	9.9	9.9	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.4	9.8	9.9	8.5	-1.3	—	16.2	15.9	17.0	18.6	20.1	19.5	18.0	17.8	18.0	+0.2	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. — indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-43
Been Drunk: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who had been drunk in last thirty days																												
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Change of '99-'00	
Approx. N = 9400																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.6	29.9	28.9	30.8	33.2	31.3	34.2	32.9	32.9	32.3	-0.6
Gender:																												
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.1	35.2	34.5	34.5	37.8	35.4	39.2	39.0	37.9	38.4	+0.5
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.4	24.5	23.5	26.8	28.8	27.3	29.1	26.6	27.7	26.7	-1.0
College Plans:																												
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32.2	31.4	32.6	32.2	37.6	31.4	38.1	33.7	36.1	35.0	-1.1
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.9	29.2	27.4	29.4	31.4	31.0	32.3	32.0	31.7	30.6	-1.1
Region:																												
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.4	30.0	35.0	35.2	35.5	37.2	35.9	35.6	37.5	39.3	+1.9
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.2	38.2	32.5	34.1	38.2	31.5	33.7	34.8	33.4	34.8	+1.4
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.5	25.2	26.4	29.1	31.2	31.0	34.5	30.1	30.8	26.5	-4.2
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.5	26.6	23.2	25.4	27.1	24.7	32.7	33.5	32.2	32.8	+0.7
Population Density:																												
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.4	26.1	29.4	28.7	32.0	31.5	31.5	32.2	29.2	30.5	+1.3
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.5	29.8	26.9	29.9	31.7	33.0	33.7	34.0	35.4	34.5	-0.8
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.4	33.7	32.0	34.4	36.9	28.2	38.2	31.4	32.5	30.5	-2.0
Parental Education: ^a																												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.4	20.5	23.6	25.7	25.4	18.8	23.7	24.6	20.8	28.4	+7.7
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.2	30.0	26.4	30.3	30.0	27.4	31.5	28.0	30.5	33.1	+2.6
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.0	31.3	29.2	29.9	34.4	31.1	32.7	34.1	34.0	31.2	-2.8
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.4	29.4	32.8	33.5	36.5	35.8	37.7	36.0	32.8	31.9	-1.0
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40.5	34.3	30.4	30.7	34.9	34.6	39.8	39.9	40.6	35.5	-5.1
Race (2-year average): ^b																												
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.7	33.6	34.0	36.4	36.6	37.7	39.3	37.8	37.0	-0.8
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.0	12.5	14.1	13.2	13.0	13.8	13.8	14.9	14.9	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.2	24.8	23.0	24.2	26.2	26.9	25.9	27.5	29.8	+2.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on two of six forms; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-59.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-44
Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row
by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions																					
	8th Grade										10th Grade										'99-'00 change	
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	12.9	13.4	13.5	14.5	14.5	15.6	14.5	13.7	15.2	14.1	-1.1	22.9	21.1	23.0	23.6	24.0	24.8	25.1	24.3	25.6	26.2	+0.6
Gender:																						
Male	14.3	13.9	14.8	16.0	15.1	16.5	15.3	14.4	16.4	14.4	-2.1s	26.4	23.7	26.5	28.5	26.3	27.2	28.6	26.7	29.7	29.8	+0.1
Female	11.4	12.8	12.3	13.0	13.9	14.5	13.5	12.7	13.9	13.6	-0.3	19.5	18.6	19.3	18.7	21.5	22.3	21.7	22.2	21.8	22.5	+0.7
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	24.4	26.4	29.3	29.3	29.2	29.9	30.3	30.5	33.9	29.3	-4.5	33.0	31.8	35.1	36.4	37.5	38.2	39.4	38.2	39.3	39.3	0.0
Complete 4 yrs.	11.1	11.5	11.3	12.5	12.7	13.3	12.5	11.6	13.0	12.3	-0.8	20.8	18.9	20.5	20.8	21.5	22.5	22.7	22.0	23.4	24.2	+0.8
Region:																						
Northeast	10.3	10.7	10.0	12.6	12.6	15.1	13.0	11.3	14.5	13.8	-0.7	25.1	19.9	23.2	21.3	22.1	23.8	23.4	25.6	28.1	25.4	-2.7
North Central	13.4	14.2	12.8	13.7	14.2	16.0	14.2	14.4	17.4	15.6	-1.8	23.7	21.3	23.5	24.8	25.3	25.3	24.0	24.2	27.1	28.3	+1.2
South	14.1	14.8	15.5	14.9	15.7	15.8	15.3	14.2	15.7	13.7	-2.1	22.7	21.5	22.6	24.6	24.5	25.6	25.6	25.2	24.2	24.9	+0.7
West	12.3	12.8	15.0	16.5	14.4	15.3	14.6	13.9	12.2	13.3	+1.1	20.7	21.7	22.5	22.5	23.1	23.6	27.9	21.8	23.8	26.5	+2.7
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	12.4	12.5	10.6	12.3	12.3	14.5	13.7	12.2	13.1	12.8	-0.3	21.6	19.3	20.9	19.0	20.2	22.2	22.5	20.0	24.3	25.7	+1.4
Other MSA	12.4	14.0	14.5	15.7	14.2	15.7	14.0	13.0	14.2	12.8	-1.4	22.1	20.0	21.2	24.4	24.1	24.9	24.8	24.0	24.6	25.4	+0.8
Non-MSA	14.4	13.5	15.5	14.4	17.8	16.9	16.4	16.6	19.7	18.5	-1.3	25.5	25.2	28.1	26.8	28.1	27.6	28.9	30.1	29.3	28.2	-1.1
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	21.8	21.8	19.7	20.4	23.2	20.1	22.5	20.0	23.7	22.5	-1.2	25.7	25.6	26.8	25.5	30.5	27.2	25.5	26.5	28.4	27.5	-0.9
2.5-3.0	15.1	16.0	15.6	17.1	17.8	18.4	16.2	16.4	19.6	18.7	-0.8	26.0	22.4	25.7	25.7	26.7	27.8	26.1	27.9	28.7	29.4	+0.7
3.5-4.0	12.8	13.0	13.9	14.8	15.0	15.9	15.8	14.5	16.1	13.2	-2.9ss	21.7	21.3	22.8	24.7	24.6	25.4	26.5	24.8	25.6	26.1	+0.4
4.5-5.0	10.2	10.3	10.3	11.8	11.0	13.1	11.7	10.9	11.0	10.0	-1.0	20.8	19.7	19.9	21.7	21.6	22.0	23.1	21.5	23.3	25.0	+1.7
5.5-6.0 (High)	9.8	9.5	10.1	11.2	10.5	12.1	10.6	10.7	11.2	11.0	-0.2	22.4	19.5	20.4	19.3	19.0	24.0	24.0	21.5	24.9	24.6	-0.3
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	12.7	12.6	12.9	13.9	15.1	15.1	14.1	14.3	14.9	+0.6	—	23.2	23.0	24.5	25.4	26.2	26.9	27.0	27.2	28.1	+0.9
Black	—	9.6	10.7	11.8	10.8	10.4	9.8	9.0	9.9	10.0	+0.1	—	15.0	14.8	14.0	13.3	12.2	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.9	+0.2
Hispanic	—	20.4	21.4	22.3	22.0	21.0	20.7	20.4	20.9	19.1	-1.8	—	22.9	23.8	24.2	26.8	29.6	27.5	26.3	27.5	28.3	+0.7

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.
See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.
See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-45
Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions																												
Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Change '99-'00		
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800																												
Total	36.8	37.1	39.4	40.3	41.2	41.2	41.4	40.5	40.8	38.7	36.7	36.8	37.5	34.7	33.0	32.2	29.8	27.9	27.5	28.2	29.8	30.2	31.3	31.5	30.8	30.0	-0.8	
Gender:																												
Male	49.0	47.9	50.0	51.4	51.9	52.1	51.6	49.8	50.4	47.5	45.3	46.1	46.1	43.0	41.2	39.1	37.8	35.6	34.6	37.0	36.9	37.0	37.9	39.2	38.1	36.7	-1.4	
Female	26.4	25.9	29.3	29.6	30.9	30.5	30.8	31.1	31.0	29.6	28.2	28.1	29.2	26.5	24.9	24.4	21.2	20.3	20.7	20.2	23.0	23.5	24.4	24.0	23.6	23.5	-0.1	
College Plans:																												
None or under 4 yrs.	—	41.8	44.7	44.3	44.5	46.3	46.7	45.7	44.9	43.5	41.6	41.3	42.7	38.5	38.2	35.8	34.4	32.8	32.7	34.0	35.2	33.9	36.2	36.3	35.4	35.7	+0.3	
Complete 4 yrs.	—	31.5	33.9	35.9	37.7	36.9	37.4	36.5	37.2	34.6	33.0	34.1	35.0	32.8	30.5	30.3	27.9	26.0	25.8	26.3	27.8	28.8	29.5	30.0	29.5	27.6	-1.9	
Region:																												
Northeast	43.0	40.8	40.0	43.5	47.4	48.0	49.3	43.3	42.2	42.9	42.4	37.1	37.2	34.3	33.3	37.2	33.4	25.8	30.3	29.2	31.2	33.7	33.5	33.5	33.7	35.1	+1.4	
North Central	40.6	42.8	44.5	45.3	44.8	45.4	44.9	47.9	47.2	44.3	39.7	42.6	43.5	39.9	40.4	37.9	34.6	34.6	30.1	31.9	34.3	31.5	31.6	32.6	31.6	33.9	+2.3	
South	32.1	30.8	36.3	36.4	36.7	34.4	34.7	34.6	37.6	33.5	29.7	31.7	33.4	30.4	28.5	27.2	26.3	24.7	27.1	26.9	28.6	30.2	30.6	30.7	30.0	24.9	-5.1ss	
West	29.0	32.8	34.2	33.3	34.0	36.0	35.6	32.5	33.3	34.5	36.1	35.9	36.6	35.4	30.8	26.3	26.3	26.0	22.0	24.5	24.2	24.0	29.6	29.5	28.6	29.3	+0.7	
Population Density:																												
Large MSA	37.9	37.0	38.1	39.5	42.2	44.8	43.4	40.9	38.8	37.9	37.6	36.4	34.8	32.5	28.8	34.5	28.6	25.5	27.6	26.8	28.3	29.8	29.9	27.9	27.1	29.7	+2.6	
Other MSA	36.1	36.8	39.5	40.1	40.8	38.9	39.5	39.7	41.0	37.3	35.4	35.5	38.6	35.3	33.7	31.8	30.1	27.0	26.5	27.1	28.4	30.3	31.1	33.1	32.2	29.3	-2.9	
Non-MSA	36.9	38.0	40.5	41.3	40.9	41.4	42.2	41.3	42.0	41.2	37.6	39.1	38.3	35.9	35.8	30.6	30.4	31.9	29.2	31.5	34.0	30.5	33.2	32.4	32.4	31.7	-0.7	
Parental Education: ^a																												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	31.6	34.1	35.6	36.3	36.0	37.0	37.0	35.3	37.2	34.8	31.8	31.7	33.9	30.7	25.4	25.3	26.8	23.4	21.9	24.0	26.6	24.8	22.6	26.3	27.4	25.1	-2.3	
2.5-3.0	37.5	41.1	41.8	40.9	42.3	43.3	43.2	41.4	41.2	39.8	38.2	37.9	38.9	35.7	34.0	32.7	29.9	28.1	27.6	28.5	31.2	28.6	30.4	30.3	30.8	29.2	-1.7	
3.5-4.0	35.1	36.4	39.5	41.3	41.4	42.1	42.4	42.4	40.9	39.3	36.9	37.9	38.3	34.7	34.3	32.0	30.4	27.9	28.4	28.4	29.5	29.8	31.0	33.2	30.5	30.5	0.0	
4.5-5.0	34.4	36.9	37.2	42.4	43.8	40.8	40.8	41.9	41.9	38.6	37.1	37.1	37.2	35.1	34.2	34.5	29.9	28.1	28.4	29.3	29.9	32.4	32.4	32.3	30.6	29.9	-0.7	
5.5-6.0 (High)	29.9	34.5	41.1	37.2	41.9	38.5	39.3	40.9	42.1	38.2	34.9	36.7	37.2	34.7	31.8	34.1	30.6	30.4	29.0	29.0	30.7	33.1	34.9	32.4	34.2	32.7	-1.4	
Race (2-year average): ^b																												
White	—	—	40.5	42.4	43.5	44.3	44.9	44.5	44.5	43.6	41.5	40.3	40.9	40.0	37.9	36.6	34.6	32.1	31.3	31.5	32.3	33.4	35.1	36.4	35.7	34.6	-1.1	
Black	—	—	19.0	19.3	18.9	17.7	17.1	18.3	17.2	15.7	16.4	15.8	15.2	15.7	14.4	11.7	11.3	12.6	14.4	14.9	15.3	13.4	12.3	12.3	11.5	-0.9		
Hispanic	—	—	36.4	37.2	33.6	33.1	34.8	32.9	32.5	33.0	31.7	30.8	33.0	33.7	28.8	25.6	27.9	31.1	27.2	24.3	26.6	27.1	27.6	28.1	29.3	31.0	+1.7	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-46
Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last thirty days												'99-'00 change									
	8th Grade								10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	change											
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	14.3	15.5	16.7	18.6	19.1	21.0	19.4	19.1	17.5	14.6	-2.8ss	20.8	21.5	24.7	25.4	27.9	30.4	29.8	27.6	25.7	23.9	-1.8
Gender:																						
Male	15.5	14.9	17.2	19.3	18.8	20.6	19.1	18.0	16.7	14.3	-2.4ss	20.8	20.6	24.6	26.6	27.7	30.1	28.2	26.2	25.2	23.8	-1.4
Female	13.1	15.9	16.3	17.9	19.0	21.1	19.5	19.8	17.7	14.7	-3.0ss	20.7	22.2	24.5	23.9	27.9	30.8	31.1	29.1	25.8	23.6	-2.2
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	29.2	31.9	34.1	36.6	36.5	39.2	40.0	40.1	40.3	34.7	-5.7s	36.5	35.0	41.9	42.2	46.3	46.2	47.2	45.2	44.0	38.6	-5.5s
Complete 4 yrs.	11.8	13.1	14.3	16.1	16.8	18.2	16.9	16.5	14.5	12.2	-2.3ss	17.3	18.6	21.0	21.7	24.7	27.8	26.8	24.5	22.7	21.5	-1.2
Region:																						
Northeast	13.7	14.4	15.0	17.8	18.6	22.1	18.0	15.6	15.7	13.7	-2.0	22.4	21.9	27.1	24.5	27.8	31.7	29.3	30.1	28.0	23.9	-4.1
North Central	15.5	16.5	16.3	18.5	20.9	23.2	20.0	22.3	21.3	17.1	-4.2s	22.9	24.3	26.0	28.8	30.1	32.5	31.7	29.5	30.2	27.1	-3.1
South	15.7	17.0	18.2	19.5	19.4	21.1	21.0	21.1	18.7	14.7	-4.0ss	21.2	19.8	24.0	25.7	30.8	33.4	32.2	29.8	26.3	25.5	-0.8
West	10.0	12.2	16.4	18.0	16.5	17.1	17.1	15.1	12.1	12.2	+0.1	16.7	20.2	21.2	20.1	19.6	20.8	23.2	19.6	17.5	16.8	-0.7
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	12.8	15.0	14.1	15.5	16.5	19.4	15.8	16.4	12.7	12.1	-0.6	19.7	21.6	22.5	22.3	23.3	26.2	26.6	22.5	22.9	23.1	+0.2
Other MSA	14.9	15.3	17.8	20.7	19.4	21.4	19.7	17.7	16.0	13.1	-2.9ss	20.3	20.3	23.8	26.3	28.9	31.1	28.9	26.6	25.0	21.3	-3.7ss
Non-MSA	14.8	16.4	17.9	17.8	21.5	22.1	22.8	24.8	26.1	21.1	-5.0ss	22.7	23.7	28.2	26.7	31.3	33.9	34.9	35.7	30.4	29.4	-1.0
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	26.2	24.1	23.3	26.1	25.3	26.5	26.9	26.7	26.6	22.0	-4.6	23.5	28.4	29.5	26.4	30.9	28.7	28.2	28.0	30.5	29.3	-1.2
2.5-3.0	16.4	16.9	19.8	20.6	22.7	24.4	22.4	23.9	23.5	19.6	-3.9ss	24.1	23.3	28.0	29.1	33.2	33.8	33.2	33.0	29.6	26.8	-2.8
3.5-4.0	13.9	14.9	17.4	20.1	20.8	21.4	20.9	21.4	17.0	14.7	-2.3	20.4	20.6	24.8	26.0	27.8	31.6	30.9	27.3	26.0	25.3	-0.7
4.5-5.0	10.1	13.3	12.5	14.9	14.9	18.4	16.2	14.2	12.3	10.2	-2.1s	18.5	19.5	20.1	22.6	25.9	28.7	28.5	25.7	22.2	21.2	-1.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	11.3	11.5	13.3	15.1	14.5	17.3	15.3	13.8	12.2	9.8	-2.5	18.5	18.9	21.4	20.7	21.8	27.8	24.6	22.5	21.4	19.1	-2.3
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	16.2	17.8	18.9	20.7	22.7	22.8	21.5	20.1	17.7	-2.4s	—	24.1	26.0	27.8	29.7	32.9	34.4	33.2	30.8	28.2	-2.6s
Black	—	5.3	6.6	8.7	8.9	9.6	10.9	10.6	10.7	9.6	-1.2	—	6.6	7.5	9.8	11.5	12.2	12.8	13.7	12.5	11.1	-1.4
Hispanic	—	16.7	18.3	21.3	21.6	19.6	19.1	20.1	20.5	16.6	-3.9	—	18.3	20.5	19.4	21.4	23.7	23.0	21.3	21.1	19.6	-1.5

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-48
Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence Daily Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used daily in last thirty days																			'99-'00 change		
	8th Grade									10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		2000	
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	7.2	7.0	8.3	8.8	9.3	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.1	7.4	-0.7	12.6	12.3	14.2	14.6	16.3	18.3	18.0	15.8	15.9	14.0	-1.9s
Gender:																						
Male	8.1	6.9	8.8	9.5	9.2	10.5	9.0	8.1	7.4	7.0	-0.4	12.4	12.1	13.8	15.2	16.3	18.1	17.2	14.7	15.6	13.7	-1.8s
Female	6.2	7.2	7.8	8.0	9.2	10.1	8.7	9.0	8.4	7.5	-1.0	12.5	12.4	14.3	13.7	16.1	18.6	18.5	16.8	15.9	14.1	-1.8
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	18.5	20.1	21.5	22.6	22.5	26.0	25.4	25.2	25.2	21.7	-3.5	25.7	25.5	28.9	28.9	32.7	34.3	35.4	31.7	32.1	28.8	-3.3
Complete 4 yrs.	5.3	5.1	6.4	6.8	7.5	8.0	6.9	6.6	5.9	5.6	-0.3	9.6	9.5	11.0	11.5	13.3	15.5	15.0	12.9	13.2	11.6	-1.6s
Region:																						
Northeast	7.2	7.1	7.1	8.6	9.2	11.0	8.8	6.1	7.2	6.9	-0.3	14.3	13.1	16.3	14.1	15.8	18.8	18.0	18.7	17.7	14.1	-3.6
North Central	7.8	7.6	8.5	9.4	11.0	12.4	10.3	11.2	11.5	9.0	-2.6s	14.3	14.3	15.1	16.9	17.6	20.6	19.5	17.3	19.6	16.3	-3.3
South	7.9	7.8	9.3	9.4	9.4	10.4	9.5	10.2	8.5	7.8	-0.8	12.8	11.4	13.9	15.5	19.3	20.5	20.5	17.1	16.3	15.7	-0.6
West	4.6	4.8	7.4	7.4	7.0	7.5	6.8	5.8	3.8	4.9	+1.1	9.1	10.7	10.9	9.7	9.4	10.7	11.1	8.8	9.1	7.8	-1.4
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	6.3	6.3	5.7	6.6	7.6	9.5	7.0	6.7	5.4	5.6	+0.2	12.3	11.7	12.3	12.0	12.6	15.3	15.7	12.2	13.2	13.8	+0.6
Other MSA	7.7	7.2	9.1	9.5	9.3	10.2	8.7	7.9	7.4	6.3	-1.1	11.7	11.6	13.6	15.5	17.5	18.8	16.9	15.1	15.5	12.1	-3.4ss
Non-MSA	7.3	7.8	10.1	9.6	11.1	11.8	11.7	12.7	12.7	11.8	-1.0	14.3	14.5	16.9	15.5	18.4	20.8	22.5	21.1	19.7	17.5	-2.2
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	15.9	11.9	12.7	13.0	15.8	13.6	14.3	13.0	14.7	13.1	-1.7	16.0	17.8	19.3	15.5	20.0	19.3	17.7	17.4	20.1	18.9	-1.2
2.5-3.0	8.6	8.4	9.7	11.3	11.3	14.0	11.7	12.0	11.4	11.3	0.0	15.5	13.9	16.9	17.6	21.6	23.1	22.1	21.3	19.1	17.6	-1.5
3.5-4.0	6.5	6.9	8.5	8.9	9.4	10.1	9.2	9.7	8.1	6.7	-1.4	12.0	11.8	13.6	15.9	17.0	19.4	18.9	14.9	16.6	14.2	-2.4s
4.5-5.0	4.0	5.2	5.9	6.1	7.2	7.6	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.9	-0.8	10.6	10.5	10.7	11.5	12.6	14.8	15.6	12.9	13.0	11.5	-1.5
5.5-6.0 (High)	4.9	4.2	6.3	5.8	5.7	7.4	5.5	5.2	5.1	4.1	-0.9	9.6	9.0	10.5	9.6	10.3	13.6	12.0	11.1	11.2	9.8	-1.4
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.5	11.7	11.4	10.4	9.7	9.0	-0.8	—	14.5	15.3	16.5	17.6	20.0	21.4	20.3	19.1	17.7	-1.4
Black	—	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.2	-0.6	—	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.2	-0.1
Hispanic	—	7.3	7.2	9.0	9.2	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.5	7.1	-1.4	—	8.4	8.9	8.1	9.9	11.6	10.8	9.4	9.1	8.8	-0.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-50
Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More
by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used daily in last thirty days																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.4	4.3	3.5	3.6	3.3	2.8	-0.5	6.5	6.0	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.4	8.6	7.9	7.6	6.2	-1.4ss
Gender:																						
Male	3.7	3.1	4.3	4.2	3.7	4.7	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.8	-0.3	6.9	6.5	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.8	6.7	-1.0
Female	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.1	3.3	3.3	2.6	-0.7	6.0	5.1	6.2	6.7	7.7	9.0	8.2	7.8	7.3	5.6	-1.7s
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	10.1	10.8	11.9	11.7	11.4	13.5	11.6	13.8	13.4	10.3	-3.0	15.9	15.3	18.5	18.5	20.9	22.4	22.0	20.6	18.9	16.0	-2.9
Complete 4 yrs.	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	-0.2	4.4	4.0	4.6	5.2	6.1	7.1	6.3	5.6	5.7	4.5	-1.2ss
Region:																						
Northeast	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	3.7	2.1	3.1	3.3	+0.3	7.8	5.9	8.5	7.8	7.7	9.1	8.8	10.0	9.1	6.0	-3.1s
North Central	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	5.3	4.1	4.6	5.7	3.4	-2.3ss	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.3	9.5	10.9	9.3	9.1	9.9	8.1	-1.8
South	3.4	3.3	4.6	3.9	3.6	4.5	3.7	4.8	2.9	2.8	0.0	7.2	5.5	7.1	8.7	10.3	11.0	10.2	8.9	7.8	7.1	-0.7
West	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.3	+0.2	4.0	5.0	4.3	4.2	3.4	5.0	4.4	3.0	3.0	2.2	-0.9
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	2.4	2.3	2.1	3.0	2.5	3.7	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.1	+0.3	6.9	5.2	5.9	5.8	6.0	7.6	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.7	-0.2
Other MSA	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.2	-0.6	5.8	5.8	6.7	8.5	9.2	9.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	5.6	-2.0ss
Non-MSA	3.4	3.3	5.0	3.7	4.3	5.8	4.8	5.6	5.9	4.6	-1.3	7.6	6.9	8.7	7.8	9.2	11.5	12.0	11.0	9.4	7.8	-1.6
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	7.9	6.5	6.4	5.1	8.2	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.2	7.1	+0.9	9.9	10.7	10.8	8.1	12.0	12.1	10.8	9.0	11.3	10.7	-0.5
2.5-3.0	3.7	3.4	3.9	4.9	4.1	6.4	4.8	5.2	4.8	3.8	-1.0	8.9	6.9	8.5	10.1	12.2	13.1	11.4	11.6	10.4	8.5	-1.9
3.5-4.0	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.4	2.3	-1.1s	5.8	5.4	7.3	8.0	8.6	10.2	8.8	7.4	7.4	5.9	-1.5
4.5-5.0	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.4	-0.1	4.7	4.7	4.3	5.4	5.0	6.2	6.5	5.9	5.5	4.3	-1.2
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.8	1.5	2.2	2.2	1.5	2.7	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.5	-0.3	4.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	5.7	4.8	5.4	4.5	3.6	-0.9
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.6	-0.4	—	7.4	7.7	8.6	9.3	10.5	11.0	10.4	9.9	8.5	-1.5s
Black	—	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0	-0.3	—	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.9	+0.4
Hispanic	—	2.7	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.3	-0.7	—	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.4	4.3	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	-0.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-51
Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

		Percent who used daily in last thirty days																									
Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of	Class of
1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2000	'99-'00
change																											
Approx. N = 9400		15400	17100	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15200	13600	12800		
Total	17.9	19.2	19.4	18.8	16.5	14.3	13.5	14.2	13.8	12.3	12.5	11.4	11.4	10.6	11.2	11.3	10.7	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	13.0	14.3	12.6	13.2	11.3	-1.9ss
Gender:																											
Male	19.6	19.9	19.7	18.9	15.4	13.5	12.8	13.1	13.1	11.0	12.3	10.7	10.1	11.1	11.2	11.6	11.6	10.4	11.6	12.7	13.2	13.6	15.5	13.5	14.5	11.4	-3.0sss
Female	16.1	18.0	18.9	18.0	17.1	14.7	13.8	14.7	13.6	12.8	12.0	11.6	12.5	9.7	10.7	10.8	9.5	9.2	9.9	9.5	11.1	12.0	12.6	11.1	11.5	10.8	-0.7
College Plans:																											
None or under 4 yrs.	—	25.5	26.9	25.5	23.3	21.2	20.8	21.0	20.9	19.6	20.7	19.2	19.5	18.4	18.6	19.2	18.7	19.1	18.7	19.6	22.6	23.1	23.5	23.7	23.2	20.3	-2.9
Complete 4 yrs.	—	11.9	11.2	11.1	9.8	8.2	7.5	7.8	7.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	7.2	6.8	7.5	7.5	7.1	6.5	8.1	8.2	8.9	10.0	11.0	8.9	10.1	8.1	-2.0ss
Region:																											
Northeast	22.0	22.5	24.2	23.6	19.8	17.0	16.6	15.6	16.6	17.4	17.0	15.6	16.5	13.1	13.6	13.8	12.9	11.1	14.7	12.2	13.4	17.0	19.4	13.6	13.4	13.6	+0.2
North Central	18.8	20.3	20.3	19.8	17.4	15.4	16.0	17.3	17.1	13.0	14.9	12.3	12.3	11.5	14.2	13.7	14.1	11.0	12.5	15.3	14.2	15.1	16.9	16.8	15.0	13.7	-1.4
South	16.8	19.0	18.5	17.0	16.1	14.5	12.0	13.3	12.4	11.3	9.7	10.0	9.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	8.9	10.2	10.4	10.8	12.6	12.0	12.3	11.8	13.9	10.6	-3.4ss
West	11.3	12.4	11.5	12.2	10.8	8.3	7.3	7.1	6.4	7.4	7.6	6.5	8.1	7.7	6.9	8.3	7.2	6.8	6.0	5.9	8.4	6.5	8.2	7.5	9.0	7.5	-1.5
Population Density:																											
Large MSA	21.7	20.1	20.4	19.7	16.2	14.8	15.4	15.9	14.1	14.8	14.4	12.2	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.2	10.2	9.9	9.1	10.2	12.3	11.6	12.8	11.0	9.6	8.2	-1.3
Other MSA	17.4	18.9	18.8	17.9	16.5	13.8	12.4	12.9	13.5	11.4	11.0	9.6	10.0	10.4	11.2	11.0	10.7	8.4	11.2	10.5	11.1	12.8	14.3	11.7	12.6	11.6	-1.0
Non-MSA	15.9	19.0	19.5	19.3	16.7	14.7	13.6	14.2	14.0	11.5	12.9	13.3	12.5	10.7	12.1	12.1	11.1	13.1	11.7	13.7	14.7	14.4	16.0	16.5	18.0	14.5	-3.4s
Parental Education: ^a																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	18.6	21.3	20.0	19.2	19.5	16.3	16.0	17.1	17.1	16.4	16.1	15.6	13.8	11.2	11.5	10.2	12.5	11.0	10.7	9.5	13.5	13.6	11.9	12.5	15.0	16.1	+1.0
2.5-3.0	17.7	21.4	22.2	21.0	17.6	16.8	15.6	15.9	15.2	14.8	14.2	13.3	13.9	12.4	13.5	13.4	12.4	12.7	12.5	13.7	15.1	14.8	16.4	14.9	16.6	13.8	-2.8s
3.5-4.0	13.9	17.4	18.3	16.9	15.2	12.8	12.5	13.3	11.9	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.5	10.3	10.7	11.6	10.7	9.6	10.4	11.0	12.7	12.3	13.9	13.8	13.1	10.7	-2.5s
4.5-5.0	15.9	15.9	14.8	15.4	12.6	10.3	10.1	10.1	10.5	8.0	9.5	6.8	8.9	8.6	9.2	10.2	7.9	8.1	10.0	10.4	9.8	12.6	14.5	10.3	10.7	9.3	-1.5
5.5-6.0 (High)	9.1	15.9	14.6	14.5	13.6	9.8	8.8	9.3	9.3	7.9	5.4	7.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.9	9.0	5.7	8.3	8.8	9.1	10.8	11.2	7.4	9.5	7.1	-2.4
Race (2-year average): ^b																											
White	—	—	20.3	20.2	18.6	16.4	15.0	15.1	15.2	14.2	13.6	13.1	12.9	12.9	12.9	13.3	13.1	12.3	12.8	13.7	14.2	15.2	16.9	16.9	15.9	15.1	-0.9
Black	—	—	10.7	9.7	9.1	7.1	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.6	+0.2
Hispanic	—	—	11.3	9.0	6.4	5.6	6.1	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.3	5.0	4.1	3.5	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.0	4.1	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.8	7.0	+1.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-52
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last thirty days																'99-'00 change						
	8th Grade								10th Grade														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																							
Total	6.9	7.0	6.6	7.7	7.1	7.1	5.5	4.8	4.5	4.2	-0.3	10.0	9.6	10.4	10.5	9.7	8.6	8.9	7.5	6.5	6.1	-0.5	
Gender:																							
Male	12.7	12.5	10.9	12.8	11.8	11.4	9.9	8.1	6.9	6.7	-0.2	18.7	18.1	19.3	19.2	17.2	15.0	14.9	13.8	12.2	11.4	-0.8	
Female	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.9	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.8	-0.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.3	0.0	
College Plans:																							
None or under 4 yrs.	12.7	17.1	15.5	16.7	15.4	16.4	12.6	13.9	13.2	11.4	-1.8	16.9	17.5	20.2	19.9	20.3	16.3	18.5	17.8	13.2	13.9	+0.7	
Complete 4 yrs.	6.1	5.5	5.3	6.5	6.0	5.6	4.6	3.8	3.5	3.4	-0.1	8.4	8.0	8.4	8.5	7.8	7.2	7.2	5.7	5.4	4.8	-0.7	
Region:																							
Northeast	5.0	4.9	3.4	6.1	5.4	4.9	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.7	+0.2	8.6	5.3	8.0	9.0	7.6	6.8	9.3	6.5	5.2	4.6	-0.7	
North Central	7.1	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.6	8.3	6.8	4.3	5.3	4.8	-0.5	11.0	9.6	10.0	10.0	11.0	9.5	7.1	7.9	8.1	6.2	-1.9	
South	9.5	9.3	8.0	9.9	8.7	8.1	6.7	6.9	5.9	5.8	-0.1	11.6	11.4	11.8	11.7	10.9	10.2	10.2	9.5	7.9	7.7	-0.2	
West	3.5	4.4	6.3	6.0	5.0	5.9	4.1	3.9	2.9	1.9	-1.0	7.8	10.9	11.1	10.9	7.7	6.0	8.2	4.6	4.0	4.5	+0.5	
Population Density:																							
Large MSA	4.8	4.2	3.3	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.6	2.9	1.8	2.4	+0.6	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	4.2	3.7	4.6	5.6	+1.0	
Other MSA	6.2	6.9	6.8	6.4	6.7	7.1	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.9	0.0	9.2	9.3	10.1	10.9	9.2	8.4	8.3	5.7	5.3	4.3	-1.0	
Non-MSA	10.4	10.3	9.9	13.0	11.2	10.6	9.0	8.5	8.9	7.0	-1.9	14.7	13.3	14.1	13.9	15.0	12.2	14.7	15.1	11.3	9.8	-1.5	
Parental Education: ^a																							
1.0-2.0 (Low)	11.4	7.8	9.4	8.9	10.6	6.3	8.3	5.4	6.6	7.4	+0.8	6.6	10.1	10.9	9.4	9.6	8.1	9.0	6.8	7.2	7.4	+0.2	
2.5-3.0	8.4	8.5	7.5	8.4	9.9	8.8	6.0	5.1	5.7	5.2	-0.5	12.1	11.0	12.2	12.5	10.4	9.7	9.4	8.2	7.0	6.4	-0.6	
3.5-4.0	6.7	7.0	7.5	8.7	7.0	7.2	6.5	5.9	4.5	4.5	0.0	10.6	10.5	10.9	10.2	10.9	8.3	10.3	8.6	7.3	6.3	-1.1	
4.5-5.0	4.8	7.0	5.2	6.1	5.0	6.8	4.8	4.4	3.3	2.9	-0.5	9.3	7.6	9.9	9.8	9.8	8.5	7.2	6.9	6.1	6.2	+0.1	
5.5-6.0 (High)	6.1	4.6	4.9	6.8	5.8	5.9	3.7	3.9	3.1	3.0	-0.1	8.6	8.1	7.0	8.9	6.0	7.7	8.3	5.2	4.8	4.0	-0.8	
Race (2-year average): ^b																							
White	—	8.3	8.0	8.1	8.9	8.8	7.6	6.1	5.4	5.2	-0.2	—	11.4	12.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	10.4	10.0	8.7	7.5	-1.2	
Black	—	1.8	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.7	+0.4	—	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.3	1.6	2.0	+0.4	
Hispanic	—	4.2	4.0	5.0	5.7	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.6	3.7	-0.9	—	6.2	6.1	4.3	3.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	-0.3	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of two forms in 1991-96 and on two of four forms beginning in 1997; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-58.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-53
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used in last thirty days																																
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990*	Class of 1991*	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Class of '99-'00 change					
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15400 15200 13600 12800																																
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.5	11.3	10.3	8.4	-	-	11.4	10.7	11.1	12.2	9.8	9.7	8.8	8.4	7.6	-0.7					
Gender:																																
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.3	22.8	19.9	15.9	-	-	20.8	19.7	20.3	23.6	19.5	18.7	15.6	15.5	14.4	-1.2					
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	0.7	1.7	1.2	-	-	2.0	2.3	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	0.0					
College Plans:																																
None or under 4 yrs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.5	15.5	13.1	9.6	-	-	18.0	14.9	15.8	18.7	17.6	16.9	14.3	10.5	15.8	+5.3					
Complete 4 yrs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.8	9.0	8.8	7.7	-	-	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	7.6	5.4	-2.2					
Region:																																
Northeast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.5	7.3	5.9	5.0	-	-	8.2	9.6	12.0	9.6	8.4	6.9	2.6	4.3	5.3	+1.0					
North Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.5	11.3	10.8	8.3	-	-	12.3	13.6	14.7	16.7	12.6	13.4	11.8	8.9	11.1	+2.1					
South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.2	13.7	12.1	9.8	-	-	12.5	11.1	9.7	11.9	9.2	9.0	10.5	10.7	7.3	-3.4					
West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.3	11.7	10.9	9.1	-	-	11.1	7.0	8.5	8.6	8.5	9.1	7.3	7.0	6.3	-0.7					
Population																																
Density:																																
Large MSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	6.4	7.7	6.8	-	-	5.9	7.1	7.5	12.5	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.9	4.2	-0.7					
Other MSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.9	10.5	8.5	7.6	-	-	11.1	9.9	11.3	9.5	7.4	7.4	7.7	8.5	7.9	-0.6					
Non-MSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.1	17.5	16.1	11.7	-	-	16.9	15.0	14.7	16.7	15.3	17.9	16.1	11.7	11.4	-0.3					
Parental																																
Education: ^b																																
1.0-2.0 (Low)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.6	11.7	10.7	5.3	-	-	14.9	7.0	12.3	9.8	6.3	5.8	6.1	5.4	4.3	-1.1					
2.5-3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.4	11.5	10.7	7.0	-	-	12.4	11.6	12.9	11.5	10.4	10.7	9.0	9.1	9.9	+0.9					
3.5-4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.5	12.1	10.6	9.0	-	-	12.4	10.8	9.8	12.8	9.1	10.4	9.8	8.8	8.9	0.0					
4.5-5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4	11.7	11.8	10.2	-	-	8.0	13.3	11.1	12.8	11.4	9.1	9.6	8.5	6.2	-2.3					
5.5-6.0 (High)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.7	8.1	7.2	8.4	-	-	10.6	7.8	10.2	11.6	8.1	9.9	7.4	7.9	5.7	-2.2					
Race (2-year average): ^c																																
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.9	12.0	10.6	-	-	-	13.8	13.8	13.0	12.2	11.8	11.0	10.5	-0.5						
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1	4.5	4.5	-	-	-	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	-0.1					
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4	5.2	5.1	-	-	-	6.0	5.4	7.6	8.1	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.8	-0.1					

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.
See Appendix B for definition of variables in table

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.
Data based on one of six forms; N is one-sixth of N indicated in Table D-59.

Data based on one of six forms, IV is one-sixth of IV indicated in The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.
CAUTION: Limited sample sizes (see "Notes" above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

*Prevalence of smokeless tobacco use was not asked of twelfth graders in 1990 and 1991. Prior to 1990 the prevalence of use question on smokeless tobacco was located near the end of one twelfth-grade questionnaire form, whereas after 1991 the question was placed earlier and in a different form. This shift could explain the discontinuities between the corresponding data.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix D for details. To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-54
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence Daily Use
by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used daily in last thirty days										10th Grade	
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	'99-'00 change
<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700</i>												
Total	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	+0.3
Gender:												
Male	3.1	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.0	+0.7
Female	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	+0.2	+0.1
College Plans:												
None or under 4 yrs.	4.1	5.6	4.4	5.4	3.5	5.1	3.6	6.1	3.8	2.7	-1.1	+2.3
Complete 4 yrs.	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	+0.2	0.0
Region:												
Northeast	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.4	+0.3	-0.3
North Central	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.3	+0.3	+0.1
South	2.4	3.0	2.2	3.3	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	-0.4	+0.7
West	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.0	+0.4
Population Density:												
Large MSA	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	+0.7
Other MSA	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0
Non-MSA	3.3	2.8	2.5	4.6	2.6	3.4	1.6	2.6	1.8	2.0	+0.2	+0.3
Parental Education: ^a												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.0	2.2	1.5	3.2	2.6	0.9	1.4	+0.5	+0.7
2.5-3.0	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.7	1.7	3.1	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.4	-0.1	+0.6
3.5-4.0	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.9	1.3	0.8	1.3	+0.5	0.0
4.5-5.0	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	-0.1	+0.4
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Race (2-year average): ^b												
White	—	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.8	-0.3	-0.8
Black	—	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.1
Hispanic	—	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	-0.5	-0.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of two forms in 1991-96 and on two of four forms beginning in 1997; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-58.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-55
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence^a by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used daily in last thirty days																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990*	Class of 1991*	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	Change of '99-'00
Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800																											
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	5.1	4.3	3.3	—	—	4.3	3.3	3.9	3.6	3.3	4.4	3.2	2.9	3.2	+0.3
Gender:																											
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	10.7	8.6	6.8	—	—	7.8	6.4	7.2	7.2	7.1	8.6	6.0	5.7	6.5	+0.8
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	—	—	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	+0.4
College Plans:																											
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	7.8	5.8	4.2	—	—	7.4	4.3	6.6	6.5	6.8	9.1	6.5	3.4	7.9	+4.5s
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	3.7	3.5	2.7	—	—	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.0	-0.6
Region:																											
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	2.1	2.3	1.3	—	—	1.8	1.9	4.5	2.2	3.2	3.5	0.5	1.0	1.3	+0.3
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	4.5	3.5	2.2	—	—	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.1	7.0	4.0	3.4	5.0	+1.6
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.1	7.4	6.3	4.2	—	—	5.4	4.0	3.5	4.2	3.1	3.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	0.0
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	5.5	4.0	4.9	—	—	5.1	1.7	3.2	1.6	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.9	1.6	-0.4
Population																											
Density:																											
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	—	—	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.6	3.3	0.9	0.5	0.9	+0.4
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	4.3	2.5	2.8	—	—	4.2	3.0	3.6	3.2	1.9	3.3	2.4	3.1	3.7	+0.5
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	8.5	8.9	4.6	—	—	6.5	5.2	6.7	5.8	6.7	7.7	7.6	4.9	5.3	+0.3
Parental																											
Education: ^b																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	5.6	5.3	1.8	—	—	6.7	3.9	6.6	2.7	2.2	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.9	+0.8
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	6.9	3.2	3.9	—	—	4.8	3.5	3.8	4.7	3.6	5.8	5.2	3.7	4.2	+0.5
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	4.7	5.4	3.1	—	—	5.2	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.9	+0.4
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	5.0	4.7	4.6	—	—	2.4	3.7	3.9	3.5	4.6	3.9	3.0	1.9	2.1	+0.2
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.1	3.5	1.2	—	—	2.6	1.8	2.7	2.7	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.1	2.5	+0.4
Race (2-year average): ^c																											
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	5.4	4.5	—	—	—	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.1	5.0	5.2	4.3	4.3	0.0
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.0	0.5	—	—	—	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	+0.1
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	2.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.6	0.7	1.2	2.2	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.9	+0.5

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.
See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.
Data based on one of six forms: N is one-sixth of N indicated in Table D-59

Data based on one of six forms, N is one-sixth of N indicated in The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

CAUTION: Limited sample sizes (see “Notes” above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

^aPrevalence of smokeless tobacco use was not asked of twelfth graders in 1990 and 1991. Prior to 1990 the prevalence of use question on smokeless tobacco was located near the end of one twelfth-grade questionnaire form, whereas after 1991 the question was placed earlier and in a different form. This shift could explain the discontinuities between the corresponding data.

^bParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

TABLE D-56
Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	Percent who used in last twelve months																					
	8th Grade											10th Grade										
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	'99-'00 change
Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700																						
Total	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.7	0.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.2	+0.5s
Gender:																						
Male	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.5	2.2	-0.2	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.8	3.6	+0.8s
Female	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	+0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	+0.2
College Plans:																						
None or under 4 yrs.	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.5	2.4	2.8	4.0	3.6	-0.4	1.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.6	3.6	+1.0
Complete 4 yrs.	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	+0.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.9	+0.3
Region:																						
Northeast	0.7	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.7	0.0	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.4	2.0	1.8	-0.2
North Central	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.8	+0.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.8	2.1	+0.3
South	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.8	-0.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.5	+0.8s
West	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.3	-0.1	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.9	1.4	2.1	+0.8
Population Density:																						
Large MSA	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	+0.3	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.2	2.3	+1.1ss
Other MSA	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.9	1.5	-0.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.0	+0.1
Non-MSA	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	+0.3	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	+0.5
Parental Education: ^a																						
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.5	+0.4	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	2.3	+1.1
2.5-3.0	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.1	+0.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.2	+0.5
3.5-4.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	-0.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	0.0
4.5-5.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	+0.3	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.5	2.4	+0.9s
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.6	-0.4	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.4	2.2	-0.2
Race (2-year average): ^b																						
White	—	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	+0.4	—	—	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.1	+0.6s
Black	—	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	-0.1	—	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.2	+0.5
Hispanic	—	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	-0.1	—	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.8	+0.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-58 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-57
Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

Percent who used in last twelve months																											
	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	change
Approx. N = 9400																											
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.7	-0.1
Gender:																											
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.5	-0.6
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	+0.3
College Plans:																											
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.6	2.0	-1.6
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.6	+0.3
Region:																											
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	1.3	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.1	0.9	1.3	1.9	+0.7
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	2.2	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.6	2.3	+0.8
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	2.2	1.7	0.6	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.5	-1.1
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.7	1.0	2.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.3	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1	-0.1
Population Density:																											
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.7	+0.4
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.0	-0.1
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	2.4	1.6	0.8	2.2	1.3	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.2	-0.7
Parental Education: ^a																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.1	2.0	2.1	1.1	2.8	1.1	1.5	3.4	3.0	1.5	1.3	-0.2
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	2.0	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.6	+0.8
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.5	1.9	-0.5
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.3	0.6	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.2	1.4	-0.8
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.4	+1.4
Race (2-year average): ^b																											
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	+0.1
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.7	1.0	+0.3	
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	3.3	1.8	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.6	1.6	2.4	2.9	2.4	-0.6	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: $s = .05$, $ss = .01$, $sss = .001$. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-59 for the number of subgroup cases.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of six forms in 1989-90; N is one-sixth of N indicated in Table D-59. Data based on two of six forms beginning in 1991; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-59.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

^aParental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

^bTo derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-58
Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders

	8th Grade										10th Grade									
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300
Gender:																				
Male	8,600	8,800	8,600	8,300	8,100	8,400	8,600	8,600	7,800	7,900	7,200	7,000	7,300	7,700	8,300	7,500	7,400	7,100	6,300	6,800
Female	8,600	9,300	9,200	8,600	8,700	8,800	9,300	8,900	8,400	8,300	7,400	7,400	7,800	7,900	8,400	7,800	7,800	7,700	7,000	7,200
College Plans:																				
None or under 4 yrs.	2,300	2,400	2,100	2,000	1,900	2,200	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,600	2,600	2,400	2,500	2,700	2,500	2,300	2,200	2,200	1,900	1,900
Complete 4 yrs.	14,600	15,400	15,400	14,700	14,800	14,800	15,800	15,600	14,500	14,500	11,900	12,000	12,400	12,800	14,200	13,000	13,000	12,500	11,500	12,100
Region:																				
Northeast	3,000	3,700	3,900	3,400	3,100	3,200	3,400	3,300	3,000	2,800	2,700	3,000	2,900	3,100	3,300	3,100	3,300	3,100	3,000	2,800
North Central	5,300	5,300	4,700	4,200	4,300	4,600	4,100	4,300	4,200	4,300	3,700	3,800	4,800	4,700	4,400	3,900	3,900	3,600	3,100	3,700
South	6,300	6,200	6,400	6,300	6,600	6,300	7,200	6,600	6,100	6,300	4,900	5,000	4,900	5,200	6,100	5,600	5,500	5,200	4,700	5,000
West	2,900	3,400	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,700	3,900	3,900	3,400	3,300	3,500	3,000	2,700	2,800	3,200	3,000	2,800	3,100	2,800	2,800
Population Density:																				
Large MSA	4,500	5,700	5,500	4,400	5,200	5,200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,900	3,400	3,700	3,500	4,100	4,700	4,300	4,300	4,300	3,700	4,000
Other MSA	8,400	8,300	8,800	8,300	7,800	8,400	9,000	8,800	7,900	7,900	7,400	7,300	7,600	7,500	8,200	7,500	7,300	7,000	6,700	6,700
Non-MSA	4,600	4,600	4,000	4,600	4,500	4,200	4,600	4,500	4,000	3,900	4,000	3,800	4,200	4,200	4,100	3,800	3,900	3,700	3,200	3,600
Parental Education:																				
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1,400	1,700	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,300	1,300	1,100	1,200
2.5-3.0	4,400	4,600	4,500	4,100	3,900	4,300	4,000	3,900	3,800	3,700	3,900	3,900	4,100	4,100	4,100	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,200	3,200
3.5-4.0	4,100	4,300	4,300	4,200	4,000	4,100	4,300	4,100	3,800	3,900	3,900	3,900	4,100	4,300	4,600	4,300	4,100	4,000	3,600	3,700
4.5-5.0	4,100	4,100	4,100	3,900	3,900	3,900	4,500	4,500	4,000	3,900	3,500	3,400	3,500	3,700	4,000	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,500
5.5-6.0 (High)	2,200	2,300	2,300	2,200	2,300	2,200	2,600	2,700	2,200	2,200	1,800	1,700	1,700	1,800	2,300	1,900	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,900
Race (2-year average):*																				
White	—	21,900	22,000	20,900	19,800	20,200	21,400	21,300	19,800	18,900	—	19,600	20,700	22,000	22,900	22,400	20,900	19,800	18,400	18,200
Black	—	4,200	4,800	5,500	5,600	5,300	4,700	4,900	5,000	4,800	—	3,900	3,600	3,300	3,300	3,100	3,200	3,600	3,600	3,100
Hispanic	—	3,400	3,600	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,200	4,100	4,100	4,000	—	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,200	3,500	3,200	3,100

NOTES: '—' indicates data not available.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

CAUTION: The Ns in this table are based on the entire sample at each grade level. Some drug-use questions are asked only in some of the questionnaire forms rather than in all, in which case these Ns need to be adjusted appropriately. Look under "Notes" in each table to see if only a fraction of the sample was asked about that drug. If there is no such indication, that means the entire sample received the question.

*Ns for each racial subgroup represent the combination of the specified year and the previous year. Data have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

TABLE D-59
Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders

	Class of 1975	Class of 1976	Class of 1977	Class of 1978	Class of 1979	Class of 1980	Class of 1981	Class of 1982	Class of 1983	Class of 1984	Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987	Class of 1988	Class of 1989	Class of 1990	Class of 1991	Class of 1992	Class of 1993	Class of 1994	Class of 1995	Class of 1996	Class of 1997	Class of 1998	Class of 1999	Class of 2000	
Total	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	
Gender:																											
Male	4,300	6,900	7,100	8,500	7,500	7,500	8,400	8,500	7,800	7,600	7,600	7,100	7,700	7,700	8,000	7,700	7,400	7,400	7,500	6,900	7,200	6,700	7,100	7,100	6,300	5,800	
Female	5,200	7,000	7,600	9,000	8,000	7,800	8,600	8,600	8,000	7,800	8,000	7,700	8,200	8,200	8,300	7,100	7,200	7,900	8,200	8,000	7,800	7,100	7,700	7,500	6,700	6,400	
College Plans:																											
None or < 4 yrs.	—	6,500	6,700	8,100	6,800	6,300	6,700	7,200	6,300	5,900	5,600	5,100	5,000	4,700	4,800	4,200	4,000	3,700	3,700	3,400	3,300	2,600	3,200	3,100	2,800	2,600	
Complete 4 yrs.	—	6,800	7,200	8,600	8,000	8,500	9,700	9,200	8,800	8,900	9,300	9,100	10,300	10,600	11,000	10,100	10,300	11,200	11,600	11,100	11,200	10,800	11,000	11,100	10,200	9,300	
Region:																											
Northeast	2,200	3,400	3,700	4,400	3,800	3,600	4,100	4,600	3,900	3,200	3,700	3,600	3,500	3,200	3,200	3,300	2,800	2,800	2,700	2,700	2,800	3,000	3,300	2,800	2,500	2,500	
North	2,900	4,500	4,600	5,200	4,800	4,700	5,300	5,200	4,600	4,500	4,400	4,300	4,400	4,300	4,500	4,200	4,000	4,400	4,600	4,000	4,300	3,800	4,100	3,800	3,600	3,100	
South	3,000	4,300	4,600	6,000	4,800	4,800	5,300	5,300	5,200	5,300	4,900	4,700	5,200	5,600	6,100	5,000	5,100	5,600	5,800	5,700	5,400	5,100	5,300	5,700	4,900	4,500	
West	1,400	2,200	2,200	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,600	2,600	2,900	3,000	2,600	3,200	3,200	2,900	2,700	3,100	3,000	3,200	3,000	2,900	2,400	2,700	2,900	2,600	2,700	
Population Density:																											
Large MSA	2,100	3,700	4,000	4,600	4,000	3,900	4,500	4,800	4,200	4,100	4,200	3,700	4,200	4,400	4,000	3,800	3,600	3,600	3,700	4,300	4,400	3,400	4,100	4,300	3,800	3,800	
Other MSA	4,000	5,700	6,200	8,000	6,800	6,700	7,100	7,300	6,800	6,900	6,900	7,000	8,000	7,700	8,800	7,700	7,200	8,200	7,800	7,100	7,000	7,000	7,500	7,500	6,200	5,800	
Non-MSA	3,400	5,000	4,900	5,500	5,200	5,200	5,900	5,600	5,300	4,900	4,900	4,500	4,100	4,200	3,900	3,700	4,200	4,000	4,800	4,000	4,000	3,900	3,800	3,400	3,600	3,200	
Parental Education:																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1,700	2,200	2,600	3,100	2,500	2,300	2,400	2,700	2,200	1,900	1,800	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,400	1,600	1,400	1,200	1,100	1,300	1,200	960	860	
2.5-3.0	3,000	4,300	5,400	6,200	5,600	5,300	5,800	5,900	5,500	5,100	5,100	4,600	4,500	4,500	4,600	4,300	4,100	4,100	4,300	3,700	3,700	3,300	3,600	3,700	3,200	3,000	
3.5-4.0	1,600	2,500	3,200	4,000	3,600	3,600	4,200	4,200	3,900	4,000	4,000	3,800	4,300	4,400	4,500	4,100	4,200	4,600	4,500	4,300	4,400	3,800	4,100	4,300	3,900	3,600	
4.5-5.0	1,100	1,600	2,200	2,800	2,600	2,700	3,100	2,900	2,800	2,900	3,000	2,900	3,400	3,500	3,500	3,100	3,100	3,400	3,600	3,500	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,300	3,200	3,100	
5.5-6.0 (High)	440	710	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,500	1,300	1,200	1,400	1,500	1,500	1,800	1,900	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,800	2,100	2,100	2,000	1,800	1,600	
Race (2-year average):*																											
White	—	—	—	23,400	26,500	27,500	25,600	26,300	27,300	26,200	24,700	24,200	23,600	23,800	24,200	24,000	23,400	21,900	21,500	22,000	21,800	21,600	20,700	19,800	20,200	19,500	17,700
Black	—	—	—	3,300	3,700	3,500	3,500	4,000	3,900	4,000	4,000	3,500	3,200	3,600	3,900	3,500	3,200	3,900	4,200	3,600	3,300	3,200	3,600	3,700	3,400	3,300	
Hispanic	—	—	—	890	1,000	940	740	930	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,500	1,900	2,100	2,400	2,500	2,400	2,600	2,900	3,100	2,700	2,600	2,800	3,000	2,500	2,200	

NOTES: — indicates data not available.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

CAUTION: The Ns in this table are based on the entire twelfth-grade sample. Some drug-use questions are asked only in some of the questionnaire forms rather than in all forms in which case these Ns need to be adjusted appropriately. Look under "Notes" in each table to see if only a fraction of the sample was asked about that drug. If there is no such indication, that means the entire sample received the question.

*Ns for each racial subgroup represent the combination of the specified year and the previous year. Data have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.



*U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)*



NOTICE

Reproduction Basis



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").